

GROUPS AND SINGLE DECORATIONS FOR GALLANTRY

1 A fine C.M.G. group of five awarded to Colonel R. F. Peel, 4th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, late Coldstream Guards, Conservative Member of Parliament for Woodbridge and later Governor of St Helena.

THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE, C.M.G., neck badge, silver-gilt and enamels, in *Garrard & Co.* presentation case; QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (Lieut., Cldstm: Gds.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Lieut); BRITISH WAR MEDAL (Lt. Col.); CORONATION 1911, other than the first, mounted cavalry-style as worn EF

Sold with a companion set of miniatures, both sets of mounted awards contained in a two tier fitted case by *Spink & Son.* £2650

Robert Francis Peel (30 April 1874 - August 1924) was an English soldier, Conservative politician and Governor of Saint Helena. He joined the Coldstream Guards in 1898, serving in South Africa and retiring in 1909. Peel then became Conservative Member of Parliament for Woodbridge, Suffolk from 1910 to 1920. During the Great War he served as an M.P. and Lieutenant-Colonel with the 4th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment serving in France from 3 Aug 1914. For his overseas service he received a 'special medal' (British War Medal). Peel resigned his seat in 1920 to become Governor and Commander-in-Chief of St Helena and served there until his death in 1924

2 The important C.M.G., O.B.E., K.P.M. group of eight awarded to Colonel John S. Wilson, Head of S.O.E.'s Norwegian Section, 1943-45, late Calcutta Police, and later Director of the Boy Scouts International Bureau.

The Order of St. Michael and St. George, C.M.G., neck badge, silver-gilt and enamels; The Order of the British Empire, O.B.E. (Military) 2nd type; King's Police Medal, G.V.R., 1st type (Dep. Commr., Hdqrs., Calcutta - Bengal Pol.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Delhi Durbar 1911; **U.S.A.** Legion of Merit, Officer's Breast Badge, gilt and enamel; **Denmark**, Christian X's Liberation Medal, 1939-45, *mounted as worn together with the ribbon of the Norwegian Order of St. Olav, the badge having been returned on the death of the recipient* GVF £7500

C.M.G. *London Gazette* 8 June 1950. Director, Boy Scouts International Bureau.

O.B.E. *London Gazette* 11 May 1943. Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) John Skinner Wilson (144972) Intelligence Corps.

"Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. Wilson Intelligence Corps was responsible for all the detailed planning and preparation of the operation, the selection and training of the men and their despatch. After the failure of the first attempt he immediately set to work to plan the renewed attack and without his meticulous care it is doubtful if the operation could have taken place at all."

The operation was "Gunnarside", the successful destruction by Norwegian Army personnel of the Norsk Hydro Works at Vemork in Norway in February 1943.

K.P.M. *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1920. Deputy Commissioner of Police Headquarters, Calcutta, Bengal Police.

U.S.A. Legion of Merit, Officer *London Gazette* 14 May 1948. The official recommendation states:

"Colonel J. S. Wilson, O.B.E., 144972, British Army, for outstanding performance of duty from 1 April 1944 to 8 May 1945. During this period Colonel Wilson, by his keen sense of imagination, sound judgment, and zealous perseverance, was responsible for the successful completion of his mission which played such an important part both in the harassment of enemy troop movements to the Eastern and Western Fronts, and in the final liberation of Norway and Denmark."

Colonel John Skinner Wilson was born on 20 May 1888, son of the Very Rev. John Wilson, sometime Dean of Edinburgh, and educated at Trinity College, Glenalmond. He joined the Indian Police in 1908 and was appointed Deputy Commissioner of Calcutta in 1916, an office he occupied until his retirement in 1923. During that period he was 'an active witness' of the Amritsar Massacre and Ghandi's arrest (Cookridge *refers*). Returning to the U.K., Wilson next became Camp Chief of the Boys Scout's Movement. He remained with the Scouts until the outbreak of hostilities in 1939, by which time he had been appointed Director of their Intelligence Bureau, an office which he would again occupy after the war.

In early 1940, aged 52, Wilson joined Colin Gubbins' S.O.E. Staff at Berkeley Court, near Baker Street station. Shortly afterwards, in a series of appointments that laid the foundations from which this clandestine organisation would grow, he became Director of S.O.E.'s training program which based much of its training and ground rules on Scout fieldcraft.

Wilson's record as S.O.E.'s Training Director was outstanding. By the time he had been appointed to the command of the Norwegian Section on early 1942, some 50 establishments had been set up for the purpose of electing, assessing and thoroughly training agents and personnel.

In January 1942, when relations with the Norwegian High Command were at a low ebb, Wilson was invited to take to position as head of all Scandinavian initiatives. An inspired appointment, it was popular with many of the agents, and he soon improved communication between Norwegian High Command and *Milorg* - its Resistance arm - and S.O.E.'s Staff. Before many of Wilson's improvements took shape, a number of ill-fated plans which had already been activated passed, most notably 'Operation Freshman', the utterly disastrous attempt to attack the heavy-water installation at Rjukan. As is often the case with major disasters, out of the debris emerge the foundations for substantial success. Having won the brief for S.O.E. alone to mount a similar raid. Wilson put in motion one of the most thoroughly researched plans of the War - 'Operation Gunnarside'.

Having successfully organised for a Norwegian scientist, Einar Skinnarland, to be extracted from forced German employment on grounds of illness, Wilson brought him to the U.K. for three weeks for training. Next he cleared one of his training centres in Scotland of all personnel and shipped in his hand-selected operators under a strict regime of secrecy. The target was the Norak Hydro plant at Vermork and Wilson organised the construction of a superb model of all the installations and surrounding terrain.

'Gunnarside' was a six man team which was dropped into Norway in early 1943, joining up with four men from 'Grouse', another clandestine group which had been living on the Hardanger Vidda plateau since the failed 'Freshman' operation. Under the guise of students on holiday they explored the plant at Vermork. On the night of 27/28 February, in what is probably the most important operation carried out by S.O.E. in the Second War, the vital installations at Vermork were blown up and a further hundred weight of 'heavy water' was sunk on a ferry in transit. Most of the team members got away to Sweden, and so total was the destruction reaped by 'Gunnarside' that the Germans cancelled their heavy water project and instead turned their efforts to the V1 and V2 programs. Although the devastation reaped by the rocket campaign was great and the retribution on the Norwegian people severe, Wilson and his men took Nazi Germany out of the atomic race and thus prevented a far greater evil. This did much for S.O.E.'s standing, and for his part, Wilson was appointed O.B.E.

The Norwegian Section went on to have further success under Wilson before the end of hostilities including the demolition of oil supplies at Horten and the destruction of the ball-bearing factory at Oslo. Presented with the Order of St. Olav and the Liberty Medal by the Norwegians in 1945, Wilson returned to the Scout Movement after the War. In 1953 he was made Commander of the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure and he died in Kent on 19 Dec 1969.

3 A very fine K.C.V.O., M.C. group of eleven awarded to Captain H.C. Lloyd, King's Royal Rifle Corps and Royal Air Force, later Gentleman Usher and Chief Constable of Mid-Wales Constabulary

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER, KNIGHT COMMANDER'S (K.C.V.O.) set of Insignia, neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, reverse officially numbered 'K815'; star, silver and enamel, reverse officially numbered 'K815'; MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., unnamed; ORDER OF ST. JOHN, Officer's breast Badge, silver and enamel; 1914 STAR AND CLASP (2.Lieut., K.R.Rif.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem (Capt., R.A.F.); Defence Medal; Jubilee 1935; Coronation 1937; Coronation 1953; Police Long Service & G.C., E.II.R. (Humphrey C. Lloyd Ch. Const.), other than the K.C.V.O. set, mounted as worn GVF £4500

K.C.V.O. *London Gazette* 2 Jun 1962.

C.V.O. *London Gazette* 1 Jun 1953.

M.V.O. 4th Class *London Gazette* 3 Jun 1935.

M.C. *London Gazette* 23 Jun 1915.

M.I.D. *London Gazette* 22 Jun 1915.

Captain Sir Humphrey Clifford Lloyd, K.C.V.O., M.C., (1893-1966) was the son of Colonel Wilford Neville Lloyd, C.B., C.V.O. and educated at Eton and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. He was commissioned Second Lieutenant into the King's Royal Rifle Corps on 3 Sept 1913 and served during the Great War on the Western Front from 13 Aug 1914. He was wounded by a gun shot to the right elbow on 14 Sept 1914, invalided to England 20 Sept 1914 and promoted Lieutenant, 15 Dec 1914. Lloyd returned to the Western Front as Aide de Camp to General Rawlinson, Commanding 4th Army, 5 Feb to 24 Sept 1916. Advanced Captain, 30 Apr 1916, he was Aide de Camp to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 2 Sept 1916 to 1 Jan 1917; attached Machine Gun Corps, 10 Jan to 2 Jun 1917; Seconded to the War Office, 3 Jun to 28 Aug 1917; Employed under Air Ministry upon the formation of the Royal Air Force, 1 Apr 1918 to 4 Feb 1919; served in France 18 Aug to 11 Nov 1918; Assistant Inspector of Quarter Master General's Services, 6 Feb to 17 Sept 1919; retired 1923.

Appointed Gentleman Usher to the Royal Household, 16 Sept 1925; Assistant Chief Constable of the War Department Constabulary, 1932-36; Chief Constable of Montgomeryshire, 1936-48 (Montgomeryshire and Radnorshire 1946-48); Chief Constable of the Mid-Wales Constabulary, 1948-59.

- 4 **A rare Second War Posthumous Albert Medal, Second Class, For Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea, group of five awarded to Sick Berth Attendant I.T. Griffiths, Royal Navy, who was killed by an explosion when attempting to rescue the Pilot of a stricken Corsair aircraft which had crash landed onto the Deck of H.M.S. *Illustrious* on 11th March 1944.**
 Albert Medal, Second Class, For Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea, bronze and enamel, the reverse officially engraved, 'Awarded by The King to S.B.A. Ivor Thomas Griffiths. D/MX.9380, for gallantry in trying to save the life of the pilot of an aircraft which had crashed while landing on H.M.S. *Illustrious*, 12th Mar. 1944.'; 1939-1945 Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; War Medal NEF £17500
 Albert Medal (Posthumous) *London Gazette* 11 Jul 1944 Sick Berth Attendant Ivor Thomas Griffiths, D/MX.93880 (Gyffylliog, near Ruthin, Denbighshire), (listed jointly with Temporary Sub-Lieutenant (A) George McHardy, R.N.V.R. (East Finchley, N2)) . The official recommendation states:
 For bravery in attempting to save life at sea: When an aircraft crashed while landing on H.M.S. *Illustrious* and came to rest with the engine on the flight deck and the tail on top of a pom-pom gun, petrol began to pour from the wreck and within two minutes an explosion was followed by fire.
 Within those two minutes Sub-Lieutenant McHardy; who had himself only just landed on, and Sick Berth Attendant Griffiths, who was a member of a party detailed for medical duties on the flight deck, climbed on to the aircraft in an attempt to free the pilot, although both were well aware of the extreme risk that they were running. They were killed by the explosion that followed."
- Ivor Thomas Griffiths was born in Corris, Wales, in 1922 and upon leaving school was employed at Braich Goch, one of the local slate quarries before working as an Attendant at Denbigh Hospital. He enlisted into the Royal Navy as a Sick Berth Attendant on 29 Oct 1941 and initially served aboard H.M.S. *Drake*, before being posted to the aircraft carrier H.M.S. *Illustrious* on 24 Mar 1943. In mid 1943 *Illustrious* was serving in the Mediterranean and was used to help cover the Allied Landings in Sicily then joined the Eastern Fleet in the Indian Ocean in Feb 1944. Fleet Air Arm pilots from 1830 and 1833 Squadrons were using *Illustrious* to carry out sweeps of the Bay of Bengal. On 11 Mar 1944, Sub-Lieutenant Alan Vickers (1833 Squadron), R.N.V.R., crashed landed his Corsair on the deck of the *Illustrious*, whilst returning from such a sweep. McHardy (1830 Squadron) and Griffiths both rushed to attempt to rescue Vickers from his stricken aircraft as the petrol streamed out of it. Vickers and Griffiths were instantly killed by the explosion that followed, and McHardy died of his wounds the following day. Griffiths is commemorated on the Plymouth Naval Memorial and Vickers is commemorated on the Lee-on-Solent Memorial. McHardy is interred in the Madras War Cemetery, India.
- 5 **A 1961 M.V.O. group of six awarded to Jemadar Amberbahadur Limbu, Gurkha Rifles.**
 THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER, M.V.O., 5TH CLASS; 1939-45 STAR; BURMA STAR; WAR MEDAL; INDIA SERVICE MEDAL; India, INDEPENDENCE MEDAL (398064 Jem., G.R.), mounted for wear GVF £475
 M.V.O. *London Gazette* 21 Mar 1961. Jemadar Amberbahadur Limbu, Gurkha Orderly Officer.
 Limbu was commissioned from Sergeant on 5 Nov 1948.
- 6 **A Civil C.B.E. group of three awarded to Major John Samuel Champion Davis, Oudh Light Horse.**
 THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, C.B.E. (Civil) 1st type neck badge, silver-gilt and enamel, *chips to enamel on two arms*; VOLUNTEER OFFICERS' DECORATION, V.R.I. cypher, reverse inscribed, 'Capt. J. S. C. Davis, Oudh Light Horse, hallmarks for Birmingham 1898, with top bar; DELHI DURBAR 1903, silver, unnamed, with buckle on ribbon, these two mounted for wear GVF
 Together with 'English Eight Club' Badges (2), silver and enamel; another, bronze and enamel, these with buckles on ribbons; B.R.C.S. War Service Medal 1914-18, bronze, these unnamed. £1150
 John Samuel Champion Davis was born on 21 February 1859, the second son of Rev. S. Davis, Vicar of Burrington, North Devon. Educated at Rossall and Balliol College, Oxford, he entered the Indian Civil Service of the United Provinces in 1880. He was Junior Secretary and Joint Secretary of the Board of Revenue, 1886-91; Settlement Officer, 1893-97; Deputy Commissioner, 1900-09; Commissioner, 1903-06; and on special duty with the Viceroy, 1903. He retired from the service in 1906. He held commissions in a number of local Indian Volunteer Corps from 1888, including the United Provinces Light Horse and Oudh Light Horse. He retired with the rank of Major in 1907. Returning to Devon, he became a Member of the Devon County Council; Member of the Devon Territorial Force Association; Deputy Chairman of the Exeter Diocesan Board of Finance; County Director of the British Red Cross Society, and Treasurer of the University College of the South West, Exeter. For his work in the control of the Red Cross and V.A.D. in Devon he was awarded the C.B.E. in 1918. Major Davis, C.B.E., D.L., J.P., M.A., V.D. died on 12 February 1926.
- 7 **An M.B.E. group of five awarded to Second Lieutenant G. Lee, Royal Air Force, late Royal Naval Air Service, who served in the Armoured Car Section in France.**
 THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, M.B.E. (Civil) Member's 2nd type breast badge, silver; 1914-15 STAR (F.3350 P.O.M., R.N.A.S.); British War and Victory Medals (F.3350 P.O.M., R.N.); Defence, last four mounted as worn GVF £490
 George Lee was born in Whitby, North Yorkshire on 6 May 1892. A Shipping Clerk by occupation, he entered the R.N.A.S. as a Petty Officer Mechanic on 3 March 1915 and in April was based on President II. He served with the Armoured Car Division in France, April-December 1915. In August 1916 he was ranked as a Chief Petty Officer 3rd Class. He subsequently served at Daedalus (Eastchurch), Barrow-in-Furness and Pulham St. Mary. He was commissioned a Temporary 2nd Lieutenant (Technical Officer) in the R.A.F. on 1 April 1918. Later in the month he was posted to Corfu Kite Balloon Station. In later life he was awarded a civil M.B.E. (not confirmed).
- 8 **A second type Civil M.B.E. group of six awarded to Captain F. W. W. Langley, 2nd/9th Battalion, London Regiment, late 8th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, later Hampshire Command Territorial Army, and Army Cadet Force.**
 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, M.B.E. (CIVIL) 2ND TYPE; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lieut.); WAR MEDAL; DEFENCE MEDAL; CADET FORCES MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (Capt.) *first initial incorrectly given as T on the last GVF* £475
 Frank Wellesley Warren Langley of Adams Avenue, Northampton, served in France from July 1916 and received a Silver War Badge in 1919.
- 9 **A 1933 Civil M.B.E. group of six awarded to Chief Superintendent P. L. Godley, Ordnance Survey Control Division, late Regimental Sergeant-Major, Royal Engineers.**
 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, M.B.E. (CIVIL) 1ST TYPE; 1914 STAR, WITH CLASP (29172 Sjt., R.E.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (W.O.Ci.1, R.E.); JUBILEE 1935; ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (Sjt., R.E.), mounted as worn GVF
 Together with the card box of issue for the British War and Victory medals; commission document for advancement to Warrant Officer 1st Class, dated 15 Jan 1915; M.B.E. Warrant, dated 2 Jan 1933; well executed pencil sketch of the recipient as a W.O.1, dated 14 Jul 1919; reproduced photograph of the recipient in formal dress having received the M.B.E.; two Notification of Investiture letters; 1935 Jubilee Medal forwarding certificate, and a letter of condolence relating to the death of the recipient, dated 8 Sept 1958. £475
 M.B.E. *London Gazette* 2 Jan 1933. Percy Lovell Godley, Esq., Chief Superintendent, Control Division, Ordnance Survey, Southampton.
 Percy Lovell Godley was born in the parish of St. Mary's, Rochester, Kent in 1875 and attested for the Royal Engineers in 1898. He was awarded the L.S. & G.C. medal in 1914 and embarked for service with the B.E.F. in France on 7 Oct that year. Lovell was discharged from the Army in 1920 and subsequently became an Ordnance Survey Officer. He died in 1958.
- 10 **A Great War Military O.B.E. group of four awarded to Major C. P. Parker, Royal Marines, late 5th Dragoon Guards.**
 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (MILITARY) 1ST TYPE; QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal (Lieut., 5/ Drgn. Gds.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem (Major.), mounted for wear GVF £575
 O.B.E. Military *London Gazette* 7 Jun 1918.
 M.I.D. *London Gazette* 4 Jan 1917, 11 Dec 1917, and 20 May 1918.
 Charles Percival Parker of Swiss Cottage, Bideford, Devon, was born in 1874 and educated at Uppingham School. He was commissioned, 2nd Lieutenant, into the 4th Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment (Militia) on 30 Dec 1899 and then transferred into the 5th Dragoon Guards on 7 Mar 1900. Parker arrived in South Africa soon after the siege of Ladysmith and was promoted Lieutenant on 3 Oct 1900. He soon fell ill and was invalided home, resigning his commission on 27 Jul 1901. He received one of only eight Natal clasps to officers of the regiment.
 Commissioned into the Reserve of Cavalry following the outbreak of the Great War, he received a commission as Temporary Lieutenant in the Royal Marines on 1 Mar 1915 and served in France & Flanders from 1 Mar 1915 until 1 Aug, 1915, then again, from 2 Oct 1915 until the end of the war. Parker was promoted Temporary Captain and employed on the Staff as an Assistant Landing Officer from 5 Mar 1916 and was appointed Assistant Quartermaster-General on 3 Oct 1918. He relinquished his commission with the rank of Major on 1 May 1919.
 Although Parker served in France during 1915, it does not appear that he received the 1914-15 Star. His medal index card notes that the British War and Victory Medals were issued on 22 Dec 1925, and that his 1914-15 Star was to be issued by the Adjutant-General of the Navy, although there is no indication that the star was issued.

- 11 **A Great War Military O.B.E. group of four awarded to Major T. Blackburn, 7th Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers, who was severely wounded in action at the Battle of Loos before being taken P.O.W.**
 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (MILITARY) 1ST TYPE; 1914-15 STAR (Capt., K. O. Sco. Bord.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, WITH M.I.D. EMBLEM (Capt.) EF £475
 Military O.B.E. *London Gazette* 3 Jun 1919.
 M.I.D. *London Gazette* 10 Mar 1919.
- Thomas Blackburn was born on 27 Apr 1882 and educated at Bede College, Durham, and joined the King's Own Scottish Borderers at the beginning of the war. Promoted Captain in Feb 1915, he was severely wounded in action at the Battle of Loos on 25 Sept 1915, taken prisoner by the enemy, and had his right leg amputated. Blackburn was exchanged to Switzerland in May 1916 and repatriated to the U.K. in 1917, and then appointed to the War Office. Promoted Major in Dec 1918, he was invalided from service in Jan 1920. Blackburn died on 27 Dec 1971.
- 12 **A Great War Military O.B.E. group of four awarded to Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander W. V. Heayberd, Royal Naval Reserve.**
 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (MILITARY) 1ST TYPE; 1914 STAR (Payr. Lt. Cdr., R.N.R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Payr. Lt. Cdr., R.N.R.) GVF £375
 O.B.E. *London Gazette* 11 Aug 1919. Paymaster Lieutenant (acting Paymaster-Commander) William Valentine Heayberd, R.N.R. 'For valuable services as Secretary to various Flag Officers and Commodores throughout the war.'
 R.N.R. Decoration *London Gazette* 4 Mar 1921.
- O.B.E. Military *London Gazette* 11 Aug 1919. Paymaster Lieutenant (acting Paymaster-Commander) William Valentine Heayberd, R.N.R. 'For valuable services as Secretary to various Flag Officers and Commodores throughout the war.'
- 13 **A Second World War O.B.E. group of eight awarded to Colonel Jack Hulme Taylor, 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse).**
 THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (Military) Officer's 2nd type breast badge, silver-gilt; THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, Officer's (Brother's) breast badge, silver and enamel; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt.); GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 2 clasps, Kurdistan, Iraq (Capt.); WAR AND INDIA SERVICE MEDALS; CORONATION 1953, mounted court style as worn GVF £875
 O.B.E. *London Gazette* 1 January 1946. 'Colonel (temporary) Jack Hulme Taylor (I.A.83), Probyn's Horse, Indian Armoured Corps' Order of St. John, Officer *London Gazette* 26 June 1953. 'Colonel Jack Hulme Taylor, O.B.E.'
- Jack Hulme Taylor was born in Ceylon on 11 December 1894. Educated at Aldenham School and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned on 14 January 1914 and gazetted to the 1st Battalion The Royal Sussex Regiment at Peshawar, India. Arriving in India in February 1914, he transferred to the Indian Army in October 1914, being posted to the 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse). Promoted to Lieutenant in September 1915 and Acting Captain in November 1917, he took part in the operations in Mahsud, March-August 1917, and in Iraq, October 1917-October 1918. Taylor was promoted to Captain in January 1918 and took part in the campaign in Kurdistan in 1919 and further operations in Iraq in 1919-20. Taylor served as Aide-de-Camp to Sir William Riddell Birdwood, C-in-C. in India, 1925, and was Senior Aide-de-Camp to Lord Halifax, Viceroy of India, 1926-28. Appointed Assistant Military Secretary to the C-in-C. Northern Command, 1930-34, he was promoted to Major in January 1932. During the Second World War he raised, organised and was the first Commandant of the Indian Armoured Corps Tank School. Taylor was promoted to Colonel and retired in 1946 and was awarded the O.B.E. for his wartime services. Post-war, he was Marshal of the City of London, 1938-57; Common Cryer and Sergeant-at-Arms of the City of London, 1957-58; and Swordbearer of the City of London, 1958-59. Colonel Hulme Taylor died on 3 November 1970.
- 14 **An O.B.E. and Boer War group of three awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel B. A. Warry, Essex Regiment**
 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (Military) 1st type; QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast (Capt., 1/Essex Rgt.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA, 2 clasps (Capt., Essex Rgt.), mounted as worn GVF £475
 O.B.E. *London Gazette* 3 June, 1919.
 Bertram Arthur Warry of Shapwick was born on 22 September 1865, and educated at Winchester. He served on the Staff in the Boer War and was later in command of Railway Staff at Pretoria. During the Great War he did not serve overseas and was Assistant Director of Railway Transport, H.Q. Aldershot Command. Later Warry was J.P. of Loxely, Moorlinch, near Bridgewater, Somerset and died on 19 Apr 1932.
- 15 **A rare 1941 'Prelude to the Battle of Crete' Military M.B.E. group of seven awarded to Captain D. Jenkins, Royal Corps of Signals, the only Signals Officer in the Heraklion Sector, in a short time he established a satisfactory system of communications with only meager resources.**
 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, M.B.E. (MILITARY) 2ND TYPE; 1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR, CLASP, 1ST ARMY; ITALY STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; CORONATION 1953, mounted for wear GVF
 Sold with a companion set of miniatures; pair of brass dog tags, engraved '199398 D. Jenkins, R. Sigs.'; silver i.d. bracelet, engraved '199398 D. E. Jenkins, C. of E., R. Signals'; Greece, officer's cloth cap insignia and related breast insignia; Buckingham Palace forwarding slip for the O.B.E., named to Captain David Jenkins, M.B.E., R.C.S.', and minor correspondence. £750
 M.B.E. Military *London Gazette* 30 Dec 1941. Lieut. David Jenkins, R.C.S., H.Q., Heraklion Sector, Creforce. The official recommendation states: "During the preparatory stage for the operations in Heraklion Sector, May 1st to May 19th, Lt. Jenkins was the only Signal Officer. By his personal and unremitting efforts he, with meager resources, established communications to 15 different H.Q.s. His initiative in breaking down communications which at the start all ran on poles along the road, and by the selection of cross country routes, he ensured a satisfactory system of communication throughout the operation. In addition to his work with units on the perimeter, he, by his personality and drive ensured the moving in time of the civil telephone exchange in the town to a more secure site, and rapidly enforced the repair of the civil telephone line from H.Q. to the town when the line was broken by bombing."
- The Battle of Crete began on the morning of 20 May 1941 with a German airborne invasion of the island. Greek and Allied forces along with Cretan civilians did their best to defend the island. After one day of fighting, the Germans had suffered appalling casualties and none of their objectives had been achieved. The next day, following bitter fighting in the Heraklion Sector, Maleme airfield in western Crete fell to the Germans, enabling them to fly in reinforcements and overwhelm the Allied forces. The battle lasted for just over ten days. Jenkins was one of those evacuated from the island, many allied troops were taken prisoner.
- David Jenkins was commissioned Lieutenant into the Royal Corps of Signal from the ranks (Sergeant) on 12 Aug 1941. He relinquished his commission on completion of service on 6 Aug 1954 and was granted the honorary rank of Captain.
- 16 **A Second War Military M.B.E. group of seven awarded to Brigadier A. D. R. Saunders, East Yorkshire Regiment.**
 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, M.B.E. (MILITARY) 2ND TYPE; 1939-45 STAR; BURMA STAR; FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL, with M.I.D. emblem; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46 (Major E. Yorks. R.), mounted as worn GVF
 Together with the recipient's original Commission Warrant, dated 27 August 1937; M.B.E. Warrant, dated 26 June 1947, and a large photograph of a military parade with the recipient clearly identified leading his regiment. £1550
 M.B.E. Military *London Gazette* 26 Jun 1947. In recognition of gallant and distinguished services in the Netherlands East Indies prior 30th November, 1946.
 M.I.D. *London Gazette* 22 Aug 1946. For gallant and distinguished services in the Far East.
- Brigadier Arthur David Rich Saunders, M.B.E., was born on 5 Jul 1917 in Chelsea, London, and was commissioned into the East Yorkshire regiment on 27 Aug 1940. He was promoted Captain, 24 Aug 1945; Lieutenant Colonel, Yorkshire Brigade, 6 Nov 1959; Brigadier, 19 Oct 1965, and retired on 5 Nov 1968. He died in 2000 in Haverford West, Pembroke, Wales.
- 17 **An Order of St John group of five awarded to Corporal N. H. Floyd, 20th Battalion, London Regiment, subsequently St John Ambulance Brigade.**
 THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, Officer's (Brother's) breast badge, silver and enamel, *enamel damage to one arm of cross and minor enamel damage to two others*; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (4230 Cpl., 20-Lond. R.); DEFENCE MEDAL 1939-45; ST JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL (28358 Cty. Off. N. H. Floyd, No. 10 Dis. S.J.A.B. 1944); together with O. St J. J. Serving Brother's breast badge, in silver and enamels GVF £235
 County Officer Naphtali Henry Floyd was made a serving Brother on 27 November 1942, being promoted to Officer on 30 November 1950, whilst serving with No. 10 (East Anglia) District.

18 **The impressive O.B.E. D.F.C. group of seven awarded to Wing Commander Allan Hepburn, 88 Squadron, Royal Air Force, later Royal Australian Air Force, a 16 kill "Ace" who features extensively in R. S. Wortley's book 'Letters of a Flying Officer'.**

THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (CIVIL) 2ND TYPE;
DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS, G.V.R.; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS
(Capt., R.A.F.); JUBILEE 1935; CORONATION 1937; CORONATION 1953 GVF
£16500

O.B.E. *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1941. Director of Works, Defence Co-ordination Department.

D.F.C. *London Gazette* 6 Feb 1918.

Allan Hepburn was born on the 11 Oct 1896 in Melbourne, Australia, and enlisted into the Artists Rifles on 4 Aug 1916. He joined the Royal Flying Corps at Denham on 6 Sept 1916 and his early flying service included flying DH5 aircraft with 24 Squadron RFC before being slightly wounded. He continued to fly with 24 Squadron until later in the year when he was posted to 40 Squadron RFC where he took over the flights previously led by Major Mick Mannock. Unfortunately Hepburn crashed his aircraft soon after and was sent to England to recuperate. In April of 1918 he joined 88 Squadron flying Bristol Fighters where he claimed with his observers 16 victories. 88 Squadron RAF later joined 80 Wing RAF where Allan Hepburn flew side by side with the two Australian Flying Corps scout squadrons. After the Great War he joined the Royal Australian Air Force.

Allan Hepburn features in two stories in Rothesy Stuart Wortley's book, "Letters of a Flying Officer". In Wortley's book he writes of his experiences through a fictional Lt Colonel Enderby. Wortley commanded 88 Squadron late in September of 1918 and Hepburn was a Flight Commander with 88 Squadron at that time, Wortley wrote:

"... I've had a long talk with Hepburn, one of the best patrol leaders in the Wing, about the wireless telephone.

His chief objection to it is that one cannot stunt a machine with 150 feet of aerial trailing underneath the fuselage; and that one might very well find oneself involved in a scrap before one has the time to wind it up, with a possible result that the wire might get entangled in the propeller and so wreck the machine in mid-air. I told him that GHQ had set their hearts on perfecting this device, and that the technical staff could not get on with the business without the practical experience of the pilot to help them, and that, therefore he must do his best ... to which he said nothing at all, but stared at me with a bright blue eye that bored like a gimlet into my brain, and an expression on his face as much to say ... 'You know that it's all rot, just the same as I do.'

I saw that it was useless to argue with this young gentlemen, so I tried another tack...

Hepburn had been out in France for fourteen months on end; and, by all the rules, was long overdue for a rest in England. I put it to him that he had done his fair share of the fighting, and that a tour of duty at home might be welcome to him. Upon this his eye grew brighter still...

'Very good, Sir,' he burst out, with a visible effort at self control, 'You can hot-air me back to England if you like. But if you do, I will be out again in another squadron within three days. I swear I will! They tried that trick on once before, when I'd only been out six months. Said it was my turn for Home Establishment. I was back in France within the week.' He paused, and then, his voice thick with emotion, 'What do you think I came all the way from down under for? To muck about poodle-faking in London, where I don't know a living soul? No, Sir!'

This was the right spirit anyway. By degrees, spasmodically, I got his story out of this lion-hearted, forthright youth. He had run away from his home in the Antipodes, from a father who was a conscientious objector and who had forbidden him to enlist on the outbreak of war. The boy had smuggled his way into a ship, and had come to England as a stow-away. Quickly he had learned to fly. Now he had been a flight commander for a year or more - and had yet to lose a machine on a patrol! He wanted to fight Huns; and anything that he thought would hamper him in the object he rigidly discarded. He would not carry oxygen or electrically heated clothes, designed by kind persons for his comfort at high altitudes. Those apparatus all added to the burden put upon the engine, and so tended to deprive him of just that last ounce of power which makes all the difference when maneuvering against the Hun.

I had to choose between the two

Was the squadron to have it's way? Was it to remain in the line and continue to destroy the German aircraft, or was it to be brought out of the order of battle and set to help perfect the new, coming, invention? Were we to look to the future.... or the present....?

Diary 23 September;

...I have made my report to the Brigade re wireless telephony. I side with Hepburn and his CO Wireless will come undoubtedly; in the near future one may see operations conducted both in the air and on the ground from the air. But the invention is not sufficiently advanced from a technical view point to sacrifice a very valuable fighting unit by placing it at the disposal of the experimentalists. Let them try it out at home...When they have contrived a rigid aerial, then lets have them here

Diary, 12 September;

...The Huns have taken to going about in droves of 20 to 60 strong ... They aren't the men they used to be, by all accounts, although their Fokker biplane is as good as anything we've got. But they don't display the same stomach for the fray as they did in old days of dogfighting over the Ypres Salient when the circus was abroad ... Maybe they have lost their best fellows and that their new recruits are not white of the same calibre. After all its the same with us: our average age is nothing like it was two years ago.... I suppose England is down to the dregs; at any rate, there is no doubt about it that the majority of the best pilots in the Wing hail from Canada, Australia, South Africa and so forth ... In regard to the Englishmen, I think we are getting a selection of the gentry who joined the RAF with a view to avoiding the 'ditches' and who have taken as long as they possibly could to learn to fly....

2 October;

...Twelve Bristol Fighters on an offensive patrol ran into a horde of Fokkers, some sixty strong, and shot down fifteen of them!

One of our machines was badly knocked about and had to make a forced landing just inside the outpost line of the 79th Division. The machine was written off, but both pilot and observer emerged with a few slight wounds...

I went over to see the squadron and to gather details from the pilots themselves. They were all delighted with the result of the fight. The only fellow to miss the fun, as luck would have it, was the senior Flight Commander and leader of the formation, the Hepburn already alluded to ... incidentally the best fighting pilot they have got. It was he who led them into the affray; but his gun jammed at the very outset; and he had to chuck it. His CO told me that he has never seen a man so livid with rage ... 'Missed the finest scrap of modern times!' he declared when he landed at the aerodrome to get another machine. Then, espying the armament officer sauntering slowly towards him, he turned and poured out the vials of his wrath upon the latter's devoted head. he accused the wretched man of every vice known to the denizens of darkness; cursed him and his ancestry with all the virulence and fluency of an experienced bargee, and demanded to be told why he had just been sent into the air with a split cartridge case....

As every serviceable machine in the squadron was in the air at the time, Hepburn spent an hour of forced inactivity fuming up and down the tarmac like a lion with a sore head whilst the mechanics laboured to get another ready.... his temper rising as the clouds closed in.... Before he could get off, the rest of the squadron landed and triumphantly announced the results of their efforts. Fifteen Fokkers! All seen to crash, and several more driven out of control ... It was more than Hepburn could bear. Fifteen Huns: and he'd missed the fun ...

Silently he slipped away from the excited groups of Flying Officers. A few minutes later, the roar of a Rolls Royce engine made itself audible above the din of conversation in the Squadron office; and I put my head outside the door just in time to see a Bristol Fighter disappear into the gathering mist.... It was Hepburn, armed to the teeth, as his Flight-Sergeant reported, with bombs, camera and machine gun, off to deliver himself of some of the pent-up fury within him....

It was only the limited capacity of his petrol tanks that brought him back at all. As it was, he landed with the last drains of fuel being sucked into the carburetor. For three hours he had been buzzing like a Hornet as about fifty feet over the towns of Tournai, Leuze and Ath, and the roads which lay in the vicinity, attacking anything which came into range of his vision. 'Some of them might have been Belgians,' he remarked laconically, but I hope to God they were Huns. I gave 'em hell anyway.'

Following hostilities, Hepburn joined the Royal Australian Air Force, becoming Commanding Officer 1 Squadron in 1929; Wing Commander, 1934; Director of Works and Building RAAF circa 1936, and Director of Works Department of Defence during the Second War. Later Regional Director Civil Aviation, New South Wales and representative in Canada, Hepburn retired on 31 Oct 1895 and died in 1976.

- 19 **An unusual Military O.B.E. and 1944 Burma D.F.C. group of twelve awarded to Group Captain Peter Knapton, a fighter pilot who served in Russia, the Western Desert, India and Burma and who was later Air Attaché to Iran and Thailand.**
 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (MILITARY) 2ND TYPE; DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS, G.V.I.R., THE REVERSE DATED 1944; 1939-45 STAR; AIR CREW EUROPE STAR; AFRICA STAR, CLASP, NORTH AFRICA 1942-43; BURMA STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; **Thailand**, ORDER OF THE CROWN, 3rd Class neck badge; **Russia**, 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF VICTORY IN THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR, OFFICIAL VETERAN'S MEDAL; ARCTIC CAMPAIGN, MEDAL, 1991, mounted as worn GVF
 Sold with the recipient's three log R.A.F. Pilot's Log books covering the period 17 Sept 1940 and his training in Rhodesia, through the Second War, into instructing on Meteor and other jet aircraft, then Devon aircraft used when Air Attache, his last flight listed as 16 Nov 1973; Original Airman's Service and Pay Book; Named forwarding slip for the D.F.C.; Original Warrant for O.B.E.; Official named 'Restricted Permission to Wear' document for the Thai Order of the Crown, dated 9 May, 1972; Forwarding slip for the Arctic Emblem; Typescript accounts of his 1941 experiences in Russia and of his marriage in Moscow; Original cases for both D.F.C. and O.B.E.; Numerous photographs, copy photographs and associated documents. £4650
 O.B.E. Military *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1975 (Wing Commander Peter Alfred Knapton, D.F.C.).
 D.F.C. *London Gazette* 19 May 1944 (Flight Lieutenant Peter Arthur Knapton; it may be noted that the name 'Arthur' was incorrect.). The official recommendation states:
 "This Officer has been engaged on operations since May, 1941, in England, Russia, the Middle East and India, and has completed 236 operational hours. During recent intense air operations on the Arakan Front, F/O. Knapton was leading a flight, escorting supply droppers, when they were attacked by two formations of enemy aircraft. Although heavily outnumbered, and, in spite of the fact that two of his flight were shot down, he remained supporting the D.C.'s, and succeeded in destroying an Oscar. He continues to show great enthusiasm and keenness, and is a great asset to the Squadron both on the ground and in the air."
 Peter Alfred Knapton was born on 4 May 1921 (his original initials being 'A.P.' rather than 'P.A.'). His early flying training took place in Rhodesia in 1940 and he joined 257 (Hurricane) Squadron at Coltishall, near Norwich, in 1941. In July he and Hector Keil, a fellow sergeant pilot from Rhodesia, were summoned by their C.O., Squadron Leader 'Cowboy' Blatchford, to be told they were headed for Russia (much later, in 1972, Knapton was to discover that their names had simply been pulled out of a hat by his friend, Burmese officer Teddy Tin Thynne). Thus the 20-year old Knapton found himself with 134 Squadron aboard the Llanstephan Castle bound for Archangel, her deck space loaded with crated Hurricanes.
 Returning home in late 1941, Knapton gained some Spitfire experience before being posted to the Western Desert in 1942-43. From there he was sent to India in November, 1943. During 1944 and the first half of 1945 he was flying Hurricanes, and later Thunderbolts, on operations on the Arakan Front in Burma and he was awarded the D.F.C. After the War he was a Gunnery Instructor before learning Russian and taking up the post of Assistant Air Attaché to Moscow, where he met his wife; the couple were married in 1953. His logbooks record many hours' experience on jet aircraft from 1955 and subsequent postings included Staff Officer, HQ Fighter Command, and Officer Commanding 280 Signals Unit in Cyprus. In 1963 he was attached to Lord Mountbatten's Staff for a special project before being appointed Air Attaché in Tehran (1964-67). From 1969-74 he was Air Attaché in Thailand, receiving the Order of the Crown, and his final position was as Staff Officer at the Ministry of Defence. He retired on 31 October 1979.
- 20 **A Great War M.C. group of five awarded to Major C. E. N. Blake, 70th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, late Artists Rifles, who was killed in action on 30th July 1918.**
 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., in presentation case as issued; 1914 STAR (1393 L.Cpl., 1/28 Lond: R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Major); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Charles Edwin Norman Blake) EF £2750
 Sold with an original portrait photograph of the recipient.
 M.C. *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1918.
 Charles Edwin Norman Blake, son of Charles Blake of 11, The Avenue, Beckenham, Kent joined the 28th Battalion, London Regiment in 1909 and served in France & Flanders from 26 Oct 1914 until 26 Jul 1915, and then from 31 Jul 1915 until 16 Aug 1915. Discharged to commission in the Royal Field Artillery on 17 Sept 1915, he re-embarked for France and was subsequently awarded the Military Cross. Blake was killed in action on 30 Jul 1918, aged 32 and is interred in the Buzancy Military Cemetery, France.
- 21 **An extremely fine 1916 'Battle of The Somme' D.S.O. group of six awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. R. Saunders, East Yorkshire Regiment, who on the death of his C.O., took command of the 1st Battalion on the First Day of The Somme, and led this battalion with distinction through the whole of the fighting; he was later killed in action on 30th May 1918.**
 DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, G.V.R., *top bar modified for mounting*; AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1908-10 (Lieut., E. York. R.); 1914-15 STAR (Capt., E. York. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem (Lt. Col.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Harold Cecil Rich Saunders) GVF
 Together with the recipient's illuminated memorial scroll, named 'Major Harold Cecil Rich Saunders, D.S.O., East Yorkshire Regiment'. £5500
 D.S.O. *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1917.
 M.I.D. *London Gazette* 1916 and 1918.
 Harold Cecil Rich Saunders was born on 28 Apr 1882 in Kingston, Jamaica, the eldest son of Arthur Rich Saunders, Esq., F.R.C.S., M.B., formerly of Victoria Park, Dover. He was educated at Clifton College and joined the Jamaica Infantry Militia as Second Lieutenant in 1905. Saunders obtained a Commission in the Regular Army in November 1905, when he was gazetted Second Lieutenant, East Yorkshire Regiment, and posted to the 2nd Battalion. In 1909, Saunders volunteered for duty with the Kings African Rifles and served in East Africa. Shortly before the outbreak of the Great War he returned to the 2nd Battalion, now in India, and for a time served as Station Staff Officer at Kamptee.
 Promoted Captain in October, 1914, he left India with the 2nd Battalion and landed in France in Jan 1915. Saunders was severely wounded during the fierce fighting in the Ypres Salient, on 6 Feb 1915 and evacuated to England. Having recovered he was appointed Commandant of a School of Instruction for Young Officers at Tynemouth and for a time was also attached to the Staff of No. 3 Section, Tyne Garrison. Saunders voluntarily relinquished this latter appointment in order to get back to the front. On arrival he was posted to the 1st Battalion, which he joined on the 20 Oct 1915. He was made second in Command and gazetted Temporary Major on the 17 Mar 1916. On 1 Jul 1916 Saunders assumed command of the regiment following the death of the CO. Of the 21 officers of the 1st Battalion to go into action, Saunders was one of only three to survive.
 The grant of the rank of Acting Lieut.-Colonel followed in Aug 1916, and for his gallant leadership and good work in the great Battle (particularly in the fighting for the Bazentin Ridge in July, and subsequently at the capture of Guedecourt, in September), Saunders was mentioned in despatches and awarded the Distinguished Service Order.
 Saunders was invalided home in November 1916 and in February, 1917 and rejoined the 1st Battalion in France in Feb 1917, remaining as Second-in-Command until appointed Chief Instructor of 3rd Corps School, in April 1917.
 With the onset of the 1918 German Spring offensive, a Composite Battalion was formed of the Staff and Students of the School, with Major Saunders in command. They soon embarked for France and on 30 May 1918 he was killed in action.
 In letters to his widow, one brother officer wrote: "The Major was very popular indeed at the School, and was one of the bravest men I have met in action." And another: "I only spent about three weeks with Major Saunders, but I found him, as we all did, one of the very best."
 He married in 1915 Dorothy May, eldest daughter of Brig.-General Triscott, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and left one son.
- 22 **An unusual bronze R.V.M. group of four awarded to Able Seaman Rigger P. Bunday, H.M. Yacht Osborne.**
 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (P. Bunday, Ord. H.M.S. Ranger); THE ROYAL VICTORIAN MEDAL, V.R., BRONZE (Percy Bunday, Royal Yacht Osborne); CORONATION 1902, BRONZE, reverse field engraved (Percy Bunday, H.M.Y. Osborne); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., V.R., NARROW SUSPENSION (A.B. Rigger, H.M.Y. Osborne) GVF £1450
 Percy Bunday was born in the parish of Farham, Hampshire and joined the Navy on 28 Aug 1883, aged 17. He entered H.M.S. *Ranger* on 19 Nov 1884 and was present aboard this vessel until 31 Oct 1887 during which time he saw campaign service in Burma. Bunday served as a Rigger aboard the Royal Yacht *Osborne* from 1 Jul 1894 until his discharge to pension on 15 Jun 1906. Bunday was recalled for the Great War but died of anemia on 4 Sept 1914.
 Built at the Pembroke Royal Dockyard and launched on 19 December 1870, the wooden hulled yacht *Osborne* measured 250 feet in length by 36 feet in the beam with a tonnage of 1,856 burden. The *Osborne* was the second yacht to bear this name and was used as a tender to the Royal Yacht *Victoria & Albert II*. It was extensively used by the Prince and Princess of Wales for cruises to the Mediterranean as well as attending Cowes Week in August. Commanded by Lord Charles Beresford from 1879-81, the *Osborne* served until 1908, after which it was sold for breaking at Felixstowe.

- 23 **A fine Great War D.S.O. group of five awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. H. Drew, Northamptonshire Regiment.**
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, G.V.R.; INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98 (Lieut., 1st Bn. North'n Regt.); 1914-15 STAR (Major); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. Oak Leaf (Lt. Col.) NEF £2750
D.S.O. *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1918.
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 7 Nov 1917

Horace Robert Hawley Drew was born on 25 Sept 1871 and commissioned 2nd Lieutenant into the 2nd Regiment of Jersey Light Infantry (Militia) on 27 Mar 1890. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant into the 2nd Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment on 23 Dec 1891, he served with the 1st Battalion in India 1897-98 and was advanced Lieutenant, 1 Apr 1897. To the 2nd Battalion in 1898, he was promoted Captain, 1902; Major, 26 Nov 1913, and acting Lieutenant Colonel when taking command of the 1st Battalion in France in 1915, where he was present at the Battle of Loos in late September. Wounded in late November, he was invalided home and did not return to France until Jul 1916 arriving at 24th Brigade H.Q. on 21st July. From 31 Jan 1917 he took command of the 17th (Leeds Pals) Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment and returned to 24th Brigade H.Q. in June to then join the 2nd Battalion, Northants. Drew was serving with the 2nd Battalion at Mermisart, west of Mons, Belgium on Armistice day and promoted Lieutenant-Colonel on 2 Jan 1919. In July 1919 Drew took command of the 1st Battalion, Northants Regiment and took this battalion to Ireland for operations against Sinn Fein. He was placed on the half pay list in Jan 1921 and retired three months later.

- 24 **A Great War '1917, Destroyer Flotilla' D.S.O. group of five to Captain E.C. Brent, Royal Navy.**
Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R., silver-gilt and enamel, obverse centre loose complete with top bar; Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no clasp (Midsn., R.N. H.M.S. Gibraltar.); 1914-15 Star (Lt. Cmmr., R.N.); British War and Victory Medals, M.I.D. Oakleaf (Commr., R.N.) GVF £3200

D.S.O. *London Gazette* 23. May 1917. Lt. Cmmr. Ernest Cyril Brent, R.N.:
"In recognition of their services in the Destroyer Patrol Flotillas, Armed Boarding Steamers, &c. during the period which ended on the 30th Sept. 1916."

M.I.D. *London Gazette* 8 Mar 1918 Lieut.-Cdr. Ernest Cyril Brent, D.S.O., R.N.:
"For services in Destroyer and Torpedo Boat Flotillas during the period ending 31st December 1917."

Ernest Cyril Brent was appointed Midshipman Royal Navy on 15 Sept 1900 and served in H.M.S. *Gibraltar* from 5 Mar 1901. He was promoted Lieutenant, 15 Nov 1904; Lieutenant Commander, 15 Nov 1912, and he served in H.M.S. *Patrol* for most of the Great War.

On the morning of 15 Dec 1914, *Patrol* was at anchor in the port of Hartlepool, when the harbour was subjected to a surprise attack by a German raiding party comprising of the battlecruisers Seydlitz and Moltke and the cruiser *Blucher*. The German ships subjected the port and harbour entrance to heavy shelling. *Patrol's* captain, Commander Bruce, and his officers quickly realised that rather than be caught in the harbour where they would be sitting ducks, that they needed to make a dash for the harbour entrance. Upon effecting this, *Patrol* came within range of *Blucher* and as a consequence was hit twice suffering 4 men killed and 7 wounded. *Patrol* had been badly holed by the German shells, which caused her to run aground but fortunately for the ship and her complement, the Germans were concentrating on making good their escape. The raid had already been going on for over half an hour before the damage to *Patrol* occurred and she was too low in the water to re-enter Hartlepool harbour, luckily, however she was able to limp into the docks at Middlesbrough. After repairs she joined the 7th Destroyer Flotilla for service in the Humber during 1915 where she remained stationed until March 1918. Brent saw latter service aboard H.M. Ships *Gibraltar* and *Woolwich*.

Brent was presented with his D.S.O. by the King at Buckingham Palace on 18 Jul 1917 and he re-engaged as Captain (Retired) for service during the Second World War with the Naval Intelligence Division.

- 25 **A Great War M.C. group of six awarded to Captain Rowland William Godley, Indian Army, late Royal Engineers**
MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R.; British War and Victory Medals (Lieut.); Defence and War Medals, unnamed; Efficiency Decoration, G.V.R., India, reverse inscribed, 'Lt. (Hony. Capt.) R. W. Godley, 2 Bn. B.B. & C.I. Ry. R. A.F.I.', mounted as worn GVF £1650

M.C. *London Gazette* 26 July 1918. 'T/Lt., R.E.' 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in maintaining the railway service for three days by his untiring efforts and example, throughout a period of great strain.'

Rowland William Godley received his commission in the Royal Engineers on 22 October 1914. He served in France and Turkey, 21 Jan 1916 until 11 Nov 1918. During the war he was twice wounded, promoted Temporary Lieutenant and awarded the Military Cross. After the war he became a Lieutenant in the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment.

- 26 **An Officer of The Order of St. John group of six awarded to Major J. C. Holman, Royal Army Medical Corps and Force 136, Special Operations Executive.**

The Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Officer (Brother), silver; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; St John Service Medal, silver, (D/Sgn. J. C. Holman, Northamptonshire), mounted for wear GVF £950

Order of St. John, Officer (Brother) *London Gazette* 19 March 1984.

James Colgate Holman was born in Northampton on 30 May 1918 and educated at Eastbourne College then London University where he qualified M.B. B.S. Lond, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Eng. A Medical Practitioner at the outbreak of hostilities, Holman received an Emergency Commission into the Royal Army Medical Corps on 10 Jan 1942. He served with the 185th Light Field Ambulance prior to his posting into the 14th Army and Force 136 on 5 Nov 1944.

- 27 **Family Group:
An extremely fine 13th November 1916, "Beaumont Hamel", M.C. group of four awarded to Lieutenant G. M. MacBey, 6th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, who was later killed in action at Bapaume on 22nd March 1918.**

MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R. in presentation case; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lieut.) in boxes of issue; BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (George Monro MacBey) EF

Together with an original photograph of the recipient standing in a trench at High Wood, taken in July 1916; two original telegrams informing his mother of his death; newspaper cuttings with photographs, one announcing his M.C. and another his death; and his brothers' medals:

Three: Second Lieutenant S. G. MacBey, Indian Army Reserve of Officers.

BRITISH WAR MEDAL (2 Lt.); VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, G.V.R. (Trpr. Surma V. L. H. (A.F.I.)), mounted as worn; DEFENCE MEDAL EF
The last in O.H.M.S. card box of issue addressed to the recipient in Lossiemouth.

BRITISH WAR MEDAL: **2nd Lieutenant W. D. MacBey, Indian Army.** (2-Lt.) EF £3950

M.C. *London Gazette* 9 Jan 1917. Citation as published below and additionally annotated 'Beaumont Hamel, 13-11-16'.

The Roll of Honour newspaper cutting states:

"Killed - Lieut. G. Monro MacBey, M.C., Elgin. Deep regret was felt in Elgin when it became known that Lieut. George Monro MacBey, M.C., Seaforth Highlanders, son of Mr and Mrs Monro MacBey, Lossiemouth, and grandson of the late Mr David Forsyth, town clerk, Elgin, had been reported killed in action. Lieut. MacBey was 21 years of age, and was among the first of those who responded to their country's call, having enlisted as a private in the local Seaforths immediately after the outbreak of war. He proved himself a capable soldier and received his commission in the Seaforths towards the end of 1915. In the following year he went to France and took part in some of the heaviest fighting. In November he was severely wounded in the chest, but pluckily carried on, and for his bravery was awarded the Military Cross. The official statement of the deed for which he received the distinction was as follows: - "Although severely wounded he remained on duty, collecting men and directing operations. He set a splendid example throughout, and himself captured 50 prisoners."

Lieut. MacBey was educated at Elgin Academy, and before enlisting, was a law clerk with Messrs Stewart & McIsaac, W.S., Elgin. Much sympathy is felt for his parents in the loss of such a gallant son, and also with the other relatives."

The official medical report for the M.C. action states that Second Lieutenant G. MacBey was struck by a rifle bullet during the action at Beaumont Hamel on 13th Nov 1916. He was in fact 20 when he was killed and is commemorated on the Arras Memorial.

Stephen Gordon MacBey was commissioned into the I.A.R.O. on 28 Aug 1918 and was discharged in 1921.

William David MacBey was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant into the 1st Madras Guards on 1 Apr 1917 and discharged in 1920.

- 28 **A fine and rare 25th/26th April 1941 Greek Operations, "Corinth Canal" M.C. group of six awarded to Major J. T. Tyson, Royal Engineers, who, having set charges in preparation for the destruction of the bridge over the Corinth Canal, handed over to a Detachment of New Zealand Engineers. Early the following morning the New Zealand detachment and bridge were seized by German parachute troops, and unable to light the fuses, Tyson was instrumental in opening fire on the gelignite fuses and blowing the bridge then successfully fought his unit out when practically surrounded.**
 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.I.R., THE REVERSE DATED 1941, in *Royal Mint* presentation case as issued; 1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; BURMA STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL EF
 Together with the recipient's Army issue dog tags; Royal Engineers officer's cap badge; British Force in Greece Identification Card, valid to 31 Dec 1941, containing a photograph of the recipient; Military Identity Card, dated 30 Jun 1940; Army Council transmittal slip for the campaign awards; Army Release Certificate, dated 20 Mar 1946, and Officer's Release Book. Also his wife's silver I.D. bracelet "Mrs. L. Tyson, 10 Hurlingham Cr. SW5 AGDY305-1". £2900
 M.C. *London Gazette* 21 Oct 1941. Second-Lieutenant (temporary Lieutenant) John Tyson Tyson (137822), Corps of Royal Engineers. The official recommendation states:
 "Lieutenant Tyson, Royal Engineers, made preliminary arrangements for the demolition of the Bridge over the Canal and handed over to a detachment of 6th New Zealand Field Company, Royal Engineers on the evening of April 25th.
 Early on 26th April the Bridge was attacked and seized by German parachute troops. Lieut Tyson who had been sleeping near the Bridge, realising that the Demolition Party had been overwhelmed, endeavored to get up to the Bridge to blow the charges, but was prevented by L.A. fire. Thereupon in conjunction with Captain Phillips, Devon regiment, he opened deliberate rifle fire on the gelignite charges to produce detonation. In face of L.A. fire this proved successful. Subsequently Lieut. Tyson collected various scattered detachments and with LMG and rifle fire attacked various enemy detachments and enabled his party to extricate itself though practically surrounded. This officer kept his head under difficult circumstances and under fire from ground and air, and it was due to his initiative that the Bridge was destroyed."
 John Tyson Tyson, M.C., A.R.C.S. was born in London on 16 Feb 1916 and was a qualified chemist. He was employed with the Chemical Warfare Training Branch, Royal Engineers in June 1940 and when he embarked for overseas service commanded a demolition detachment. He was later made a Fellow of the Chemical Society.
- 29 **A Great War 'Western Front' M.C. group of four awarded to Captain D. P. Grant, 1/4th Battalion (Hallamshire) York and Lancaster Regiment, who was the author of the Great War 1/4th Battalion history.**
 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., unnamed; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt.); DEFENCE MEDAL, mounted as worn GVF £2500
 M.C. *London Gazette* 16 Sept 1918. The official recommendation states: 'For gallantry and devotion to duty during an enemy attack. He showed great coolness and ability in re-organising troops and forming them up in new positions, which he held successfully under very difficult circumstances. He showed fine powers of command'.
 As a 2nd Lieutenant, Grant was appointed Adjutant of the 1/4th (Hallamshire) Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment in August 1916. He entered the France/Flanders theatre of war on 12 December 1916. With the unit at Nieuport, 2nd Lieutenant Grant was gassed on 27 July 1917 and was obliged to relinquish his position as Adjutant whilst he recovered. As a Lieutenant he returned to the battalion and resumed his duties as Adjutant on 7 December 1917, the battalion then stationed in the Ypres sector. As a Captain, he was involved in the heavy fighting resulting from the German Spring Offensive of 1918. It was for the fighting around 'Bloody Farm' near Vierstraat, that he was later awarded the Military Cross. Following on from the action, he was hospitalised on 23 May 1918 and was subsequently evacuated to England. His m.i.c. records his home address as 'Hainault House, Chigwell School, Essex'.
 Captain D. P. Grant was the author of *The 1/4th (Hallamshire) Battn., York and Lancaster Regiment 1914-1919*, printed for private circulation by Arden Press, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. An original edition of this work is sold with the grouping, 165pp., complete with four colour maps in pocket, original cloth, some spotting. The work is an excellent resource, providing names, dates, places and details involving the battalion. Also with a large photograph of the officers of the 1/4th (Hallamshire) Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, dated 'British Army of the Rhine, July 1919'.
- 30 **A fine Great War 'Sanctuary Wood' M.C. group of four awarded to Second Lieutenant E. W. F. Hammond, Honourable Artillery Company, who was killed in action at Bullecourt.**
 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R.; 1914 STAR (676 L. Cpl., H.A.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, M.I.D. oak leaf (2. Lieut.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Ernest William Frost Hammond) NEF £3850
 M.C. *London Gazette* 29 October 1915. The official recommendation states:
 "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a bomb fight at Sanctuary Wood on 30 September 1915. Although severely wounded in the right side during the afternoon and unable to use his right arm, he remained at the front using his left arm till after nightfall, when his wound compelled him to retire."
 M.I.D. *London Gazette* 1 January 1916.
 Ernest William Frost Hammond was killed in action at Bullecourt on 3 May 1917, whilst serving with the Honourable Artillery Company. He has no known grave and his name is commemorated on the Arras Memorial, France.
- 31 **A scarce Waziristan 1921 operations M.C. group of three awarded to Lieutenant L. W. B. Jennings, Indian Army, who was attached to the 48th Pioneers at the time of the award.**
 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R.; BRITISH WAR MEDAL 1914-20 (Lieut. L. W. B. Jennings); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 2 clasps, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21 (2/Lt. L. W. B. Jennings, 1/61/Pnrs.) GVF £3200
 Just 29 M.Cs were gazetted in 1921 for the Waziristan operations - British Gallantry Awards, by Abbott & Tamplin, refers.
 M.C. *London Gazette* 21 April 1921: 'For conspicuous gallantry on 4 January 1921, near Jandola, when he held on to an advanced sangar which had been vacated by the covering troops, thus enabling the wounded to get away, and though heavily fired upon from three directions he continued to hold his position until severely wounded in the face. He then brought in the remainder of his party.'
 Lewis Wensley Bond Jennings was commissioned on the Unattached List in August 1918 and gained an appointment in the 64th Pioneers in the following month. He was, however, attached to the 48th Pioneers at the time of his M.C. winning exploits near Jandola in early January 1921. Very probably as a result of his severe wounds, Jennings was placed on the Retired List with effect of December 1923 (*London Gazette* 25 July 1924 refers).
- 32 **A fine Great War M.C. group of four awarded to Captain J. Brockman, 139th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, late 29th Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, who successfully withdrew three guns under heavy shell fire and later succeeded in extinguishing a fire in an ammunition dump.**
 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R.; 1914-15 STAR (14711 B.S.Mjr., R.H.A.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt.) GVF £1300
 M.C. *London Gazette* 4 Feb 1919. 2nd Lt. James Brockman, R.F.A., the official recommendation states:
 "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He successfully withdrew three guns under heavy shell fire, though one gun was overturned into a shell-hole. When an ammunition dump was set on fire he succeeded in extinguishing it."
 As Battery Sergeant-Major, 29th Division, James Brockman embarked for service in Gallipoli on 25 Oct 1915. He was commissioned on 12 Jul 1917 and was resident at 'Shenandoh', Lower Road, River, Dover.
- 33 **A 1918 'Bridging of the Sambre-Oise Canal' M.C. group of four awarded to Lieutenant L. Henshaw, South Lancashire Regiment, late Manchester Regiment**
 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., unnamed; 1914-15 STAR (2027 Pte., Manch. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem (Lieut.) GVF £1550
 M.C. *London Gazette* 10 December 1919. 'T/Lt., 11th Bn. S. Lan. R. The recommendation states: "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in bridging operations near Landrecies on the 4th November 1918. His behaviour throughout the whole operation was largely responsible for his section's success in bridging the Sambre-Oise Canal. Although early on in the operations he was wounded in the shoulder he remained at duty and saw that the infantry were ferried across."
 Lindley Henshaw of Davenport Park, Stockport, saw overseas service first in Gallipoli in the ranks of the Manchester Regiment from 5 May 1915. He was discharged to a commission on 19 June 1916.

- 34 **Family group:
A Great War 'Western Front' M.C. and Bar group of three awarded to Lieutenant Aubrey Causton Strachan, Royal Field Artillery, who was killed in action on 28 March 1918**
- MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., with Second Award Bar, unnamed; 1914-15 STAR (2 Lieut., R.F.A.); VICTORY MEDAL 1914-19 (Lieut.); MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Aubrey Causton Strachan) NEF
Mounted for display in a fitted wooden case together with his brother's medal:
- BRITISH WAR MEDAL 1914-20 (Lt. Col. E. A. Strachan) GVF £2650
M.C. *London Gazette* 26 September 1917; Citation 9 January 1918. '2nd Lt., R.F.A.' 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in an advanced position with his battery. He commanded his section for five hours under heavy fire and in pouring rain, during which time he removed the killed and wounded himself, and by his personal example of gallantry and coolness kept his men in action at a very critical time.'
- Bar to M.C. *London Gazette* 4 February 1918; Citation 5 July 1918. 'Lt., M.C., R.F.A.' 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He brought his section into action under heavy artillery and machine gun fire, and assisted with the greatest skill in the capture of a village. He did most valuable work.'
- Aubrey Causton Strachan was born on 14 August 1894. He was educated at Cheltenham College and at McGill University. Strachan was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the R.F.A. on 22 April 1915 and was promoted to Lieutenant on 1 July 1917. As a Lieutenant with "C" Battery, 70th Brigade, R.F.A., he was killed in action, on 28 March 1918, aged 23 years. He was buried in the Faubourg d'Amiens Cemetery, Arras; his name is listed on the Memorial at McGill University. He was the son of Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. Strachan (late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers - see British War Medal above) and Beatrice Strachan, of 'Moorfield', Bodorgan Road, Bournemouth.
- 35 **A very fine 1941 'Western Desert' M.C. group of eight awarded to Lieutenant J. W. Stiddard, 6th Battalion, Royal Tank Regiment, whose gallant actions were instrumental in repulsing an enemy tank attack and in doing so, preventing many casualties.**
- MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., THE REVERSE OFFICIALLY DATED 1944, and additionally inscribed "2/Lt. J. W. Stiddard, 200023, R.T.R."; 1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; ITALY STAR; FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; EFFICIENCY MEDAL, TERRITORIAL, G.V.I.R., 1ST TYPE (Lt., M.C. R.Tks.), mounted for wear GVF £3950
M.C. *London Gazette* 20 Jan 1942. 2nd Lieutenant Jack William Stiddard, 6th Battalion, Royal Tank Regiment. The recommendation states:
"During the evening of 24 Nov 1941, 2nd Lieutenant D. S. Bowling-Smith, Armoured Brigade, and 2nd Lieutenant J. W. Stiddard, Royal Tank Regiment arrived in our defended perimeter with 3 serviceable and two derelict tanks in tow. The following day the Brigade was engaged in repulsing a determined tank attack and the above mentioned officers at a very critical stage, on their own initiative, went into action against a vastly superior force of tanks. It is considered that this gallant action led by these two officers materially influenced the enemy into retiring. In addition the action of these tanks acted as a stimulus to a number of troops who were being heavily attacked by tanks for the second time that day. I consider that the action of these two officers was one of highest courage and great devotion to duty which in my opinion saved many casualties and it is strongly urged that this gallant action should receive official recognition."
The recommendation was made by Brigadier D. A. Pienaar, commanding the 1st South African Infantry Brigade.
- 36 **A Great War M.C. group of four awarded to Lieutenant J. A. Rawlings, Royal Field Artillery.**
- MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R.; 1914-15 STAR (T-1597 C.S.Mjr., A.S.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lieut.) NEF £1450
M.C. *London Gazette* 10 Dec 1919. Lieutenant John Arthur Rawlings, R.F.A. Spec. Res. Attd. A/14th Bde. The official recommendation states:
"On 2nd September 1918, near Clery-sur-Somme, he was acting as battery leader. It was necessary to bring the battery past a cross roads which was being shelled. Standing on the cross roads himself, he took advantage of the intervals between the shelling to pass the vehicles, one at a time. By his cool courage and resource he undoubtedly saved his battery many casualties. The road by which the battery advanced was strewn with men and horses of other batteries going into action in the same area."
- John Arthur Rawlings saw service in France from 16 Apr 1915 and was commissioned into the Royal Field Artillery on 19 Mar 1917.
- 37 **An October 1916 "Beaumont Hamel" M.C. group of four awarded to Second Lieutenant W. Roche, Royal Field Artillery, attached Trench Mortar Battery**
- MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R. 1914-15 STAR (2.Lieut., R.F.A.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2. Lieut.) GVF £1450
M.C. *London Gazette* 26 Jan 1917. The recommendation states:
"For conspicuous gallantry in action. Although himself suffering from severe shell shock he dug out a gun which had been buried and got it into action. He set a splendid example of courage and determination throughout. He has previously done fine work. "Additionally annotated" Beaumont Hamel 22.10.16".
- William Roche embarked for service in France on 1 Aug 1915.
- 38 **A 1916 M.C. group of five awarded to Major J. B. Oxenham, Army Ordnance Department, late 5th Battalion, London Regiment.**
- MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., reverse engraved (J. Barton Oxenham, Capt. A.O.D., Cados, 25 Div, B.E.F. 1916); 1914-15 STAR (2 Lieut., A.O.D.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Major); TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.V.R. (7360 L. Cpl., 5/Lond. R.) NEF £1750
Sold with the recipient's original commission documents; M.I.D. certificates; Postcards; Telegram inviting him to Buckingham Palace to receive the M.C.; Discharge Certificate from the Territorial Force; Letter outlining his service in Italy, and an original photograph of the recipient.
- Military Cross *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1917.
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 7 Nov 1917 & 18 Apr 1918.
- Edward John Barton Oxenham was born on 14 Dec 1881 and was educated at Lewisham Park School then Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex. He joined the 1st London Rifle Volunteers in 1904, then the London Rifle Brigade from 1908 until 1912, qualifying for the Territorial Force Efficiency Medal. A qualified barrister, he was commissioned into the Army Ordnance Department from the O.T.C. in 1914, promoted Lieutenant, 24 Jan 1915; Capt., 14 Oct 1916; and Major, 29 May 1918.
Oxenham embarked for service in France on 31 May 1915 and later served in Italy.
- 39 **A fine Company Quartermaster-Sergeant's Military Cross group of four awarded to Second Lieutenant F. S. Bonathan, 17th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, who was killed in action at Arras on 28th April 1917.**
- MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R.; 1914 STAR, WITH CLASP (L-12106 L.Cpl., 1/ Middx. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2.Lieut.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Frank Stanley Bonathan) EF
These set together with an original photograph of the recipient in a large contemporary glazed frame. Also sold with an illuminated Memorial Scroll, named "2nd Lt. Frank Stanley Bonathan, M.C., Middlesex Regiment", this in the O.H.M.S. tube of transmission addressed to Mrs E. Bonathan at Queen's Avenue, Aldershot. £3700
M.C. *London Gazette* 25 Nov 1916. L/12106 Coy. Sgt.-Maj. Frank Stanley Bonathan, Midd'x R. The official recommendation states: "For conspicuous gallantry in action. He rendered most valuable assistance in organising a minor operation and controlling the trench when under intense fire."
Additionally annotated, "Grid Trench near Flers, 1 Oct 1916."
- Frank Stanley Bonathan attested for service with the Middlesex Regiment as a Boy on 25 Nov 1907. He embarked for service in France with the 1st Battalion on 11 Aug 1914, was wounded in action on 26 Aug 1915, and awarded the M.C. for bravery near Flers on 1 Oct 1916. Appointed to Commission into the 17th (Service) Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, he was reported wounded and missing at Arras on 28 Apr 1917. His body was never found and he is commemorated on the Arras Memorial.
- 40 **A 1917 'Salonika' M.C. group of three awarded to Captain W. E. Leveson, 138 Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.**
- MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., reverse engraved (Lieutenant W. E. Leveson, R.G.A. (S.R.) Doiran 1917) in fitted presentation case; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem (Capt.) NEF £1100
M.C. *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1918. 2nd Lt. William Egbert Leveson R.G.A., Spec. Res. The official recommendation states:
"For conspicuous good and valuable work as Forward Observing Officer during the operations April and May, 1917, and prior to them often under heavy shell fire."
- M.I.D. *London Gazette* 30 Jul 1917.
- William Egbert Leveson served with the 20th Middlesex Rifle Volunteers, 1890-93; Bombay Light Horse, 1893-96, and embarked for Salonika in August 1916.

- 41 **The outstanding Bomber Pilot's D.F.C., D.F.M. group of five awarded to Warrant Officer P. E. Merralls, 49 and later 106 Squadron, Royal Air Force, an exception pilot, who flew with distinction from the first months of the War until his death on 1st July 1943 when his Lancaster aircraft was shot down on a raid to Dusseldorf - Guy Gibson was later to describe him as one of his 'Ace Pilots'**
 DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS, G.V.I.R., THE REVERSE DATED 1943; DISTINGUISHED FLYING MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (742016 Sgt., R.A.F.); 1939-45 STAR; AIR CREW EUROPE STAR; WAR MEDAL EF
 These set in a contemporary purpose built fitted display case together with an original set of cloth pilot's wings. Sold with the original Guy Gibson signed letter of condolence addressed to the recipient's mother, and named Air Ministry transmittal slip for the campaign awards. Also a number of reproduced wartime photographs of the recipient and fellow aircrew, and a wartime photograph of his grave marker. £12900
 D.F.C. *London Gazette* 27 Jul 1943. Warrant Officer (742016) Peter Ernest Merralls, DFM, 106 Squadron. The official recommendation states:
 "On his second tour of operations, this warrant officer continued to display the greatest courage and initiative in his work. During the period he participated in attacks on Lubeck, Rostock, Warnemunde, Essen and Bremen. In July, 1942, whilst over Duisburg his aircraft was severely damaged by heavy anti-aircraft fire, but Warrant Officer Merralls coolly continued his bombing run and successfully completed his attack. He flew his damaged aircraft safely back to base with one engine out of action. Later in July, 1942, whilst returning from a daylight raid, his aircraft was attacked by two enemy fighters. By skillfully maneuvering his aircraft he enabled his gunners to shoot down one fighter and seriously damage the other (Focke Wolfe 190). He is a pilot of outstanding ability, whose enthusiasm and dash have set an inspiring example."
 D.F.M. *London Gazette* 18 Jul 1943. Sergeant (742016) Peter Ernest Merralls, 49 Squadron, Sorties 27, Flying Hours 193. The official recommendation states:
 "Sergeant Merralls has attacked a wide variety of targets such as Berlin (twice), Hamburg (4 times), Kiel (twice), Mannheim, Frankfurt, Magdeburg, and Channel ports and targets in the Ruhr. In addition, he took part in the experimental fighter patrols by Hampden aircraft and has undertaken a number of successful mining operations. During his first period as a Navigator, he was engaged in two outstanding fights. On 19th November 1940, he was Navigator of one of the only two aircraft from this station which reached and attacked the Skoda Works at Pilsen. Another outstanding navigational trip was the celebrated attack on Munich on 8th November 1940. Sergeant Merralls has been one of the most successful Captains of aircraft in the squadron. He has shown a good grip of his responsibilities and has always displayed courage, determination and skill of the highest order. On the night on 30th March 1941, he was Captain of an aircraft detailed to lay a mine in the Goulet de Brest which is a very heavily defended locality. In spite of intense opposition from the ground defences, Sergeant Merralls spent over half an hour in the vicinity of the Goulet (during which time his aircraft received several hits from the ground defences) to make sure of the actual dropping point before finally laying the mine. On the night of 9th April 1941, whilst attacking a target in Berlin, Sergeant Merralls' aircraft was caught and held by a concentration of searchlights and intense anti-aircraft fire was experienced. In spite of this, Sergeant Merralls acted with the greatest coolness and, although he was forced down to 2,000 feet over the centre of Berlin owing to the violent evasive action necessary to get clear, he brought his aircraft safely to Base although it sustained nine serious hits from the ground defences. The great majority of Sergeant Merralls' operational flights have been performed during the worst weather conditions and on two occasions he has brought his aircraft safely to Base at night under conditions of 10/10ths cloud down to 500 feet. He has always shown the greatest enthusiasm for flying and he has volunteered for and carried out operations on consecutive nights on more than one occasion. All his operations have been characterised by competence, courage, determination and an intense desire to strike the enemy hard and accurately."
 Warrant Officer Merralls of Gillingham, Kent was killed on a sortie to Dusseldorf on 31 July 1942 when his Lancaster aircraft was shot down nine kilometers north of Cologne, at Lovenich, where he was initially interred. His grave was subsequently moved to the Reichswold Forrest Cemetery.
 In his letter of condolence, then Wing Commander, Guy Gibson, officer commanding 106 Squadron wrote, "Your son had been with my Squadron for five months, and I considered him one of my ace pilots in whom I had every confidence. He was performing his operational duties with the same skill and gallantry which won for him the Distinguished Flying Medal some months ago. Many of his recent sorties have been carried out in a manner deserving of the highest praise, and his loss leaves a gap which will not be easily filled".
- 42 **A Great War M.C. group of three awarded to Lieutenant H. E. Wilson, 2/7th Battalion, King's Liverpool Regiment.**
 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R.; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lieut.); DEFENCE MEDAL, mounted for wear NEF
 Sold with a companion set of miniatures; the recipient's silver I.D. bracelet, engraved 'Harold Wilson, 2nd Lieut., 7th Battalion, Kings Liverpool Regt., C of E.'; an original group photograph of officers in the King's Liverpool Regiment circa 1915/16, the surround ink signed by many of those included, corners torn; also a photograph of the King inspecting a parade. £1250
 M.C. *London Gazette* 3 Jun 1919. Lieut. H. E. Wilson, 2/7th Battalion, Liverpool Regiment.
 Harold Edward Wilson was from Bootle.
- 43 **A Great War M.C. group of three awarded to Lieutenant-Colonel Ernest Mortimer Allen, 14th Battalion Hampshire Regiment**
 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., reverse inscribed, 'Lt. Col. E. M. Allen'; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lt. Col.) mounted as worn GVF
 Contained in a fitted case, the lid bearing the initials, 'E.M.A.' £1475
 M.C. *London Gazette* 1 January 1918.
 Ernest Mortimer Allen entered the France/Flanders theatre of war as a Lieutenant in the 14th Battalion Hampshire Regiment, on 3 March 1916. He was wounded in action when serving with the Battalion during the battle of the Somme (Regimental History refers).
- 44 **A fine Coastal Command Blenheim pilot's D.F.C., D.F.M. group of seven awarded to R. E. Gillman, 107 Coastal Command Squadron, Royal Air Force.**
 DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS, G.V.I.R., THE REVERSE DATED 1944; DISTINGUISHED FLYING MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (1260024 Sgt., R.A.F.); 1939-45 STAR; ATLANTIC STAR, CLASP, FRANCE AND GERMANY; AFRICA STAR; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS, mounted as worn GVF
 Sold with the recipient's original Pilot's Log Books (x2) covering the period 9 Dec 1940 until 1 Apr 1946; Buckingham Palace forwarding slip for the D.F.C.; D.F.C. case; original cloth R.A.F. pilot's wings; Airman's Gazette, Vol. 2, No. 9, January 1940; and a copy of *The Shiphunters* written by the recipient and published by John Murray publishers, London, 1976 - this copy ink signed by the author and dedicated to Gp. Capt The Earl of Ilchester. £12500
 D.F.M. *London Gazette* 2 Dec 1941. 1260024 Sergeant (Pilot) Ronald Edward Gillman, 107 Squadron. The recommendation for the immediate award of the D.F.M. states:
 "On 17th November 1941 in company with six other Blenheims on a shipping sweep over the Ionian Sea, the formation sighted two merchant vessels escorted by a destroyer. During the run-up at mast height to attack one of the merchant vessels, there was intense fire from the merchant vessels, also from a destroyer. In spite of the opposition, Sergeant Gillman pressed home his attack and although his aircraft was hit several times, he scored two direct hits. The ship shortly afterwards was enveloped in thick black smoke which rose to a great height. Last seen, the ship was on fire with a pall of smoke to 2,000 feet as a result of this courageous action. One ship is claimed as seriously damaged and probably sunk."
 D.F.C. *London Gazette* 10 Oct 1944. Lying Officer R. E. Gillman, Head Quarters Coastal Command. Citation to follow.
 In his publication, *The Shiphunters*, Gillman writes about his experiences joining the air force and the training in the UK. When he eventually gets his qualifications (in a very accelerated manner) they send him to Gibraltar and then ultimately on to Malta. Malta is located in the middle of the Mediterranean and during the war was essentially surrounded by the German army in North Africa and Italy.
 This memoir chronicles the various missions that the pilot and his tight-knit crew had to run in and around the tiny island. The fascinating thing about the Blenheim ship hunters was their MO. When the British got intelligence on a convoy of Axis ships, a group of as many planes would head out in formation. The crews flew up high until they neared their target and then would come down to near sea level often so close that there would be a wake from the planes. They would come screaming into the convoy which was usually a group of military boats surrounding a tanker or supply ship. Flying underneath and between the escort boats, the bombers would fly straight at the target boat and pull up at the last second releasing the 250 pound bombs they carried. All this went on under the heavy fire of the escort boats. Needless to say, many planes never made it back to base.

- 45 **A fine Bomber Command Navigator's D.F.C. group of six awarded to Flight Lieutenant A. R. Chandler, 635, late 640 Squadrons, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve - a veteran of some 55 operational sorties.**
 DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS, G.V.I.R., THE REVERSE DATED 1945; 1939-45 STAR; FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (Flt. Lt., R.A.F.) GVF
 Together with a presentation tankard from 42 Squadron, engraved "Flt. Lt R. Chandler, January 1961 - August 1963." £2900
 D.F.C. *London Gazette* 25 May 1945. Alfred Roy Chandler (190350), R.A.F.V.F., 635 Sqn. The official recommendation states:
 "This officer has completed 55 sorties as navigator in a heavy bomber squadron. Throughout these attacks, many against heavily defended German targets, the accuracy and unfailing efforts that he has put into his work have contributed in a large measure to the outstanding successes attained by the crew."
 Flight Lieutenant Alfred Roy Chandler was born in Dulwich, London on 8 Aug 1908 and having attended Grammar School was employed in the Post Office Engineering Department prior to the Second War. He joined the Royal Air Force in 1943 and completed Air Crew training in Rhodesia before commencing his operational flying in Halifax aircraft with 640 Squadron in April 1944, transferring into 35 Squadron, operating Lancaster aircraft, on completion of his first operational tour. Chandler flew on a number of the 1000 bomber raids in addition to targets which varied from marshalling yards to V-Weapons sites.
 Post war he was stationed in Germany, then served in Malaya, 1953-54; St. Morgan, Cornwall 1961-63 with 42 Squadron and retired in 1963. Chandler was subsequently employed with Shell Oil Company until his retirement in 1985 and resided at Aldbourne Wiltshire until his death 1995.
 Sold with extensive research.
- 46 **The regimentally unique 'Omdurman' D.C.M. group of five awarded to Colour Sergeant, W.J. Jack, Middlesex Regiment.**
 Distinguished Conduct Medal, V.R. (Divl. St. Sgt., Midd'x R. (2nd Sept: 1898)); Queen's Sudan 1896-98 (2516. Sgt., 2/Midx: R.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, six clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (2516 C. Sgt., Middx: Regt); Army Long Service & G.C., E.VII.R. (2516 C. Sgt., Middx: Regt); Khedive's Sudan 1896-1908, one clasp, Khartoum, unnamed as issued, *lacquered, contact marks, generally VF and rare* £6950
 D.C.M. *London Gazette* 15 Nov 1898. Divisional Staff Sergeant Jack, Middlesex Regiment
 M.I.D. *London Gazette* 30 Sept 1898. Lord Kitchener's Omdurman Despatch of 5 Sept 1898.
 M.I.D. *London Gazette* 10 Sept 1901. Lord Roberts' Despatch of 4 Sept 1901.
 William John Jack was born in Hackney, London and joined the Middlesex Regiment in 1888. He was promoted Sergeant in 1895 and served in the Sudan from 1 Jul 1898 until 1 Oct 1898 for which service he was mentioned in despatches and awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal. Jack served with the 2nd Battalion in South Africa from 2 Dec 1899 until 15 Feb 1903, and would have been present in the action at Spion Kop and Alleman's Nek. Promoted Colour Sergeant on 3 Apr 1900, Jack was mentioned in despatches for his Boer War service. He received the L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1907 and was discharged on colpection of 23 years in the Army. He is additionally entitled to a King's South Africa Medal.
- 47 **A Great War D.C.M. group of five awarded to Sergeant P. McCorkindale, "D" Battery, 58th Brigade, Royal Artillery, who at Ypres and Festubert displayed great bravery, and was killed in action on the 2nd March 1917.**
 DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. (33374 A.Cpl., 458/Bty: 118/Bde. R.F.A.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, NORTH WEST FRONTIER 1908 (33374 Gunr., 18th By. R.F.A.); 1914-15 STAR (Bmbr., R.F.A.); BRITISH WAR MEDAL, erased naming; VICTORY MEDAL, with M.I.D. emblem (Sjt., R.A.) GVF £1250
 D.C.M. *London Gazette* 14 Jan 1916. Acting Corporal P. McCorkindale, 458th Battery, 118th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery. The official recommendation states:
 "For conspicuous gallantry in charge of signallers. He invariably displayed great bravery and energy in the performance of his duties, and gave a fine example to all with him." Additionally annotated "25/4/15 Ypres, 26/5/15 Festubert."
 M.I.D. *London Gazette* 27 Jan 1916.
 Peter McCorkindale of Falkirk, Stirling is interred in the Beaumont-Hamel British Cemetery, France.
- 48 **An outstanding Great War D.C.M. awarded to Private G. Bastable, 15th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment, who, as the only member of an assaulting party not be wounded, captured nine prisoners single handed.**
 DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. (18163 Pte., 15/ Hants. R.) *light contact wear* GVF £1100
 D.C.M. *London Gazette* 19 Nov 1917. 18163 Pte. G. Bastable, Hampshire Regiment (Winchester), the official recommendation states:
 "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. With an officer and four men under heavy fire he attacked a dug-out, and when all the party except himself became casualties he captured nine prisoners single handed. Later, he was one of a very small party which held on to the captured position for thirty-six hours under most difficult conditions. He showed great courage and contempt of danger throughout."
- 49 **A fine Great War D.C.M. awarded to sergeant D. McLeod, "B" Battery, 58th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, who distinguished himself in action at Hulloch in April 1918.**
 DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. (93603 Sjt., R.F.A.); 1914-15 STAR (Bmbr., R.F.A.); (Sjt., R.A.), mounted as worn GVF £1500
 D.C.M. *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1919. 93604 Sjt. D. McLeod, B/58th Bde., R.F.A. (Glasgow), the recommendation, published on 2 Sept 1919, states:
 "From 8th April to 10th April, 1918, the battery was very heavily shelled with mustard gas shells near Hulloch. There were many casualties in the battery, nearly 50 per cent of the men being sent to hospital. Although suffering from the effects of gas he stayed on at the gun line, setting a fine example to all ranks by his cheerfulness and energy. On many other occasions since coming to France he has shown great courage and resource under the most trying circumstances."
 Daniel McLeod was born in the parish of Barony, near the town of Glasgow, Lanark, and attested for the Royal Artillery on 30 Aug 1914, a tram driver by trade. He served in Gallipoli before embarking for France & Flanders and was once wounded in action.
- 50 **A Great War D.C.M. group of three awarded to Private T. C. Cawthorne, East Yorkshire Regiment**
 DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. (8669 Pte., 1/E. York. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (8669 Pte., E. York. R.) GVF £1380
 D.C.M. *London Gazette* 11 March 1920. 'On 21st March 1918, near Saulcourt, for cool courage and devotion to duty. Whilst the camp was being heavily shelled and later on in the day for eleven hours, he assisted, under heavy shell fire, in evacuating the wounded. On 24th March and again on 28th March, it was largely due to his fine example and energy that many vehicles and horses amongst the transport were saved under heavy fire.'
 Thomas Cawthorne came from Bethnal Green, London. A pre-war regular soldier serving with the 1st Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment, he entered the France/Flanders theatre of war on 8 September 1914. Serving throughout the war, he was awarded the D.C.M. for several acts of gallantry near Cambrai during the first few days of the German Spring Offensive in March 1918. Sergeant Cawthorne was one of only about a dozen men who served continually with the 1st Battalion between September 1914 and the end of the war in November 1918. He survived the war and took his discharge. Entitled to the 1914 Star and clasp. With copied m.i.c., roll extracts and other research.
- 51 **A fine 1918 D.C.M. group of three awarded to Sergeant F. J. Mulvaney, 2nd Battalion, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, who, although half his men became casualties, he gallantly led his mule train to a forward ammunition dump.**
 DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. (1113413 Sjt., 2/ Can: M.G.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Sgt., C. M. G. Bde.) GVF £1550
 D.C.M. *London Gazette* 11 Mar 1920. 113413 Sjt. F. J. Mulvaney, 2nd Bn., Can. M.G.C., the official recommendation states:
 "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 27th September, 1918, he had charge of a mule train carrying S.A.A. to the forward dumps. Although over half his men became casualties and he had four mules killed before reaching the forward dumps, he succeeded in getting all the S.A.A to the dumps".
 Francis James Mulvaney was born in London, England and was living at 259 Alberta Street, Ottawa at the time of the Great War. He attested for the C.E.F. on 11 Feb 1915 and arrived in England in October 1915 with the 8th Canadian Mounted Rifles. Briefly transferred into the 39th Battalion, he was posted to the 5th Brigade, Machine Gun Battalion on 11 Feb 1916 and embarked for service in France on 29 Feb 1916. He served in France until the end of hostilities and was demobilised in England on 5 May 1919.

- 52 **A Great War D.C.M., M.M. and plaque trio awarded to Acting Sergeant E. H. Long, 11th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, who was killed in action with the 10th Battalion, on 31st May 1918**
DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. (4765 Cpl., 11/ R. War. R.); MILITARY MEDAL G.V.R. (Pte., 11/ R. War. R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Ernest Harold Long) GVF £1900
D.C.M. *London Gazette* 26 Jan 1918. The official recommendation states: "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He personally captured two prisoners after a hand-to-hand struggle, and showed great courage and determination."
M.M. *London Gazette* 18 Jul 1917.
- Ernest Long was born at Berkswell Park, Warwickshire on May 29, 1888 his father Frederic was the game keeper at 'The Park, Berkswell' where the family resided. Prior to hostilities he served at the Coventry Goods Station and enlisted into the Warwickshire Regiment in Sept 1914. His MM was most probably awarded for gallantry at Arras in April or May, 1917, and the DCM for gallantry in a raid on 'Bee Farm' in August 1917. The War Diary for the regiment states:
'Night of 26/27 August 1917
A raid was carried out on BEE FARM, where the enemy had been located and a machine gun emplacement found. Zero hour was 2.30 am on 27 August, and the ground covered was 170 yards in depth on a front ...(unreadable) ...ground was difficult owing to heavy rain and the shell torn ground. The return signal was given at 2.40 am. And at 2.50am the signal was given that all the party had returned safely. Three prisoners were captured.'
- Long returned home sick soon afterwards and when he returned to France was posted to the 10th Battalion.
He was killed in action on 31 May 1918 at the Aisne. The Regimental History reveals:
'...On May 29 the 10th Royal Warwickshire was in the line at Lhery Ville. Thence during three days' heavy fighting they were gradually forced back through Ville-en-Tardenois to Bois d'Ecluss. The fighting continued at intervals till June 18 and the losses were so heavy that on June 9 the 57th Brigade had to be temporarily reorganized as a composite battalion. The strength of the Royal Warwickshire on that date was 7 Officers and 300 men.'
He was 30 and is commemorated on the Soissons Memorial Aisne France.
- 53 **A fine German East African operations K.A.R. D.C.M. awarded to Sergeant Gordon, 2nd/1st King's African Rifles, who together with two Askaris, worked their way around an enemy machine gun in action and compelled it to retire.**
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. (336 Sgt., 2/1 K.A.R.) VF £975
K.A.R. D.C.M. *Nyasaland Gazette* 30 Apr 1918. The official recommendation states:
"For conspicuous gallantry at Lumembe on the night of 14/15th November 1916. This N.C.O. with two Askaris most bravely worked around the rear of an enemy machine gun in action at 60 yards and compelled it to retire with loss of a European wounded and captured and an Askari killed."
- 54 **A scarce Portuguese East African operations K.A.R. D.C.M. awarded to Company Sergeant-Major Lazar Amusamba, 2nd/2nd Battalion, King's African Rifles, who always displayed great bravery and utmost contempt of danger in action.**
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. (414 C.S.M., 2/2 K.A.R.) GVF £1100
K.A.R. D.C.M. approved by General Van Deventer on 3rd January 1919 for service in Portuguese East Africa. The official recommendation states:
"For conspicuous gallantry in action and devotion to duty. This Warrant Officer has always displayed great bravery and the utmost contempt of danger in action. This was particularly noticeable at Lioma on 31st August 1918 when only one officer was left in his Company. He has always set a good example to his men, and has been untiring in his efforts to promote and maintain the efficiency of his Company."
- Lazar Amusamba of the Asisia Tribe, from the village of Chiwita in the Chinteche District, enlisted into the King's African Rifles at Zomba, Nyasaland on 1 July 1910. He was appointed a Lance Corporal on 1 July 1916, Corporal, 7 July 1916, Sergeant on 1 January 1917 and attained the rank of Company Sergeant-Major on 1 November 1918. He served in the K.A.R. Reserve, June 1912 until May 1913, re-engaging into the 1st K.A.R. on 1 June 1913, and suffered from a contused wound to the foot in May that year. During the Great War he served in Jubaland, July-October 1914 and fought against German forces in British East Africa, December 1914-May 1916.
C.S.M. Lazar Amusamba, 2nd Battalion K.A.R. died on 6 May 1919 and it is interesting to note that soldiers of the King's African Rifles received their Great War medals in 1922/23. As they were not issued to those who had been killed or died in the war or during the intervening years, the K.A.R. D.C.M. to Amusamba would have been his only award. It is therefore a scarce medal to a K.A.R. soldier who was killed/died at the time of the Great War.
- 55 **An extremely fine Flying C.G.M. group of six awarded to Warrant Officer 'Air Gunner' M. G. Clynes, 431 Squadron, R.C.A.F., late 104 Squadron, Royal Air Force, who in an eventful 47 1/2 sorties was involved in four crash landings and personally destroyed two enemy aircraft; his luck ran out on his 48th mission when the Halifax aircraft in which he was rear gunner, was shot down during a raid on Frankfurt.**
CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (W/O. (1377354) M. C. Clynes, R.A.F.); 1939-45 STAR; AIR CREW EUROPE STAR; AFRICA STAR, CLASP, NORTH AFRICA 1942-43; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS, mounted for display EF £1450
C.G.M. (Flying) *London Gazette* 13 August 1943. Warrant Officer Michael George Clynes (RAF 1377364) - No.431 Squadron. The original recommendation submitted by Sqn. Ldr. Bright, 431 Sqn., states:
"This Warrant Officer has successfully completed a large number of operational sorties. He has taken part in attacks against Tripoli, Naples, Catania, Benghazi and other targets in the Middle East and North Africa. He has also attacked some of the most heavily defended targets in Western Germany, such as Berlin, The Ruhr, and Brest.
On four occasions his aircraft has been attacked by night fighters and each time he has successfully directed his captain's evasive action. During these combats he has destroyed at least two enemy aircraft for certain.
Apart from this, Warrant Officer Clynes has been involved in four crash landings but his cheerfulness and courage have never flagged, and have been a shining example to all, in keeping with the highest traditions of the Royal Air Force.
I strongly recommend that Warrant Officer Clynes' exceptionally fine operational record, he recognised by an award of the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal."
- Born 1914 at Longford, Eire and resident in Edgworthstown, Longford, Eire, Clynes was a carpenter's mate prior to his enlistment in 1940.
- The official recommendation states he had flown 47 1/2 sorties but could not give total hours as his logbook had been destroyed on overseas service. He had flown 45 sorties with No. 104 Squadron, commencing with a raid on Cologne (30 July 1941). In all he flew twelve trips in Bomber Command (on six of which the aircraft was damaged). He went to Egypt in mid-October 1941 and commenced operations in North Africa on 19 October 1941; his last recorded sortie in that theatre was 20 November 1942, although a certificate from the Commanding Officer of No. 104 stated he had flown nine additional trips for which no record had survived. His second tour had begun on 12 May 1943 (Duisburg) and had to date consisted of three trips (a sea search on 14 June 1943 and Krefeld on 21 June 1943).
The operation on which he was killed was a raid on Frankfurt. Clynes was rear gunner of Halifax V LK.973 of 431 Squadron, which took off from Tholthorpe, Yorkshire on 25 Nov 1943. The aircraft was shot down over Germany and all eight crew were killed, they are interred in the Durnbach War Cemetery, Germany.
- 56 **An impressive Second War D.S.M. group of nine awarded to Chief Stoker H. Taylor, Royal Navy.**
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (Ch. Sto., D/K.63395); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (S.S.120298, Sto. 1 R.N.); 1939-45 STAR; ATLANTIC STAR; AFRICA STAR; ITALY STAR; WAR MEDAL, M.I.D. emblem; ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (K.63395 S.P.O. H.M.S. Castor), the earlier awards with contact wear, generally GVF £1450
D.S.M. *London Gazette* 14 Jun 1945. Birthday Honours - Chief Stoker, H.M.S. Polruan.
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 7 Dec 1943. Operation 'Antidote'.
- Harold Taylor was born at Ashton-under-Lyme on 17 Nov 1900 and joined the Navy on 26 Apr 1916, aged 16. He received his L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1934 and was decorated twice for services aboard the Bangor Class Minesweeper *Polruan*. Her Battle Honours included Dieppe, 1942, North Africa 1942, Sicily 1943, Salerno, 1943 and France 1944. Taylor was Mentioned in Despatches for Operation Antidote - the clearance of a passage through Galita and Sicilian channels to ensure safe passage for allied ships in April 1943.
- 57 **A Great War M.M. group of four awarded Sapper T. Wellings, Royal Engineers.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (56512 Sapr., 102/F. Coy. R.E.); 1914-15 STAR (56512 Spree., R.E.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (56512 Spree., R.E.); MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Thomas Wellings) EF £980
M.M. *London Gazette* 28 July 1917.
- Thomas Wellings was born in and enlisted at Cardiff. Serving as a Sapper in the 102nd Field Company, R.E., he was awarded the Military Medal. He died of wounds when serving in Italy on 25 February 1918, aged 30 years. He was the son of William and Clara Wellings of Cardiff. He was buried in the Giavera British Cemetery.

- 58 **A scarce Great War Observer's D.S.M. awarded to Air Mechanic 2nd Class C. S. Laycock, Royal Naval Air Service, who was decorated for his actions during the aerial attack on a U-Boat in the English Channel on 24th April 1917.**
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R. (F.10364, A.M. 2Cl. RNAS English Channel, 26 Apr 1917.) *contact wear VF*
Sold with a reproduced photograph of the recipient in naval uniform. £2500
D.S.M. *London Gazette* 22 June 1917.
- An account of the action is published on page 55 of *Felixtowe Flying-Boats*: 'On the morning of 24th April an S.O.S. was received from an Italian ship saying that she was under attack from a U-Boat, South of Portland Bill. Surface craft and seaplanes were immediately sent out, and a flying-boat, which had landed at Portland the previous day with minor engine trouble, also went away to search the area. The flying-boat's crew found the U-boat on the surface and, probably because the morning was misty, approached within a quarter of a mile before the submarine commander became aware of the danger which threatened him. He then prepared to dive, but while his conning tower was still awash, two bombs of 100 lb weight, dropped from the flying-boat, exploded above the submarine. Oil and bubbles came to the surface and, after a further uneventful patrol in the vicinity, the flying-boat's crew returned to their base reasonable confident that they had disabled or destroyed the U-boat.'
About an hour later, a destroyer saw a submarine breaking surface near to the where the attack had taken place. The destroyer made for the submarine but by the time she arrived, the submarine had submerged, and judging the position of the target from her wash, dropped two depth charges. Following the explosion, oil gushed to the surface and spread over a large area. The U-Boat may have been the U.B.39 which sailed on April 23rd and never returned.
- Laycock's pilot was Lieutenant-Commander F. C. Waugh, and in his detailed official report of 24 Sept 1917, he gives the date of the action as 23 April 1917.
- An announcement of the award was made in the *Harrogate Herald* in the 20 Jun 1917 publication, in which *W. H. Breare* wrote in a letter:
"I have just received private intimation that Stanley Laycock, son of the late Mr Tom Laycock and Mrs Laycock, East Parade, has been awarded the Distinguished Service Medal for bombing a submarine from a naval sea-plane. He is expected home in about three week's time on leave, after which I shall be able to tell you how he looks with his ribbon. Modest, as usual, I bet. Stanley is the younger of two sons. Beneath his surface is a rare resource of mental strength."
- Charles Stanley Laycock was born in Harrowgate, Yorkshire on 21 Jul 1898 and entered the Navy as a Boy Mechanic on 3 Jan 1916.
- 59 **A Great War M.M. group of five awarded to Corporal D. Harris, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (320185 Pte., 6/Lond. R.); 1914-15 STAR (1460 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1460 Cpl., 6-Lond. R.); DEFENCE MEDAL 1939-45, edge inscribed 'D. Harris', GVF £625
M.M. *London Gazette* 17 April 1917.
- 60 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Private F. H. Greaves, 9th Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (50053 Pte., 9/ Ches. R.) GVF
Sold with an extensive archive of modern research including photographs of the recipient's residence and a newspaper cutting entitled "Captured Germans in Dug-Out" which includes a photograph of the recipient and gives details of his MM winning exploits. £690
M.M. *London Gazette* 12 Dec 1917.
- The newspaper article states:
"For bravery shown during the recent advance, Private Fred Greaves of the Cheshire regiment, who formerly resided at 7, Silverlea Avenue, Liscard, has been awarded the Military Medal. Private Greaves, who is 28 years of age, joined the colours at the commencement of the war, and journeyed with his regiment to the Dardanelles, where after short service he was wounded, necessitating his removal to England. On recovering, he was sent to France, and in the recent activities was successful in capturing single-handed a number of the enemy in a dug-out. Prior to the war he was engaged by the Ajax Window Cleaning Co., Seacombe."
- Private Henry Greaves served latterly with the Worcester Regiment and then East Lancashire Regiment, from which unit he was Ignominiously Discharged, by District Court Martial, on 13 Nov 1920. Having re-enlisted in September 1919, he was posted to Ireland, serving at Killarney and Tralee. His offences included absence, negligent discharge of S.A.A., losing by neglect, and conduct contrary to the prejudice of military discipline. In addition to various periods of detention, Greaves had his Gratuity, Campaign Medals, and prior service forfeited on discharge.
- 61 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Private A. T. Bennett, 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (S-31336 Pte., 2/ Rif. Brig.) *minor edge bruise NEF* £375
M.M. *London Gazette* 20 Aug 1919.
- 62 **A Great War 'Western Front' M.M. awarded to Private C. H. Bray, Royal Sussex Regiment.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (L-11120 Pte., 2-R. Suss. R.) GVF £375
M.M. *London Gazette* 14 May 1919.
- Private C. H. Bray came from Redhill and served in the 2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, being additionally entitled to the British War and Victory Medals.
- 63 **A Great War M.M. group of four awarded to Second Lieutenant A. H. S. Joyce, Norfolk Regiment, late Bedfordshire Regiment.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (22101 Cpl. A. H. S. Joyce, 7/Bedf. R.); 1914-15 STAR (22101 A. Cpl., Bedf. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2. Lieut.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Alexander Hugh Sinclair Joyce) GVF £1800
M.M. *London Gazette* 3 June 1916.
- Alexander Hugh Sinclair Joyce was born at Putney, London, on 28 September 1890. He joined the Grenadier Guards on 4 November 1914, transferred to the 7th Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment on 10 June 1915, and went to France at the end of the following month.
He was awarded the Military Medal for the successful raid carried out by men of the 7th Bedfordshire Regiment on the enemy's trenches near Carnoy, in the early hours of 27 April 1916. Unfortunately Joyce received gun shot wounds to both feet, and it was not until January 1917 that he was passed fit. Shortly afterwards he applied for a commission which was granted in December 1917. He was posted to the Norfolk Regiment and attached to the 12th Battalion, and died on 20 August 1918, of wounds received in action in France. He is buried in Longuenesse (St Omer) Souvenir Cemetery.
- 64 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Lance-Corporal G. E. White, 2/7th Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (43338 L.Cpl., 2/7 W. York: R. T.F.) *contact marks and edge bruising VF* £350
M.M. *London Gazette* 13 Mar 1918.
- George E. White from Sheffield served previously with the York & Lancs. Regiment and first embarked for France on 27 Aug 1915.
- 65 **An unusual Great War Somme 1916 M.M. group of five awarded to Stoker 1st Class E. Wakely, Royal Navy, late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (11027 Pte. E. Wakely, 6/D.C.L.I.); 1914-15 STAR (29557 Pte., D. of Corn. L.I.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (11027 Pte., D.C.L.I.); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 2nd issue (K. 57570 Sto. 1, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth) GVF and a most unusual combination of awards £2750
M.M. *London Gazette* 27 October 1916.
- Ernest Wakely, who was born in Plymouth in October 1892, first entered the French theatre of war as a Private in the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry in May 1915, his subsequent award of the M.M. undoubtedly being for the Somme. The 6th Battalion first went into action at Delville Wood on 18 August 1916, a successful but costly attack that ended in severe hand-to-hand fighting and heavy bombardment - casualties amounted to 366 men. In the following month, in another attack against enemy trenches at Gueudecourt on the 16th, the Battalion sustained 300 casualties; Wakely's MIC entry also reveals service in the Gloucestershire Regiment and East Surreys.
- Demobilised in April 1919, Wakely joined the Royal Navy as an Acting Stoker 1st Class that July, his service record noting a possible souvenir of his earlier service in France, namely 'a wound on the calf of right leg'. And he was still serving in a similar capacity at the time his record being transferred in January 1929, his L.S. & G.C. Medal being awarded to him in October of the following year - so his earlier service in the Army must have been taken into account; sold with copied R.N. record of service and other related research.
- 66 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Acting-Sergeant P. Beech, 8th Battalion, York & Lancaster Regiment.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (14010 A.Sjt., 8/ Y. & L. R.) NEF £395
M.M. *London Gazette* 11 Nov 1916.
- Percy Beech was from Rotherham.

- 67 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Corporal R. Bland, 10th Railway Company, Royal Engineers.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (13240 Cpl., 10/ Rly: Co: R.E.) NEF £285
M.M. *London Gazette* 3 Jun 1916.
- 68 **A Great War M.M. group of three awarded to Driver W. Laity, "B" Battery, 47th Brigade, Royal Artillery.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (135523 Dvr., R.F.A.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Dvr., R.A.) EF
The campaign awards in the box and registered envelope of transmission, the M.M. in Royal Mint issue envelope, together with the recipient's Parchment Certificate of Discharge from the Imperial Yeomanry, dated 21 April 1902, and a small pocket knife with accompanying note which states: "Uncle Bill's Medals and knife he took with him all through the war." £450
M.M. *London Gazette* 24 Jan 1919.
- William Laity was born in the parish of Cullumpton, Devon and served in the 26th Company, Imperial Yeomanry from 11 Mar 1901 until 28 Apr 1902 when he was discharged medically unfit. He served with the Royal Artillery during the Great War and served in France & Flanders after 1 Jan 1916.
- 69 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Private - Acting Corporal J. W. Horton, 15th (Salford Pals) Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, who "carried his wounded officer to rear at Westroosebeke and then organised supply with great credit".**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (39645 Pte.-A.Cpl., 15/ Lanc: Fus:) *edge bruising* VF £450
M.M. *London Gazette* 13 Mar 1918. The publication, *A History of The Salford Brigade* states:
"Carried his wounded officer to rear at Westroosebeke and then organised supply with great credit".
John W. Horton of Anfield enlisted on 16 Feb 1916 and was discharged on 11 Jun 1919.
- 70 **A Great War M.M. group of four awarded to Driver C. W. Hoy, 40th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (56330 Dvr., R.F.A.); 1914 STAR, WITH CLASP (Dvr.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Dvr.) GVF £490
M.M. *London Gazette* 11 Mar 1919.
- Charles W. Hoy was from Bermondsey, London.
- 71 **A March 1918 "German Spring Offensive" M.M. group of five awarded to Corporal E. Shaw, 6th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, who was later tried by Field General Court Martial when on active service.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (265575 Cpl., 1/6 Sea: Highrs.); 1914-15 STAR (1998 Pte., Sea. Highrs.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl.); CORONATION 1937 NEF £795
M.M. *London Gazette* 7 Oct 1918.
- Ernest Frances Shaw of Ripon enlisted into the Seaforth Highlanders on 8 Sept 1914 and was posted to the 6th Battalion. He embarked for service in France & Flanders on 1 May 1915; was appointed paid Lance-Corporal, 1 Aug 1916; promoted Corporal, 20 Apr 1917; posed to the Depot, 28 Nov 1917; posted to the 4th (Reserve) Battalion, 1 Jan 1918; posted to the 5th Battalion serving in France & Flanders on 21 Mar 1918 and back to the 6th Battalion, four days later. Shaw was absorbed into the establishment on 30 Apr 1918.
The M.M. was most probably awarded for the German Offensive of March 1918 and on 14 Aug 1918 he was tried by Field General Court Martial on the charge, 'when on Active Service conduct to the prejudice of good order & military discipline'. On his Company being ordered to fall in said "Do not do it men, I'm not going to", or words to that effect. The Court finding: Guilty. sentence: Reduced to the ranks. The punishment was confirmed by Brigadier-General Seagreeve, commanding 152nd Brigade the following day. Private Shaw was kept in confinement for 15 days.
Back with the 6th Battalion, Private Shaw was wounded in action on 27 Aug 1918, receiving a gun shot wound to his right thigh and was evacuated to No. 42 Casualty Clearing Station. Shaw was discharged from Army on 28 Feb 1919 and was serving with 216 DE Company, Labour Corps at the time.
- 72 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Sergeant W. T. Whiteside, 1st/4th Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (200734 Sgt., 1/4 R. Lanc: R. - T.F.) GVF £375
M.M. *London Gazette* 14 Jan 1918.
- William T. Whiteside of Ulverston served in France from 14 Jan 1918.
- 73 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Sergeant J. F. Owen, Signal Sub Section, Royal Engineers, attached Head Quarters, 21st Heavy Artillery Group, Royal Garrison Artillery, who was killed in action on 11th August 1918.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (43506 Sgt., H.Q. 21/ H.A.G. R.G.A.) NEF £395
M.M. *London Gazette* Jan 1917.
- John Frederick Owen was born at Aberystwith, Cardiganshire, and is interred in the Heath Cemetery, Harbonnieres, France.
- 74 **A fine North West Europe M.M. group of six awarded to Corporal J. R. Farrer, Rifle Brigade**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (6912054 Cpl., Rif. Brig.); 1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; FRANCE & GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE & WAR MEDALS GVF £2500
M.M. *London Gazette* 24 Jan 1946. The recommendation states:
"Between October, 1944, and the end of hostilities in North-West Europe, Cpl. Farrer commanded a section in a mortar platoon. On two particular occasions, Cpl. Farrer particularly distinguished himself.
- First at Geffen on the night of 10th/11th October, where his section of three riflemen, which was holding a street, was attacked by some fifty Germans supported by mortar and artillery fire. The enemy got to within ten yards of his position before they were halted by the fire of his section and were forced to withdraw, leaving six dead behind. In beating off the assault by vastly superior forces Cpl. Farrer was in no small measure responsible for the fact that his company group, consisting of two platoons and a troop of tanks, were successful in repelling an attack by what turned out to be a battalion of enemy.
- Later at Stadtlohn, on 29th March, 1945, when he was advancing at the head of his section, he was pinned down by heavy and accurate machine-gun fire. Ignoring his own safety, he rushed off to organize support and report to his platoon commander, and returned to his section to continue the advance. Throughout his service with the Battalion his courage and cheerfulness have inspired all with whom he has worked."
- 75 **A very fine 1945 "Elbe" crossing D.C.M. recommendation, immediate M.M. group of five awarded to Sapper W. A. Thompson, 72nd Field Company, Royal Engineers, who displayed exceptional courage by working in an exposed position although subjected to accurate enemy shell fire, low level bombing attacks and machine gun strafing.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (13033738 Spree., R.E.); 1939-45 STAR; FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS, the first mounted on the original ribbon and pin as issued, the remainder court mounted as worn GVF
Together with the recipient's Release Book and two original photographs: the first a group photograph with fellow soldiers, the recipient is identified; the second of General Montgomery in a vehicle crossing a bridge over the Elbe with battle damaged buildings in the rear, Thompson is identified walking next to the vehicle. £1850
M.M. *London Gazette* 23 Aug. 1945. Sapper William Alfred Thompson, 72nd Field Company, Royal Engineers, Artenburg - 29 Apr 45. the recommendation states: "At Artenburg on the 29th April 1945 William Alfred Thompson, together with his platoon, was engaged on bridge building operations on the River Elbe. During the day the building site was subjected to accurate enemy shell fire, low level bombing attacks and machine gun strafing. Sapper Thompson, though working in an exposed position and with total disregard for his own safety, refused to take cover. Throughout the day this sapper displayed exceptional courage and was of great assistance in helping his platoon Officer to rally the men. Sapper Thompson's example of duty was exemplary."
- 76 **A 21/22 March 1918, 'German Spring Offensive' M.M. group of four awarded to Private E. Bradbury, 9th Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (5226 Pte., 9/ North'd Fus.); 1914-15 STAR (Pte., North'd Fus.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) VF £675
M.M. *London Gazette* 6 Aug 1918.
- Private Ernest Bradbury was awarded the M.M. for his part in the superb holding action carried out when his battalion were in action at St. Leger, near Arras. Faced with the full onslaught on the opening day of the German March 1918 Offensive with overwhelming numbers of enemy troops, the battalion (part of the 103rd Brigade) fought with "stubborn and protracted resistance", as was described by Major-General L. Nicholson, C.O. 34th Division, in his Order of the Day, dated 9th April 1918. Over two days of severe fighting when ammunition ran out the battalion suffered 120 killed, wounded and missing inclusive of 6 officers. Bradbury was one of 20 other ranks to be recommended for the Military Medal for this action.

77 A Great War 'Western Front' M.M. awarded to Private C. Goldfarb, 7th Battalion East Kent Regiment, who died of wounds on 1 October 1918

MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (G. 25211 Pte., 7/E. Kent R.) edge bruising GVF
£650

M.M. *London Gazette* 17 June 1919.

Cecil Goldfarb was a brave Jewish Soldier who was born in Warsaw, Poland. His family moved to London but by 1915 he was living in Canterbury, Kent. In 1917 he enlisted into his local Regiment, the 7th East Kent Regiment (The Buffs), and joined them in France as part of the 55th Brigade, 18th (Eastern) Division.

In 1918, the 18th Division took part in the battles at Crozat Canal, Baboeuf, Villers-Bretonneux, Murlancourt Ridge, Trone Wood and Ronsoy but their last major battle was the breaking of the Hindenburg Line. This was a combined attack using American, Australian and British Divisions. At 0530 hrs on the 29th September after a "terrific bombardment" the attack began. At 0845 hrs the 55th Brigade were ordered forward but came under intense fire from Guillemont Farm and eventually the Brigade Commander ordered the 7th Buffs to halt in the Fleesceall-Pomponious Lanes area. Although German morale was low, troops were hungry and ammunition in short supply the German soldiers fought with bravery and determination. The Buffs came under "withering machine gun and artillery fire". As darkness fell the battalion was ordered to hold the line of Cochrane Avenue- Lion Trench- Egg Post and prepare for a counter attack. Gradually the German resistance slackened and on the night 30th September/1st October the 7th Buffs were ordered to advance to Vendhuile.

On 1 October 1918 Private Cecil Goldfarb died of his wounds and was buried in the Doingt Communal Cemetery near Peonne. He was the husband of Mrs W. F. Goldfarb of 5, Stour Street, Canterbury.

In the year of 2000, the British Legion in Canterbury realised that Private Cecil Goldfarb's name was not recorded on the Canterbury War Memorial. To remedy this situation a ceremony was held on the 82nd Anniversary of his death when a new memorial plaque bearing Private Goldfarb's name was dedicated. The Lord Mayor of Canterbury, the Chairman of the Canterbury Branch of the Queens Own Buffs and representatives of the British Legion laid wreaths. The Mayor stating that "It was fitting that this plaque has been dedicated on the anniversary of his death".

78 A good 1944 'Tripsrath and Dorset Wood' M.M. group of seven to Warrant Officer J. Boyd, Highland Light Infantry.

MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (3315126 W.O.Ci.2 J. Byod (sic), H.L.I.); 1939-45 STAR; FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS; EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.V.I.R., 1st issue, Territorial (W.O.Ci.2, M.M., H.L.I.); CADET FORCES MEDAL, E.II.R. (J. Boyd), *note incorrect spelling of surname on M.M.* GVF
£2350

M.M. *London Gazette* 5 April 1945. The official recommendation states:

"C.S.M. Boyd, J was on 30 Dec. 44, C.S.M. of 'B' Coy. when a heavy attack with full artillery support was mounted by the enemy against our positions in Tripsrath and Dorset Wood. C.S.M. Boyd's company was in Tripsrath, and at an early stage in the battle, which began before daylight, it was found that Coy H.Q. had been surrounded by the enemy although other platoon localities in the village were holding out. During the enemy attack on his Coy H.Q., this W.O. performed his duties in a very brave manner under most difficult conditions. Throughout the engagement, he displayed a high degree of coolness, was always reliable, and showed a complete disregard of his personal safety in performing the tasks that fell to him. When the enemy were just outside the windows of Coy H.Q. and actually assaulting the building with grenades, C.S.M. Boyd was everywhere in evidence; strengthening the defences; and organising the redistribution and replenishment of ammunition while under extremely close and automatic fire. His absolute reliability in carrying out orders during all stages of the battle, his ability in reorganising the defences while at the same time taking a very active part in the fighting, and his cheerfulness and bearing in the face of danger were a splendid example to the men, and assisted greatly in the defeat of the enemy. During an action which lasted for more than twenty four hours, before the village was finally cleared, C.S.M. Boyd's devotion to duty was worthy of the highest praise."

79 A Great War M.M. awarded to Private J. O'Neill, 1st Battalion, Border Regiment, who died of wounds on 21st July 1916.

MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (9346 Pte., 1/Bord. R.) EF
£550

M.M. *London Gazette* 19 Feb 1917.

Private J. O'Neill from Harrington, Cumberland, served first in Gallipoli, landing on the 25th April 1915, and was killed in action in France. He is interred in the St. Marie Cemetery, Le Havre, France.

80 A very good 1944 'Attack on Casa Spinello', Italy operations, group of seven awarded to Colour-Sergeant E. W. Flavell, 2nd Battalion, London Irish Rifles (The Royal Ulster Rifles), who commanded one of the support sections during the attack, and although wounded in the fighting, he remained at his post keeping his gun firing as the counter attacks came; later he navigated a minefield in darkness to bring up extra ammunition and grenades.

MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (6351125 Cpl. E. W. Flavell, Lond. Ir. Rif.); 1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; ITALY STAR; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS 1939-45; CORONATION 1953, *the first with contact marks and edge bruising* GVF

Sold with original Buckingham Palace forwarding certificate for the M.M., in the name of '6351125 Cpl. E. W. Flavell, M.M., London Irish Rifles, The Royal Ulster Rifles', together with Coronation Medal 1953 certificate, this in the name of 'Colour-Sergeant E. W. Flavell, M.M., 1st Bn. London Irish Rifles.'
£2400

M.M. *London Gazette* 12 April 1945. The original recommendation states:

"Corporal Flavell was commanding one of the sections that was giving close fire support during the attack on Casa Spinello on 23 October 1944. At about 1900 hours, after the attack had succeeded, he was wounded in the thigh. Although he had every opportunity to be evacuated to the R.A.P. he remained at his post keeping his gun firing as counter attacks were beginning to come in.

Another company with extra ammunition and grenades was ordered up to reinforce but ran into a minefield. Corporal Flavell volunteered with the help of another man to guide them round it to his own company position. This he accomplished in the dark, over rough country and under heavy enemy defensive fire. Only after this did he allow himself to be evacuated.

This N.C.O's gallantry, devotion to duty and disregard of the fact that he was in great pain resulted in much needed men and ammunition arriving at the correct spot in time, and is worthy of the highest praise."

The 2nd Battalion, London Irish Rifles (The Royal Ulster Rifles) landed in North Africa in late 1942 and saw much fighting in Tunisia in the following year. Subsequently engaged in Sicily, the Battalion crossed to the Italian mainland in September 1943, where, among other actions, it fought at Termoli and on the Barbara Line, was present at the crossing of the River Sangro and in the Cassino battle in the Spring of 1944. After a brief period of rest out of the line, it then rejoined the campaign in the Po Valley and fought in the battle for Argenta Gap.

81 A fine 1943 "Wadi Akarit' North African immediate M.M. group of five awarded to Private E. Rossiter, Royal Sussex Regiment, who re-organised his platoon following a very heavy and accurate enemy attack, and in the subsequent advance, showed "great dash and determination to close with and kill the enemy".

MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (6408187 Pte. E. Rossiter, R. Suss. R.); 1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR, CLASP, 8TH ARMY; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS GVF
£2500

M.M. *London Gazette* 8 July 1943. The original recommendation for an immediate award - approved by Montgomery - states:

"On the night of 5-6 April 1943, during 1st Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment's attack on the Dj El Meida Hill, north-west of Wadi Akarit, Private Rossiter showed courage, dash and initiative of the highest order. His company was under very heavy and accurate mortar fire in a narrow wadi. He showed great coolness and complete disregard of his own safety and was of great help to his Platoon Commander and Platoon Sergeant in rallying and re-organising the Platoon during a difficult change of direction which had to be made in the darkness. In the subsequent advance and attack on the objective, he showed great dash and determination to close with and kill the enemy. Throughout the next day, he showed great coolness under heavy fire during consolidation. His fearless conduct was a very fine example to the rest of his platoon and is worthy of the highest praise."

82 A Great War M.M. group of three awarded to Corporal H. Richardson, 10th Battalion, Worcester Regiment, late Norfolk Regiment.

MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (202561 Cpl., 10/ Worc. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1449 Cpl., Norf. R.) GVF
£575

M.M. *London Gazette* 21 Oct 1918.

Harry Richardson was from Cotteshall.

- 83 **An impressive Relief of Arnhem M.M. group of five awarded to Sergeant R. W. Scott, Middlesex Regiment, whose platoon came under accurate and sustained enemy fire on the Neder Rijn, and despite suffering phosphorus burns and facing almost certain death, went back to find two missing men of his platoon when forced to withdraw.**
 MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (6348956 Sjt. R. W. Scott, Midd'x. R.); 1939-45 STAR; FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE & WAR MEDALS GVF £2750
 M.M. *London Gazette* 12 July 1945. The official recommendation states:
 "On the night of 12/13 April 1945, 49 (WR) Division forced the River IJssel and attacked Arnhem. For this operation it was necessary for No. 12 4.2 Mortar Platoon to take up a very exposed position on the bank of the Neder Rijn immediately South of Arnhem to enable the platoon to support both the assault river crossing and the attack on the town. It was also necessary to dump a large quantity of mortar ammunition, both High Explosive and Phosphorous Smoke. Sergeant Scott, owing to the absence of his officer, was in sole command of the mortar position.
 The platoon came under accurate and sustained enemy artillery fire. One ammunition dump was hit and the phosphorous smoke ammunition caused a conflagration in the houses and the other ammunition dumps in the platoon position. The area rapidly became a raging inferno and quite untenable. Sergeant Scott, with complete disregard for his own safety, personally rallied all members of the platoon and removed them from immediate danger. On checking the platoon he found that there were three men missing. Showing bravery of the very highest order, this NCO immediately returned into the inferno amidst exploding mortar bombs and still under enemy artillery fire searched for the missing personnel. He found one Private lying at the bottom of a slit trench and alight with burning phosphorous. Sergeant Scott lifted out the soldier and carried him to safety. In doing this he was severely burned about the hands and body. Despite his burns and facing almost certain death he did not desist until he had found the other two missing men, but returned again and again into the area. He then moved the platoon to safety and attended to every man's welfare. Only after he had seen to the needs of every man and made sure that his platoon was complete did Sergeant Scott think of his own wounds.
 This NCO, during a sustained period of action, set an example of bravery of the very highest order. By magnificent leadership he extricated his platoon with very few casualties showing a devotion to duty far surpassing anything that could reasonably be expected."
- 84 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Driver A. Stokes, "B" Battery, 88 Brigade, Royal Field Artillery.**
 MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (1647 Dvr; R.F.A.) GVF £275
 M.M. *London Gazette* 20 Aug 1919.
 Albert Stokes embarked for service in France on 18 Jul 1915.
- 85 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Sergeant W. Dunaway, 14th Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.**
 MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (14163 Sjt., 14/ Hants: R.) GVF £375
 M.M. *London Gazette* 18 Oct 1917.
 William Dunaway was from the Isle of Wight.
- 86 **A fine 1916 M.M. group of four awarded to Private J. A. Collier, 6th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment who was twice wounded in action.**
 MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (2653 Pte., 6/Lond: R.- T.F.); 1914-15 STAR (2653 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £695
 M.M. *London Gazette* 12 Sept 1916.
 John Albert Collier of Hornsey Rise, London, attested for the 6th Battalion, London Regiment on 9 Sept 1914. He embarked with the B.E.F. for France on 17 Mar 1915 and received a shell wound to the head on 1 May 1916 during the fierce fighting at Vimy Ridge. Collier was again wounded, this time suffering gun shot wounds to the right thigh on 15 Sept 1916, during the attack on High Wood, on the Somme. He was invalided home on the 29th and discharged on 20 Feb 1917.
- 87 **A civil B.E.M. group of three awarded to Corporal P. J. Snell, late Seaforth Highlanders.**
 BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL, E.I.I.R., CIVIL (Patrick John Snell); WAR MEDAL; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 2 clasps, S.E. Asia 1945-46, Malaya (14488730 Cpl., Seaforth), mounted as worn GVF
 Sold with a companion set of miniatures; Bisley, Individual S.M.G., winner's medal, with bar for 1960; Seaforth Highlanders Association Medal (Mr P. J. Snell, 1887-1992). £425
- 88 **An impressive 1945 'Final Advance into Germany' Immediate M.M. group of five awarded to Sergeant H.A. Gower, 20th Anti-Tank Regiment, Royal Artillery, who when his detachment was all but surrounded following an enemy counter attack, brought continuous and rapid small arms fire upon the enemy, fighting them off at close range, forcing them to withdraw, he was instrumental in successfully protecting his gun and inflicting casualties on the enemy.**
 Military Medal, G.V.I.R. (1525251 Sjt. H.A. Gower. R.A.); 1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals EF £1850
 M.M. *London Gazette* 23.8.1945 1525251 Sergeant Horace Amos Gower, Royal Artillery (Ipswich). The recommendation states:
 'On April 16th 1945, during the operations for the capture and consolidation of Wildeshausen, Sjt Gower's gun was deployed in the forward company area. A sudden counter-attack was launched by enemy infantry, using small arms and panzerfausts, and penetrated the forward positions reaching Sjt Gower's gun.
 By this time the detachment together with the SP gun were virtually surrounded. In a display of initiative and bold leadership, this NCO so rallied and led his men that he brought to bear continuous and rapid small arms fire upon the enemy fighting them off at close range.
 Under the fire power which Sjt Gower brought to bear the enemy was eventually compelled to withdraw in disorder having suffered casualties and leaving four dead behind them.
 Sjt Gower's fearless command and devotion to duty were instrumental in successfully defending the SP gun and inflicting a severe reverse upon the enemy.'
- 89 **An outstanding September 1944, attack on "San Sevino" M.M. group of five awarded to Bombardier P. Bennett, "E" Battery, 11th (Honourable Artillery Company) Regiment, Royal Artillery, who, armed only with a Tommy gun and exposed to sniping, bazooka and very heavy shell fire, defended his jeep when in a forward and exposed position - throughout the action he sent out vital orders which enabled heavy fire support to be brought down on the enemy.**
 MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (974025 Bmbr., R.A.); 1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR, CLASP, 8TH ARMY; ITALY STAR; WAR MEDAL, the first in named card box of issue, the remainder mounted as worn EF
 Sold with two original newspaper cuttings announcing the award of the M.M., one with a photograph. £1900
 M.M. *London Gazette* 8 Feb 1945. 974025 Warrant Bombardier Percy Bennett, 11th (Honourable Artillery Company) Regiment, Royal Horse Artillery, the original recommendation, originally submitted for the immediate award of the D.C.M., states:
 "On 1 Sept 1944, "E" Battery, Honourable Artillery Company, were in support of 9th Lancers who were ordered at first light to attack San Sevino. Owing to mechanical breakdown the Battery Commander's tank was not available so he went forward in a jeep followed later by a White Scout Car.
 The operation became very involved and both observation tanks of the battery became casualties owing to the heavy enemy shellfire. It was then necessary for the battery commander to maintain communication on three nets.
 Bombardier Bennett was the Driver/Operator of the jeep and from 0700 hours until 2200 hours maintained communications even under very heavy shell fire through being in an exposed position with the tanks. At no time did he hesitate to send down the vital fire orders not only to his own regiment but the whole of the divisional artillery, even when the jeep was hit by shell splinters and one of the wireless batteries destroyed.
 Through his skill, devotion to duty and disregard for his own safety he made it possible for heavy fire support. This fire was so heavy and persistent that although the enemy made three determined attacks they were pinned and a vital sector of the front was saved. It was not possible for the tanks to withdraw from the exposed forward position until about 2300 hours, when they were exposed to sniping and to the bazooka. Armed with a Tommy Gun, Bombardier Bennett defended his jeep and finally withdrew only when the tanks came in.
 The splendid example of cheerfulness, devotion to duty on a lone task and complete disregard for his own personal safety was an inspiration to all present, including the tank crews."
- 90 **A Great War M.M. awarded to Gunner C. R. Ribbands, 157th Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.**
 MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (37708 Gnr., R.G.A.) GVF £290
 M.M. *London Gazette* 24 Jan 1919.
 Charles Randall Ribbands deserted on 6 Aug 1923, his British War and Victory Medals were returned, this therefore being his sole entitlement.

- 91 **An outstanding April 1945 M.M. awarded to Corporal F. Sheehan, 3 Platoon, "A" Company, 8th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, who showed complete disregard for his own safety and utter contempt of the enemy during a fighting patrol - he used his Bren gun so effectively that an enemy position was soon captured and a wounded comrade quickly located.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (6456478 Cpl. Midd'x. R.) NEF £2450
M.M. *London Gazette* 23.8.1945 No. 6456478 Corporal John Francis Sheehan, The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (London, S.W. 13). The official recommendation states:
"Near Uhlorn on 19 Apr 45, Cpl Sheehan was the Bren Gunner in a fighting patrol from 3 Pl, A Coy, 8th Bn. The Middlesex Regiment (DCO), which set out to locate and wipe out an enemy post, and to rescue a wounded comrade known to be near the post.
When the enemy post was found, Cpl Sheehan with complete disregard for his personal safety, and utter contempt for the enemy, used his Bren gun so effectively that the enemy position was soon captured, and the wounded comrade located. Some form of stretcher being required, Cpl Sheehan without hesitation dashed across the open, in full view of a farmhouse known to be occupied by the enemy, to collect a door on which, subsequently, his comrade was successfully evacuated. Throughout this affray Cpl Sheehan's inspired conduct contributed greatly to the success of this patrol."
Recommended by Lieutenant General Horrocks and confirmed by Field Marshal B. L. Montgomery.
- 92 **A Great War M.M. group of five awarded to Lance-Corporal W. B. Kennedy, an 'Accrington Pal' who later served with the 42nd Battalion, Machine Gun Corps.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (152060Pte., 42/ M.G.C.); 1914-15 STAR (2218 Pte., E. Lan. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte., E. Lan. R.); DEFENCE MEDAL GVF
Sold with a companion set of miniatures and M.G.C. cap badge. £875
M.M. *London Gazette* 13 Jun 1919. No. 152060 Pte. W. B. Kennedy, 42nd Battalion, Machine Gun Corps. The official recommendation states:
"This man, observing two infantrymen lying wounded, went out under heavy shell fire, and bandaged them up, and succeeded in bringing them to a place of safety. He also volunteered to bring up ammunition which had been left behind by wounded men of his team, and after making three journeys under heavy shell and MG fire eventually brought up the full complement."

William Barnabas "Bill" Kennedy served in Egypt from 5 Nov 1914 and served in Gallipoli before embarking for France & Flanders.

Details taken from a book published by W. B. Kennedy (An Accrington Pal), when writing about a transfer from the 4th Lincs to the M.G.C. stated that his company commander was Maj E. W. C. Flavell and that one of the junior officers was Lt Gale - these officers went on to become Brigadier Flavell, one of the founders of the Parachute Regiment, and General "Windy" Gale, one of the heroes of Arnhem.
- 93 **A very fine 24/25 April 1945 'Attack on Kattenturm' M.M. awarded to Corporal D.A. Lambourne, 2nd Battalion, Royal Ulster Rifles, who gallantly led his section, successfully clearing two houses under rifle and Panzerfaust fire, then captured an 88 mm gun and the remnants of its team - this one of the Last Awards for the Campaign in Europe.**
MILITARY MEDAL G.V.I.R. (6982206 Cpl D. A. Lambourne. R.V. Rif. EF
Sold with original Buckingham Palace letters of congratulation from Major General Whistler, C.B., D.S.O. Commanding 3rd British Infantry Division, Major Tight-Wood M.C., R.V.R. and Brigadier Kemprinter D.S.O., O.B.E., 9th British Infantry Brigade. £2900
M.M. *London Gazette* Corporal Douglas Albert Lambourne Royal Ulster Rifles (London N. W. 6). The official recommendation states:
"This NCO was commanding a section in No 8 platoon during the attack on Kattenturm on the night 24/25 April 1945.
His platoon experienced considerable difficulty fighting their way along the Bund against enemy positions dug all the way along at intervals of only a few yards.
He led his Section with determination and dash and successfully cleared two houses under rifle and Panzerfaust fire. The platoon were then held up by determined enemy of about platoon strength, well dug-in and defending an 88 mm gun. The enemy fired a considerable number of Panzerfausts and together with well directed small arms fire, caused a number of casualties in the platoon, including the platoon commander. Assisted by covering fire from the remainder of the platoon Cpl. Lambourne led his section on to the enemy position, driving some off and making the remainder prisoners. The 88 mm gun was captured intact, together with a number of LMG's & the remainder of the Company was able to pass through to its next objective.
On consolidation the platoon commander had to leave on account of his wounds, the platoon Sgt. already being away suffering from blast and shock. Cpl. Lambourne took over command of the platoon, completed the consolidation and by his efficiency and cheerfulness maintained the morale at a high level."
- 94 **A 1918 Palestine operations M.M. group of four awarded to Second Lieutenant C. F. Reece, 11th, late 12th Battalion, London Regiment, who had previously been wounded on the First Day of The Somme, 1st July 1916.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (453071 L.Cpl., 1/11 Lond. R.); 1914-15 STAR (1575 Pte., 12-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1575 Pte., 12-Lond. R.) GVF £950
M.M. *London Gazette* 2 Apr 1918. Lance-Corporal C. F. Reece, 1/11th Battalion, London Regiment (Egypt).

Charles Fredrick Reece was born in the parish of Beckton, Essex and attested for the 12th Battalion, London Regiment on 4 Mar 1913, aged 19. He embarked with the B.E.F. for France on 24 Dec 1914 and returned home on 24 Feb 1915, then re-embarked for France on 1 Dec 1916. Reece was wounded in action on the 1st Day of The Somme, suffering gun shot wounds to the shoulder and was invalided home on the 7th. Having recovered, he embarked with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force for Egypt and Palestine on 1 Jan 1917 and transferred into the 11th Battalion on the 11th. Reece was awarded the Military Medal for gallantry on 6 Dec 1917 and having returned home on 23 Dec 1917, passed through Cadet School and was commissioned into the 11th O.C. Battalion 3 Feb 1919.
- 95 **A fine periodical North West Europe M.M. group of six awarded to Battery Sergeant-Major G. Lloyd, 104th Medium Battery, 77th Medium Regiment, Royal Artillery, who on one occasion climbed onto burning ammunition tractor and put out the fire, thereby preventing a serious explosion.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (821 W.O.Ci.2, R.A.); 1939-45 STAR; FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL, with M.I.D. emblem; REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R., 2ND ISSUE (W.O.Ci.2) NEF £1400
M.M. *London Gazette* 24 Oct 1945. The official recommendation states:
"Throughout the campaign in N.W. Europe, BSM Lloyd has been BSM of 104 Med. Bty.77 (DLOY) Med. Regt. R.A.
On several occasions he has directed the dumping of ammunition in the forward areas under hostile fire.
On one occasion at St. Croix Grande Tonne he climbed into a loaded tractor which had been set on fire by an enemy shell and with complete disregard for his own safety put out the fire and thereby prevented a serious explosion.
His constant fearlessness and cheerfulness in dangerous situations have been an inspiration to every NCO and man serving with him."
- 96 **A very fine Battle of Passchaendale 'V.C. action' M.M. group of three awarded to Private J. Quinn, 1st/6th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.**
MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (S-17904 Pte., 1/6 Sea: Hdrs. - T.F.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (23905 Pte., Seaforth) GVF £550
M.M. *London Gazette* 28 Sept 1917.

Following a long artillery bombardment lasting from 16 to 31 Jul 1917 and a staggering 4.3 million shells, the Fifth Army attacked the German lines north of Ypres at dawn on 31 Jul 1917. The 6th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders were involved in the attack reaching their objectives but at a cost of 66 men killed during the course of the day. On 19 Aug the Commanding Officer read out the names of the recipients of Military Medals awarded for gallantry in the recent offensive, the 6th Battalion received 29 and one bar, which included Private Quinn. In addition there were five M.C.s, three D.C.M.s and the Victoria Cross awarded to Private Alexander Edwards.

James Quinn enlisted into the Seaforth Highlanders on 3 Apr 1918 and was discharged on 7 Sept 1918.
- 97 **An extremely fine 1943 Pilot's D.F.M. awarded to Flying Officer F. Williams, 78 Squadron, later 640 Squadron, Royal Air Force, who was killed when his Halifax aircraft was shot down by an enemy night fighter during an operation to Bourg-Leopold on 27th May 1944.**
DISTINGUISHED FLYING MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (1233911 F/Sgt., R.A.F.) EF
Sold with extensive research and a recent photograph of the recipient's grave. £2900
D.F.M. *London Gazette* 10 Sept 1943. Flight Sergeant Frank Williams, No.78 Squadron (Captain of Aircraft). The official Recommendation states:
"This pilot is the keenest member of the Squadron. He has now completed his first tour, during which time he has set a shining example to all concerned, and has pressed home all attacks with the utmost determination. He had at all times handled his crew well and their keenness was undoubtedly due to his able captaincy. He is strongly recommended for the award of the D.F.M."
- Following his operation tour with 78 Squadron, Frank Williams was commissioned Flying Officer and joined 640 Squadron at Leconfield. He failed to return from a bombing raid on Camp Bourg Leopold, near Antwerp on 28 May 1944. He was 21 and interred in the Schoonselhof Cemetery, Antwerp, Belgium.

- 98 **A scarce 1940 D.F.M. awarded to Pilot Officer James MacCoubrey, No. 10 Squadron, Royal Air Force, who died of wounds on 21st February 1941.**
 DISTINGUISHED FLYING MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (580264 Sgt., R.A.F.) EF
 In the named card box of transmission, sold with extensive research and an original portrait photograph of the recipient. £2850
 D.F.M. *London Gazette* 30 Jul 1940. 580264 Sergeant Pilot James Grant MacCoubrey, No. 10 Squadron. The official recommendation states:
 "Before his appointment as Captain of aircraft, Sergeant MacCoubrey acted as second pilot and Navigator during 8 successful operational missions. Since this time, he has completed a further 14 successful operational missions, involving the attacking of oil plants, marshalling yards and other important enemy targets. This airman has displayed a splendid devotion to duty and a determination to complete his missions successfully. His work with the squadron has been of the utmost value."
- James Grant MacCoubrey was born in Glasgow on 23 Feb 1915 and at the outbreak of hostilities was serving as a Sergeant Pilot with 10 Squadron. After nine months of operational flying he was posted to 19 OTU at Kinloss as an instructor. On 18 Feb 1941, the Whitley V aircraft in which he was Captain, suffered engine failure on approach to Forres aerodrome and crashed on the aerodrome boundary. Five of the crew were found dead in the wreckage, Sergeant E. Lawley and Pilot Officer MacCoubrey were seriously burned. MacCoubrey died of his extensive burns and shock on 21 Feb 1941 and was interred in Lambhill Cemetery, Glasgow.
- 99 **A very fine 1941 Bomber Pilot's D.F.M. awarded to Sergeant T. E. Coogan, 77 Squadron, Royal Air Force, who was killed whilst flying on 16th March 1942.**
 DISTINGUISHED FLYING MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (534642 Sgt., R.A.F.) EF
 Sold with an original newspaper cutting entitled *Airman Attends Royal Investiture*, and correspondence between a researcher and the recipient's brother. £2700
 D.F.M. *London Gazette* 17 Jan 1941. 53462 Sergeant Pilot Thomas Edward Coogan, No. 77 Squadron R.A.F. The official recommendation states:
 "Sergeant Coogan has completed 32 operational sorties as second pilot and Captain and had recently been posted to O.T.U. to rest. He has at all times carried out his duties with determination. As a Captain, he has been a fine leader and his efforts in locating targets, pressing home his attacks and returning home under the most adverse weather conditions have set a high standard and example to the other members of the squadron."
- The newspaper cutting states: "Twenty-four-years-old Sergt.-Pilot Thomas Coogan, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. William Coogan, "Meathway", Duncan Drive, Greasby, was last Saturday invested with the Distinguished Flying Medal by H.M. the King, at Buckingham Palace. Sergt.-Pilot Coogan, whose father and mother also attended the investiture, received the honour for outstanding devotion to duty, acts and skill and foresight. He has been over enemy territory - both Germany and Italy - many times, as the enemy has good reason to know!
 educated at St. Hugh's School, Birkenhead, from where he got an art scholarship, he subsequently took an appointment with Messrs. T. J. Hughes's, London Road, Liverpool, in the window dressing department. He joined the R.A.F. in 1936 and on the outbreak of war became a pilot in the heavy bomber class of aircraft. Since then he has been in almost continuous activity."
- He was killed when piloting a Lysander aircraft from R.A.F. Kinloss on a cooperation exercise in ground to air firing. The propeller came off the aircraft in flight and though Sgt Coogan successfully put the Lysander down on the beach at Findhorn Bay, he was unable to prevent his aircraft from running into some anti-tank concrete blocks. Along with his co-pilot, Sgt. B. Phillips RAAF, Coogan was killed. Both men are interred in the Kinloss Abbey Burial Ground.
- 100 **An E.I.I.R. Civil B.E.M. pair awarded to Sergeant T. A. Faragher, Liverpool and Bootle Constabulary.**
 BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL, E.I.I.R., CIVIL (Thomas Alexander Faragher);
 POLICE LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.I.I.R. (Sergt.) NEF £390
 B.E.M. Civil, *London Gazette* 2 Jun 1975. Sergeant Thomas Alexander Faragher, Liverpool and Bootle Constabulary.
- Thomas A. Faragher was the son of Robert W. Faragher of Townsend Avenue, Liverpool. He was later Secretary/Treasurer of the Sergeants' Central Committee of the Police Federation.
- 101 **A Second War Military B.E.M. awarded to Sergeant L. S. Harris, Royal Artillery.**
 BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL, G.V.I.R., 1ST ISSUE, MILITARY (848858 Sgt. R.A.)
 NEF £175
 B.E.M. *London Gazette* 10 Apr 1945.
- 102 **A good Second War D.F.M. group of six awarded to Flight-Sergeant "Air Gunner" L. R. C. Gilbert, Royal Air Force, who was wounded during an air battle with five Me. 109s on 29th October 1940 with 233 Coastal Command Squadron, and later flew as Rear Gunner in Gp. Captain Leonard Cheshire's aircraft with 76 Squadron.**
 DISTINGUISHED FLYING MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (526164 F/Sgt., R.A.F.); 1939-45 STAR; ATLANTIC STAR, CLASP, AIR CREW EUROPE; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, G.V.I.R. (Sqn. Ldr., R.A.F.), mounted as worn GVF £3625
 Sold with a reproduced wartime photograph of the recipient in uniform.
 D.F.M. *London Gazette* 31 Jan 1942. The official recommendation states:
 "Flight Sergeant Gilbert who has been engaged in active operations since the commencement of hostilities was posted to this unit from No. 233 Squadron, Coastal Command, with whom he had completed over 90 operational sorties, many of them under fire from the enemy's defences. In addition, he has had several engagements with enemy fighters and, in his last operational sortie with N. 233 Squadron on 29th October 1940, was wounded during a battle with 5 Me. 109s. Before his recovery, he was posted to this squadron and has completed six successful operational sorties during which he has engaged enemy night fighters. This N.C.O. has displayed an extraordinary keen sense of duty in every activity he undertakes. He has proved invaluable in assisting in the training of Air Gunners. In addition, he was detailed to be N.C.O. in charge of Dinsdale Hall in which establishment over 100 aircrew are billeted. He discharged this duty with great keenness and discretion, the work involved being hard and calling for unusual diplomacy. Flight Sergeant has inspired confidence both in his superiors and in those who came under him and by his devotion to duty and gallantry in operations against the enemy, it is recommended that he be awarded the Distinguished Flying Medal."
- 103 **A 1953 Military B.E.M. awarded to Sergeant G. Slinger, Royal Air Force.**
 BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL, E.I.I.R., MILITARY (936168 Sgt., R.A.F.) in *Royal Mint* presentation case NEF £250
 B.E.M. *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1953. 936168 Sergeant Gilbert Slinger, Royal Air Force (R.A.F. Station Labuan). The official recommendation states:
 "Slinger has been employed at the Detachment for three years as the N.C.O. in charge of Signals Communication and Radio Aids to Navigation. During this period he has worked unceasingly without thought of leave to personal comfort to provide a high standard of technical efficiency and to ensure that the signals service has given reliable communications, often in adverse conditions. Without the initiative, perseverance and leadership of this N.C.O. both in Civil and Service aircraft would have experienced considerable difficulty in maintaining schedules. In addition, on occasions he has assumed the role of N.C.O. in charge of Labuan, a task entailing many administrative and operational problems."
- 104 **A scarce 1940 Wireless Operator/ Air Gunner's D.F.M. awarded to Sergeant G. E. Appleton, 49 Squadron, Royal Air Force, who was killed on 27th July 1941 whilst at Castle Kennedy on a Gunnery Leader's course.**
 DISTINGUISHED FLYING MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (548102 A/Sgt., R.A.F.) *edge bruise* NEF
 Sold with an original copy of *Men of The R.A.F.*, by Sir William Rothenstein and Lord David Cecil, published in 1942, containing a portrait of the recipient by Sir William Rothenstein, also two copied group photographs in which the recipient is identified. £2850
 D.F.M. *London Gazette* 19 Jul 1940. 548102 Acting Sergeant George Edward Appleton, Senior W/OP. A.G. "B" Flight, No. 49 Squadron, R.A.F. Scampton. The official recommendation submitted by Air Vice Marshal A. T. Harris, states:
 "This N.C.O. Wireless Operator/ Air Gunner has undertaken 13 long operational flights over enemy territory, many of them in very bad weather and under conditions of considerable difficulty.
 As the senior Wireless Operator/ Air Gunner in his Squadron he has invariably displayed resourcefulness, coolness and determination in the face of the enemy, great efficiency as a Wireless Operator/ Air Gunner and has set a fine example."
- George Edward Appleton of Newcastle on Tyne enlisted into the Royal Air Force on 24 Jan 1938. His first operation was on 21 Dec 1939, a mission to locate the German battleship *Deutschland*, in Hampden aircraft L 4093. On completion of his 'Tour', which consisted of 24 operations, Appleton was selected for a Gunnery Leader's Course. On 27 Jul 1941, at Castle Kennedy, and Air Gunnery School located in Wigtownshire, Scotland, he was killed in a flying accident. The Hampden aircraft, in which he was Air Gunner, stalled in a turn shortly after take off and crashed killing all five crew. Appleton was 21 and is interred in the West Road Cemetery, Newcastle on Tyne.

- 105 **A 1973 Military B.E.M. pair awarded to Serjeant J. M. Evans, Royal Signals**
 BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL, E.I.I.R., MILITARY (22296981 Sgt., R. Sigs.);
 GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 3 CLASPS, BORNEO, RADFAN, SOUTH ARABIA
 (22296981 Sgt., R. Signals) GVF £450
- B.E.M. *London Gazette* 1 January 1973. The official recommendation states:
 "Serjeant Evans joined the Royal Corps of Signals in 1951 and finishes his
 service at the beginning of 1973. He has served in many overseas theatres,
 earning three clasps to the General Service Medal. Throughout his career he
 has earned the respect and high regard of those who have worked closely
 with him. In 1966 he joined 2 Division Signal Regiment as a radio sergeant.
 However in 1968, due to force of circumstances, he has had to assume the
 duties of Officers' Mess Sergeant, a job for which he had no previous training.
 ... From the start he tackled his duties with great enthusiasm and energy, ... In
 the field the task of feeding some 75 officers in relays and normally with a
 move every night is not easy. Sgt. Evans never fails to provide a very high
 standard, far higher indeed than would reasonably be expected. Additionally
 he frequently has to arrange special meals for important visitors to the
 headquarters in the field; both military and political. ... In addition to his duties
 of Mess Sergeant, Serjeant Evans was instrumental in setting up a flourishing
 liaison between the divisional signal regiment and the village of Ijmuiden in
 Holland. An annual exchange of visits now takes place and the international
 good will created cannot be overestimated. Serjeant Evans has put into the
 Service more than he has received, and by his unstinting efforts and
 determination has produced an Officers' Mess in barracks and in the field which
 is the envy of many. ..."

SINGLE CAMPAIGN MEDALS

- 106 CARIB WAR 1773, later silver cast example VF £190
- 107 HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY MEDAL FOR MYSORE 1790-92, large
 silver issue, 43 mm, oblique grained edge, fitted with a contemporary fine
 quality faceted silver suspension clip EF and scarce £4500
- 108 HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY MEDAL FOR CEYLON 1795-96, silver, a
 slightly later striking with rust spots polished out, fitted with silver loop
 for suspension VF £825
- 109 HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY MEDAL FOR EGYPT 1801, silver striking
 on a wide flan, 52 mm., with a post mount and ring suspension, a later
 striking, showing die crack to obverse GVF £800
- 110 ALEXANDER DAVISON'S MEDAL FOR THE NILE 1798, 47 mm, silver,
 contemporarily enclosed between thick lunettes held by a wide silver
 mount, the edge of the mount engraved 'A Tribute of Regard, From Alexr.
 Davison Esqr. St. James's Square', with ring for suspension, small
 pre-encapsulation scratches to reverse field, otherwise EF
 Contained in contemporary red leather case, the lid detached £2900
- 111 ALEXANDER DAVISON'S MEDAL FOR THE NILE 1798, silver, fitted with small
 stirrup loop for suspension, *some minor contact marks* VF £2450
- 112 ALEXANDER DAVISON'S MEDAL FOR THE NILE 1798, silver, fitted with loop
 for suspension GVF £1800
- 113 ALEXANDER DAVISON'S MEDAL FOR THE NILE 1798, bronze, neatly holed at
 12 o'clock position, fitted with double ring suspension VF £250
- 114 ALEXANDER DAVISON'S MEDAL FOR THE NILE 1798, bronze, *heavy edge*
bruising and contact marks F £150
- 115 SERINGAPATAM 1799, 48 mm, silver-gilt, Royal Mint, with contemporary
 gold swivel loop suspension, *minor contact marks* GVF and scarce
 £2300
- 116 HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY MEDAL FOR EGYPT 1801, silver, fitted
 with silver loop for suspension GVF £1300
- 117 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1840, 1 clasp, Syria (**Martin Moran**)
 GVF £850
 Ordinary Seaman Martin Moran served aboard H.M.S. *Rodney* during the
 operations off the Syria Coast in 1840.
- 118 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Corunna (**Samuel
 Hewitt, 26th Foot**) GVF £1100
- 119 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 1 clasp, Guadaloupe (**John
 Bunton, 25th Foot**) *edge bruising* GVF £1100

- 120 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 2 clasps, Martinique,
 Guadaloupe (**Caleb Bell, 15th Foot**) fitted with silver ribbon buckle,
edge bruising, otherwise GVF £1480
 47 medals to this regiment, including 23 with these two clasps.
- Caleb Bell was born at Barnard Castle, near Sunderland, Co. Durham, and
 enlisted at Edinburgh on 12 November 1799, aged 17, for unlimited service.
 He served for 18 years 73 days, including 12 years in the West Indies,
 1805-17, and was a Corporal for five and a half years and a Sergeant for 157
 days. He was discharged in the rank of Private at Halifax, Nova Scotia, on 24
 September 1818, and received his final discharge in England on 22 February
 1819, 'being worn out and impaired vision.' Sold with copy discharge papers
 and copied pages from the detailed regimental history for this period.
- 121 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 2 clasps, Martinique,
 Guadaloupe (**James Bradley, 13th Foot**) *edge bruising and contact*
marks VF £1550
 Sold at Sotheby in June 1894 and by Baldwin in June 1933.
- James Bradley was born in the Parish of Batleigh, Moneymore, Co. Derry,
 enlisted into the 13th Foot at Colerain, Co. Derry, on 12 March 1806, and
 was discharged in Guernsey on 24 November 1818, in consequence of
 defective vision.
- 122 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 2 clasps, Albuhera, Vittoria (**J.
 Sturton, 57th Foot**) *minor edge bruise* NEF £2800
 Less than 40 "Albuhera" Military General Service 1793-1814 Medals are known
 to have survived to men of the 57th.
- Joseph Sturton was born in Nottingham and first served with the 16th Light
 Dragoons between 1793 and 1802. He rejoined the Army in 1804 and served
 with the 57th until 1816, being present in the regiment's most famous action,
 that of Albuhera.
- During the early part of its service in the Peninsula, the Regiment, which
 contained a number of turbulent characters in its ranks, received the nickname
 of the "Steelbacks", from the amount of flogging administered to its men and
 the way they bore their punishment. Following its famous part at the battle of
 Albuhera in May 1811, they became known as the "Die Hards", their Colonel
 having called out on being carried wounded from the battlefield, "Die Hard,
 57th! Die Hard!" And so they did, suffering terrible casualties in a close range
 "fire fight" perhaps never equalled in military history. Thus from an original
 strength of 31 officers and 616 men, two officers and 87 men were killed, and
 21 officers and 318 men wounded. Marshal Beresford, not normally noted for
 his eloquence, paid this magnificent tribute to the British infantry under his
 command: "It is impossible by any description to do justice to the distinguished
 gallantry of the troops; but every individual nobly did his duty; and it is
 observed that our dead, particularly in the 57th Regiment, were lying as they
 fought, in ranks, and every wound was in front".
- Aged 54 and 'worn out' in 1816, it was not until October 1846 that Private
 Joseph Sturton became a Chelsea In-Pensioner. He died in October 1848
 having just claimed his medal and an interesting endorsement to his service
 papers states, "*Medal of this deceased in-pensioner sent to Regimental
 collection - the regiment promising to return it if claimed by the relatives of the
 deceased*". This note dated 22 Oct 1895, the Royal Hospital apparently no
 longer willing to hold onto the medal.
- 123 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 3 clasps, Corunna, Vittoria, St.
 Sebastian (**Robt. Harvey, 59th Foot**) *edge bruising* VF £1650
 Robert Harvey was born in the parish of St. Mary's, Nottingham in 1873 and
 enlisted into the 59th Foot on 15 Sept 1807, from the Nottingham Militia. He
 was wounded at St. Sebastian (17th July - 8th Sept 1813) in the forehead,
 and again at Bayonne (9th - 13th Dec. 1813). Vision affected, he was
 discharged on 3 Nov 1814.
- 124 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 3 clasps, Talavera, Busaco,
 Albuhera (**James Sloan, 7th Foot**) *edge bruise* GVF £1650
 James Sloan was born in the parish of Loughgale, Armagh and attested for
 the 7th Foot on 25 Aug 1808. He served in the Peninsular for two and a half
 years, being present at the actions in Talavera, Busaco and Albuhera. He was
 discharged from the 7th Foot on 2 Feb 1825 and served on the Recruiting
 Staff from 14 Apr 1832 until 31 Jan 1849.
- 125 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 5 clasps, Fuentes D'Onor,
 Vittoria, Pyrenees, Orthes, Toulouse (**Geo. Farquhar, 92nd Foot**), with
 original ribbon as worn, *minor edge bruising* GVF £1875
 George Farquhar was wounded in action at Vittoria and discharged at 31 Oct
 1814.

- 126 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 6 clasps, Busaco, Fuentes D'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nive (**J. Lane, 3rd Foot Guards**) GVF £2200
James Lane was also present at the Battle of Waterloo where he served in Lt. Colonel Douglas Mercer's Company.
- 127 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 7 clasps, Martinique, Busaco, Albuhera, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Vittoria, Pyrenees (**John Clayton, 7th Foot**) GVF £2850
John Clayton was born at Blackburn, Lancashire, circa 1785, and enlisted into the 7th Foot on 24 April 1805, a cotton printer by trade. He served on the expedition to Martinique in 1808, and then in the Peninsula until he was wounded at Roncesvalles, in the Pyrenees, on 25 July 1813, sustaining a compound fracture of the thigh from a gunshot. He was discharged as a result of this wound, on 23 August 1814, and received a pension of 1s 3d per diem. He later worked in a brewery in Blackburn and died there on 18 January 1848, his death certificate giving cause of death as 'received a gun shot in 1813 July which never healed but lately has been more troublesome. 34 years 6 months.'
- 128 MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814, 9 clasps, Talavera, Busaco, Fuentes D'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Salamanca, Vittoria, St. Sebastian, Nivelle, Nive (**Christian Laass, 2nd Line Bn. K.G.L.**) *contact marks* VF £2900
Christian Laas (Laas on the published roll) also served at the Battle of Waterloo.
101 MGS medals were awarded to the 2nd Battalion, King's German Legion, 9 clasps being the maximum entitlement. The 2nd Battalion, K.G.L. suffered approximately 100 casualties at Waterloo.
- 129 WATERLOO 1815 (**Serjeant Peter Poxon, 2nd Batt. Grenad. Guards.**) fitted with contemporary replacement silver clip and straight bar suspension GVF £2950
Sergeant Peter Poxon enlisted into the Grenadier Guards at Horncastle on 24 Oct 1799, aged 20. He served in Lt. Colonel Colquitt's Company at Waterloo and was discharged owing to rheumatism on 10 Aug 1819. Muster rolls confirm that Poxon was on 'Foreign Service' from 25 Dec 1809 until 24 Jun 1810 and was probably present at the battles of Corunna, Barossa, San Sebastian, Nivelle and Nive. He did not live to claim an MGS.
- 130 WATERLOO 1815 (**William May, 11th Reg. Light Dragoons**) fitted with original steel clip and split ring suspension, *some edge bruising* GVF £2500
William May enlisted into the 11th Light Dragoons on 26 Feb 1806. He served in Captain Jenkins' Troop at Waterloo and was present at the Battle of Bhurtpoor. He died at Cawnpore in hospital sometime between 25 Sept and 25 Dec 1826.
- 131 WATERLOO 1815 (**William Allan, 79th Regiment**), fitted with original clip and replacement silver straight bar suspension, *contact wear* VF £2850
William Allan of Angus served with the Fifeshire Militia from 1875 to 1800 when he joined the 79th Regiment. He was discharged from the Army on 12 Nov 1815, having been wounded during the Battle of Waterloo.
- 132 ARMY OF INDIA 1799-1826, 1 clasp, Kirkee & Poona, long hyphen reverse (**Private Moonah Singh, 2nd G.R. N.I.**) *contact wear* VF £1950
- 133 COORG REBELLION 1837, silver, fitted with loop for suspension, a slightly later striking with very early signs of obverse die distortion VF £850
- 134 ST. JEAN D'ACRE 1840, bronze, fitted with double ring suspension GVF £190
- 135 ST. JEAN D'ACRE 1840, silver, fitted with contemporary bar suspension, *a little polished* VF £350
- 136 CANDAHAR 1842, unnamed as issued, fitted with original clip and somewhat rusted straight bar suspension NEF £445
- 137 DEFENCE OF JELLALABAD 1842 FLYING VICTORY (**Private Holden, Her Majesty's 31st Foot**) *edge bruising* VF and regimentally rare £1900
Private John Holden served with the 1/13th Foot during the siege of Jellalabad and volunteered for further service with HM 31st Foot in Dec 1844. Presumably, having received with the Mural Crown Jellalabad Medal, Holden exchanged it for the Winged Victory Medal when it was possible to exchange in March 1845. Serving with the 31st at that time, his medal was named to the 31st.
- 138 HYDERABAD 1843 (**Lalla Sewpursaud 25th Regt. N. I.**) VF £750
- 139 SUTLEJ 1845-46, FOR MOODKEE 1845, no clasp (**Richard Beisley, 50th Regt.**) GVF £1150
Private Richard Beisley was killed in action at the Battle of Moodkee when the 50th charged the Sikh Artillery late in the day. The regiment suffered heavy casualties but captured the enemy's guns, one of which is kept at the Regimental Museum in Maidstone, Kent.
- 140 NEW ZEALAND 1845-1866, reverse dated 1861 to 1866 (**2172 John Stanton, 57th Regt.**) NEF £585
John Stanton from Wexford attested for the 57th Regiment at Dublin on 1 Jan 1848. He served with the 57th in the Crimea (Medal and three clasps, Turkish Medal) and for over six years in New Zealand. He was discharged following nearly 21 years service, 12 of which were served overseas.
- 141 NEW ZEALAND 1845-1866, reverse dated 1863 to 1864 (**C. Harrison, Boy *1st Cl., H.M.S. Esk**) *refitted suspension, neatly plugged at 6 o'clock position, heavily polished* F £265
121 medals were awarded to H.M.S. Esk.
Charles Harrison was born in Brighton, Sussex on 20 Sept 1844 and joined the Navy in 1862, entering H.M.S. *Excellent* on 6 Feb that year. His conduct was described as 'indifferent' and in 1883.
- 142 NEW ZEALAND 1845-1866, reverse dated 1863 to 1866 (**255 Patk. McPartland, 2nd Bn. 18th Ryl. Irish Regt.**) GVF £675
Patrick McPartland attested for the 18th Regiment at Enniskillen, County Fermanagh on 22 May 1858. He served in New Zealand for over six years and in Australia for nearly a year during his over twelve years service. McPartland was discharged as a result of paralysis on 15 May 1871 and died later that year.
- 143 NEW ZEALAND 1845-1866, reverse dated 1863 to 1866 (**561 George Barr, 50th Qn's Own Regt.**) VF £595
George Barr was born in the parish of Greenock, Renfrewshire, and was a tin smith by trade. He enlisted into the 50th Regiment at Gloucester on 17 Dec 1860, aged 18, and saw continuous service in the 50th until his discharge at Dublin on 23 Oct 1874. He is confirmed as having served for over five and a half years in the Australian Colonies, this being his sole entitlement.
- 144 NEW ZEALAND 1845-1866, reverse dated 1864 to 1866 (**1015 John Smith, 1st Bn. 12th Regt.**) *edge bruising* VF £595
- 145 PUNJAB 1848-49, 1 clasp, Chilianwala (**G. Smith, 24th Foot**) GVF £690
- 146 PUNJAB 1848-49, 2 clasps, Chilianwala, Goojerat (**Serjt. Wm. Evans, 98th Foot**) *minor edge bruising* VF £550
- 147 PUNJAB 1848-49, 2 clasps, Mooltan, Goojerat (**Private John Phillips, H.M.s 32nd Regt.**) *officially engraved naming, heavy contact wear* VF £475
Private John Phillips was born in the parish of Thornton, Somerset, and attested for the 32nd Regiment at Kendal on 5 Jul 1845. Having been present at the Battles of Mooltan and Goojerat during the Punjab Campaign, he was later disabled by a wound on 5 Sept 1857 as an original defender of Lucknow during the Indian Mutiny. Phillips was discharged at Bristol on 8 Aug 1865.
- 148 PUNJAB 1848-49, 2 clasps, Mooltan, Goojerat (**W. Clements, 1st Bn. 60th R. Rifles**) NEF £660
- 149 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**2047 Pte. J. Daly, 1/ Rifle Bde.**) NEF £350
An official replacement in the form of a no clasp 1879 medal and engraved in the style of the 1880s.
John Daly was born in the parish of Clyn Fort, Dublin, and attested for the Rifle Brigade on 10 Dec 1842, aged 18. He served with the 1st Battalion during the 1846-47 Campaign and was invalided from service in 1850. The medal roll states, 'AG List 78 18.12.80 Pensioner'.
- 150 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**M. Sweeney, 91st Regt.**) *contact marks and edge bruise* VF £475
- 151 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**Andw. Bishop, 74th Regt.**) *edge bruise* GVF £540
- 152 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**M. Ahearn, 1st Bn. Rifle Bde.**) *edge bruise and contact marks* VF £515
Private Martin Ahearn is confirmed as having served in both the 2nd and 3rd Kaffir Wars (1846-47 & 1850-53).
- 153 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**R. Parker, 7th Dn. Gds.**) GVF £670
- 154 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**E. Shelswell, 43rd Regt.**) GVF £490

- 155 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**Timy. Hobbs, 2nd Bn. 60th Rifles**) GVF £590
 Timothy Hobbs was born in the Parish of Crowhall Abbots, near Wickwar, Gloucestershire in September 1822. A Labourer by occupation, he attested for the 60th Regiment at Bath on 15 March 1841, aged 18 years, 6 months. With the regiment he served in the Cape of Good Hope for 6 years, 7 months and in India, 1 year, 2 months. When in Africa, he served in the Third Kaffir War during 1851-53, and in India he served in the suppression of the Indian Mutiny based at Calcutta during 1858; for which services he was awarded the South Africa Medal 1834-53 but not the Indian Mutiny Medal. He was discharged at his own request after 21 years service at Winchester on 8 April 1862; his intended place of residence being Southampton. In July 1885 Hobbs was admitted to the Royal Hospital, Chelsea as an In-Pensioner. He died at the Royal Hospital on 4 May 1894 and was buried at Brookwood Military Cemetery, Pirbright, Surrey.
- 156 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**W. Wright, 12th Regt.**) GVF £490
 Private William Wright served with the 12th Foot during the Third Kaffir War (1850-53).
- 157 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**P. Wallace, 91st Regt.**) GVF £565
 Private P. Wallace is confirmed as having served in the 2nd Kaffir War.
- 158 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**C. Morrice, 7th Dn. Gds.**) GVF £590
- 159 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**Henry Jerrald, 43rd Regt.**) *edge bruising* VF £475
- 160 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**Thos. Ash, 2nd Regt.**) *contact wear* VF £475
- 161 SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (**Michl. Cunningham, 2nd Regt.**) GVF £490
 Private Michael Cunningham, 2nd Regiment served in the 3rd Kaffir War.
- 162 BALTIC 1854-55, unnamed as issued GVF £190
- 163 CRIMEA 1854-56, no clasp, unnamed as issued to Navy GVF £135
- 164 CRIMEA 1854-56, 1 clasp, Alma (**Wm. Hewitt, 2nd Bn. Rifle Bde.**) officially impressed naming NEF £950
 William Hewitt, 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade, was killed in action before Sebastopol on 29th October 1854. He served in Captain E. Newdigate's Company.
 His brother John served in the same battalion, he was present at all the battles in the campaign and by good fortune survived. An anecdote referring to the brothers is mentioned in the History of the Rifle Brigade by Sir William Cope:
 "On the morning of Sunday, November 5, and hour before daybreak, and alarm was sounded through the English camp.....
 General Codrington, the first to give the alarm, turned out the Light Division and the 2nd Battalion assembled at once. Three companies only were on parade, one wing having gone to the heights of Balaklava and Captain Foreman's company being in the five gun battery. Of these three companies, one had just come in after twenty-seven hours in the trenches. However they at once advanced and General Codrington having placed his brigade on the Victoria ridge, these Rifleman extended along the left bank of the Careenage ravine on the extreme left of the line. Soon after they took up their position, a column of Russian, part of Solomonoff's force, advanced up the Careenage ravine and after opening fire on the Rifleman, attempted to ascend its left bank; but Captain Alrington, with two companies of the 2nd Battalion, at once attacked them and drove them down at the point of the bayonet. They retreated by the bottom of the ravine and did not again make their appearance in the part of the fight. *In this attack a Rifleman named Hewitt put on a greatcoat and cap, late property of a Russian soldier deceased, followed the retreating Muscovites down the ravine and picked off a number of them. He narrowly escaped however, being shot by his own comrades. This man as well as a brother in the same battalion, afterwards died in the Crimea*".
- 165 CRIMEA 1854-56, 1 clasp, Alma (**Willm. Dean, 1st Batt. Rifle Bde.**) NEF £1100
 Private William Dean was mortally wounded at the battle of the Alma, 20 September 1854 and died two days later. He was buried in the Scutari Military Cemetery.
- 166 CRIMEA 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (**2556 Color. Serjt. T. Mc.Carthy. 90. L.I.**) regimentally impressed naming, *contact marks and edge bruising* VF £285
 Thomas McCarthy from Cork enlisted into the 90th Regiment on 1 Jun 1848. He received the L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1865 and died in service on 4th November 1870 as a Sergeant-Major.
- 167 CRIMEA 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (**Corpl. S. Budd, 34th Regt.**) EF £250
- 168 CRIMEA 1854-56, 2 clasps, Alma, Sebastopol (**J. Rutson, 2nd Bn. Rifle Bde.**) officially impressed naming NEF £950
 Joseph Rutson served in Captain Forman's Company as part of the right wing of the 2nd Battalion, Under Colonel Lawrence at the Battle of Alma. He was slightly wounded in the trenches before Sebastopol on 3 Sept 1854 and died of his wounds at Scutari on 14 Nov 1854.
- 169 CRIMEA 1854-56, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Pat...K Kenny, 77 Foot**) regimentally impressed naming, *contact wear and edge bruising* VF £450
 Patrick Kenny enlisted into the 70th Regiment in 1853 and transferred into 77th Regiment the following year. He went to the Invalid Depot, Calcutta on 12 Jan 1859 and returned to the U.K. for discharge in 1864.
- 170 CRIMEA 1854-56, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**J. Vallins, Gr. & Dr. RI. Arty.**) officially impressed naming EF £625
- 171 CRIMEA 1854-56, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Wm. Borrowdale, 1st Bn. Rifle Bde.**), officially impressed naming GVF £1100
 William Borrowdale was killed in action at Sebastopol on 5 Jan 1855.
- 172 CRIMEA 1854-56, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Thomas Lockey, 7th Royal Fusiliers**) regimentally impressed naming, *edge bruising* VF £785
 Thomas Lockey enlisted into the 7th Foot on 26 Jan 1852.
- 173 CRIMEA 1854-56, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**J. Gaffney, 63rd Regt.**) officially impressed naming, *contact marks* VF £775
- 174 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Perak (**1947 Pte. J. Moore, 1/10th Foot**) *contact marks* VF £280
 James Moore was born in the parish of St Andrews, Dublin and attested for the 10th Regiment at Dublin on 23 Nov 1870, aged 18. He was discharged at his own request on payment of sixteen pounds at Warley on 11 Jun 1877.
- 175 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, North West Frontier (**2037 Pte. E. Marchant, 3 Bn. Rif. Bde.**) EF £315
 Edward Marchant was born in the parish of St. Martin's, London and attested for the Rifle Brigade at County Kilkenny on 21 Dec 1858, aged 19. He subsequently served in the East Indies for five years and was present during the campaigning on the North West Frontier during this time. He was discharged on 30 Oct 1865 having been found to be unfit for further service.
- 176 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (**Lieutt. A. D. Fordyce, Bo. S.C.**) GVF £350
 Major Alexander Dingwall Fordyce, born 1860; Commissioned Second Lieutenant 16th Foot, 1879; transferred Lieutenant Bombay Staff Corps, Indian Army later the same year; served as Wing Officer, 12th Native Infantry; Appointed Acting Sub-Assistant Commissary General 1882; Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Poona, 1883. After service in Burma appointed Wing Officer, 21st (Marine Battalion) Native Infantry, 1888; Wing Officer, 3rd Light Infantry, 1889; Captain 1890; Wing Commander, 3rd Light Infantry 1894; Major 1899.
- 177 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (**Lt. Coll. T. G. Crawley, 2nd Bn. L'Pool R.**) *minor official correction to first letter of surname* NEF £795
 Thomas George Crawley was born in Bermuda on 12 Feb 1843 and educated at Cheltenham College and R.M.C. Sandhurst. He obtained a commission into the 1st Battalion, King's Regiment in 1860 and was appointed Ensign on 5 July. He was advanced Lieutenant, 9 Jan 1863; Captain, 14 Aug 1867; Major, 21 Dec 1880; Lieut.-Colonel, 17 Dec 1884; Colonel, 17 Dec 1885; placed on Half Pay, late Staff, 5 Aug 1895, and onto Retired Pay, 12 Feb 1900.
 Colonel Crawley served in the Burmese Expedition of 1885-87 with the 2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment and following his retirement lived in Sussex before moving to Switzerland where he died in 1922.
- 178 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (**6103 Pte. J. Kelly, 1st Bn. Rif. Brig.**) NEF £265
- 179 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (**4292 Cr. Sgt. M. Sclater, 1st Bn. Rif. Brig.**) GVF £280
 Colour-Sergeant Marshall Sclater, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, died at Meiktila, Burma, on 12 Oct 1888.

- 180 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (**1963 Pte. G. Woods, 2d. Bn. L'pool R.**) GVF £225
George Woods was born in the parish of Keady, County Monaghan, and attested for the 13th Brigade at Warrington on 26 Nov 1829. A resident of Bootle, Liverpool, he was posted to the 2nd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment and served in Burma from 3 Nov 1885 until 21 Oct 1887. Woods was discharged at home on 8 May 1889, his character given as 'Bad' on discharge.
- 181 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7, bronze (**Cook Peromall, 1st Bn. Rif. Brig.**) GVF £275
- 182 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7, bronze (**11 Bearer Lingaih, Transport Dept. Madras**) NEF £225
- 183 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7, bronze (**6/26 Bearer Chandam, Transport Dept. Madras**) NEF £225
- 184 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89 (**7657 Pte. G. Gilbert, 1st Bn. Rifle Brig.**) *edge bruise* NEF £250
- 185 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89, bronze (**Sweeper Jhooma, 1st Bn. Rif. Brig.**) GVF £275
- 186 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89, bronze (**Bhisti Abraham 1st Bn. Rif. Brig.**) GVF £275
- 187 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Hazara 1888 (**2021 Pte. J. Butler, 2d. Bn. R. Ir. R.**) NEF £275
John Butler of Kilkenny, Tipperary joined the Royal Irish at Clonmel on 16 Jul 1885. He served in India from 22 Nov 1885 until his discharge on 19 Jan 1892 and is confirmed as having been present during the Hazara campaign of 1888.
- 188 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Hazara 1888 (**2576 Pte. H. Reid, 2nd Bn. R. Ir. R.**) GVF £275
- 189 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Hazara 1888 (**206 Pte. W. Shannon, 2d. Bn. R. Ir. R.**) NEF £275
Private William Shannon is additionally entitled to the Egypt Medal, clasp Tel El Kebir.
- 190 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Hazara 1888 (**1492 Pte. M. O'Brien, 2d. Bn. R. Ir. R.**) VF £275
Michael O'Brien was born in the town of Clonmel, County Tipperary and enlisted for the Royal Irish Regiment at Waterford on 30 Nov 1883. He served in India from March 1885 until April 1891 including the Hazara Campaign of 1888, and on 15 Oct 1891 was struck off Army strength on account of being absent since 27 Apr 1891.
- 191 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Hazara 1888 (**Lieutt. R. M. Lewis, 24th Bl. Infy.**) EF £685
Major Robert Montressor Lewis was born in 1867 at Amery House, Alton, Hampshire. He was educated at Harrow, where he was a member of the Football 1st XI. Lewis was commissioned Lieutenant into the Somerset Light Infantry in 1886 and transferred to the Indian Army later that year. He was advanced Major in 1904.
- 192 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Hazara 1888 bronze (**20 Cook Ditta, 'Q. O.' Corps of Guides**) GVF £285
- 193 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1889-92 (**262 Bugler W. H. Leigh, 1st Bn. D. C. L. Infy.**) NEF £250
- 194 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1889-92 (**Lieutt. Hon. W. J. H. De Montmorency, 1st Bn. D.C.L.I.**) *official correction to first part of surname* NEF £950
Sold with a reproduced photograph of the recipient in uniform circa 1895.
Hon. Willoughby John Horace de Montmorency was born on 3 May 1868, son of the 3rd Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency and Rachel Mary, daughter of Field Marshal Sir John Michel. He was educated at Marlborough and entered the Army in 1888, as 2nd Lieutenant in the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. He served in the Wuntho Expedition, Burma, 1891-2 (Medal with Clasp); operations of the North West Frontier of India with the Tirah Expeditionary Force (Medal with 2 Clasps); Egyptian Army with rank of Bimbashi, 1898-1900, served on the Nile Expedition 1899, first advance against the Khalifa (Khedive's Medal with Clasp). Succeeded his father in 1902, as 4th Viscount de Montmorency, resigned from the Army and took over the family estates in Ireland. He died on 5 July 1917. His elder brother, Hon. R. H. L. J. de Montmorency, won the Victoria Cross at Omdurman with the 21st Lancers and was killed during the South African war whilst commanding the unit he had raised, de Montmorency's Scouts.
- 195 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Chin Hills 1892-93 (**847 Sepoy Sundar Singh, late Yen Bn.**) GVF £385
- 196 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-95 (**Captain C. Schofield, 4th Punjab Infy.**) EF £525
Captain Charles Schofield was born on 3 Dec 1862 and educated at Dulwich College where he was Vice President of the Debating Society, 1879-80, Editor of the "Alleynian", 1880-81, and played for both the 1st XV and the 1st XI. He passed through Sandhurst in 1882, was commissioned Lieutenant Dorsetshire Regiment in 1883 and transferred into the Indian Army in 1891 where he served as a Wing Officer with the 4th Punjab Infantry. Promoted Captain, 1894, he was present on the expedition to Waziristan which was the first time that modern smokeless powder was used in combat by British troops. Schofield died at Dera Ismail Khan in 1898.
- 197 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89 (**177 Lce. Corpl. W. Slyfield, 2nd Bn. R. W. Surr. R.**) *top clasp sewn to ribbon as worn, edge bruise* GVF £250
- 198 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 2 clasps, Burma 1887-89, Burma 1885-7 (**823 Naik. Gopla Mahtar, 7th Bombay Infy.**) *edge bruising* VF £180
- 199 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 2 clasps, Burma 1889-92, Burma 1887-89 (**6342 Pte. C. Hogg, 4th Bn. Rif. Brig.**) *official correction to service number* NEF £330
Only 155 Burma 1889-92 clasps were awarded to the 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.
Charles William Hogg was born in the parish of Plumstead, near the town of Woolwich, Kent and attested for the Rifle Brigade at Winchester on 22 Oct 1883, aged 20. He served in the East Indies from 1884 to 1888 and then in Burma from 1888 to 1890, this being his sole entitlement.
- 200 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 2 clasps, Samana 1891, Waziristan 1894-95 (**2080 Havr. Jebarain Burathoki, 1st Bn. 4th Gurkha Regt.**) *contact marks* VF £195
- 201 INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, no clasp (**J. Harwood, 2nd Bn. Rifle Bde.**) GVF £295
- 202 INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, no clasp (**Bombr. Henry Parkins, 3rd Tp. H. Bde. Bombay Arty.**) *suspension claw re-fixed, contact marks* VF £275
- 203 INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, no clasp (**W. Flanders, 1st Bn. 20th Regt.**) GVF £250
- 204 INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, no clasp (**Walter McFarlane, 74th Highlanders**) GVF £250
- 205 INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, no clasp (**J. Howse, 2nd Bn. Rife Bde.**) *suspension repaired* VF £225
- 206 INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, no clasp (**T. Magee, 37th Regt.**) *edge bruising* VF £225
- 207 INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, 1 clasp, Delhi (**Q. M. Serg. Wm. F. Cogan, Ben. Sap. & Miners.**) *officially impressed, slightly later naming* GVF £785
Quartermaster-Sergeant William F. Cogan enlisted into Bengal Sappers & Miners at Cork in 1846, aged 20 and embarked for Bombay aboard *Sea Park* on 30 Jun 1848. He was disabled by a wound in the left forearm in action at Futtepore Sikhri (outside Delhi) on 28 Oct 1857 and subsequently discharged. His medal was originally returned "unknown" and re-issued on 1 Feb 1864.
- 208 INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (**Gnr. & Dvr. W. Shuffel, 12th Bn. R. Arty.**) *suspension re-fixed, contact marks* VF £375
- 209 INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, 2 clasps, Lucknow, Relief of Lucknow (**Patk. Farrell, 53rd Regt.**) GVF £590
Patrick Farrell was born in the parish of Ryon, County Clare, and attested for the 21st Regiment at Limerick on 28 Feb 1848. He transferred into the 53rd Regiment on 31 Dec 1851 and following his Indian Mutiny service was discharged as a result of impaired vision.
- 210 CHINA 1857-60, no clasp (**Wheeler Serjt. A. Boorman, 1st Bn. Mily Train**) *officially impressed naming* GVF £295
Wheeler Sergeant Albert Boorman was born in Brighton, Sussex and attested for the Military Train at Westminster on 10 Mar 1857, aged 29. A wheelwright by trade, he went on to serve 21 years, 10 months and is additionally entitled to an L.S. & G.C. Medal. His intended place of residence on discharge was stated as Sandy Hill, Plumsted, Kent.

- 211 CHINA 1857-60, 1 clasp, Taku Forts 1860 (**Serjt. John Stroud, 44th Regt.**) GVF £450
Sergeant John Stroud is shown on the casualty index and died on 5 July 1864.
- 212 CHINA 1857-60, 1 clasp, Taku Forts 1860 (**Driver Thos. Johnson, No. 3 B. 13th Bde. R. Art.**) *light contact marks* VF £290
- 213 CHINA 1857-60, 2 clasps, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860 (**Lieut. M. C. Seton, 67th Foot**) officially engraved naming NEF £675
- 214 CHINA 1857-60, 2 clasps, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860 (**Henderson Tate, 67th Regt.**) *edge bruises, polished* VF £360
- 215 CANADA GENERAL SERVICE 1866-70, 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866 (**291 Pte. J. Lanham, Rifle Bde.**) NEF £475
- 216 CANADA GENERAL SERVICE 1866-70, 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1870 (**1461 Pte. J. Mardell, 4/ R.B.**) GVF £425
- 217 CANADA GENERAL SERVICE 1866-70, 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1870 (**939 Pte. G. Spanner, 1/ R.B.**) NEF £425
- 218 ABYSSINIA 1867 (**4323 P. Collins, 5th Regt.**) *edge bruise* GVF £395
- 219 ABYSSINIA 1867 (**Capt. C. A. Moore, 2nd Bombay Light Cavy.**) NEF £875
Major-General Charles Alfred Moore was born in Bombay, India in 1839 and having been nominated as a Cadet, was posted as 3rd Cornet 2nd Bombay Light Cavalry in 1857. He was promoted Lieutenant, 1858; served during the Indian Mutiny (1857-58) and commanded a detachment of the 2nd Bombay Light Cavalry at the taking of Awah; served in the Field Force in Central India, 1858; and at the night attack of the Khosias at Bhyranna and during the operations at Nuggur Parker; present during the operations in Kattywar and the taking of the Burda Hills and the defeat of the Wagheers at that place (entitled to medal and clasp); Adjutant 1858-60; Captain 1863; saw further service in Abyssinia (1867-68) as Officer Commanding the 2nd Bombay Light Cavalry at the storming and capture of Magdala, for the latter action he was mentioned in the despatches of Major General Sir Charles Stavely, Commanding the 1st Division of the Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, dated 16.6.1868; Lieutenant-Colonel 1880; retired Major-General 1895, and until his death in 1925 lived in Cheltenham.
His brother, Major-General Ross Moore, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, was recommended for the Victoria Cross for his gallantry in the famous charge at the battle of Khushab during the Persian Campaign.
- 220 ABYSSINIA 1867 (**J. J. Carr, A.B. H.M.S. Octavia**) GVF £390
- 221 ABYSSINIA 1867 (**150 T. Neil, H. M. 45th Regt.**) NEF £390
- 222 ABYSSINIA 1867 (**Ensign E. R. Benn, 26th Regt.**) GVF £775
- 223 ABYSSINIA 1867 (**610 J. Wheatley, 33rd D. W. Regt.**) GVF £390
- 224 ABYSSINIA 1867 (**855 R. McDowell, 26th Regt.**) GVF £390
- 225 ABYSSINIA 1867 (**2995 Corpl. H. Haggerty, 1st Battn. 4th The K. O. R. Regt.**) *contact marks* VF £430
- 226 ASHANTEE 1873-74, no clasp (**J. P. Hope, Car: Crew, H.M.S. Dromedary, 73-74**) GVF £325
- 227 ASHANTEE 1873-74, no clasp (**R. C. Bates, Boy 1 Cl. H.M.S. Druid, 73-74**) *fitted with attractive contemporary replacement claw and suspension* VF £275
Robert Charles Bates was born in Saltburn, York and joined the Navy in 1 Jan 1873, aged 17. He was discharged to pension in Malta on 31 Dec 1891.
- 228 ASHANTEE 1873-74, no clasp (**1282 Pte. G. Widdowes, 2 Bn. Rifle Bde. 1873-4**) NEF £395
Private Widdowes died at Fommanah, Ashantee on 30 Jan 1874.
- 229 ASHANTEE 1873-74, clasp, Coomassie (**1201 Pte. E. Stradwick, 2 Bn. Rifle Bde. 1873-74**) *contact marks* GVF £475
- 230 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, no clasp (**1041 Cpl. J. Sanderson O.B. A.S.C.**) GVF £330
John Burton Sanderson was born in the parish of St. George's, London and attested for the Army Service Corps at Westminster on 13 Sept 1875, aged 21. In addition to the South African campaign of 1879, he was present in Egypt for the Suakin operations in 1885 and went on to complete 21 years service.
- 231 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, clasp, 1877-8 (**Pte. C. Newton, No. 7 Troop, C. M. Rifles**) NEF £550
- 232 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, clasp, 1877-8 (**Tpr. D. Leary, Somerset E: Vol: Contgt.**) EF £580
- 233 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, clasp, 1879 (**2209 Pte. H. Barker, 17th D.C.O. Lcrs.**) GVF £650
- 234 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, clasp, 1879 (**1709 Pte. J. Corthorn, 1st Dn. Gds.**) GVF £685
- 235 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, clasp, 1879 (**165 Sergt. J. B. Ruid, 57th Foot**) NEF £530
- 236 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, clasp, 1879 (**1061, S. Smith, J. Carvell, 1st Dn. Gds.**) NEF £750
- 237 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, clasp, 1879 (**55 Pte. A. Turner, 3/60th Foot**) GVF £530
Alfred Turner enlisted into the 60th Foot at Winchester on in 1875 and was discharged at home in Dec 1880.
- 238 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, clasp, 1879 (**844 Pte. A. Rodgers, 2-3rd Foot**) GVF £530
- 239 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, clasp, 1879 (**363 Pte. W. Dutton, 91st Foot**) *edge bruise* GVF £530
William Dutton was born in Liverpool and attested for the 91st Regiment at Liverpool on 15 Jul 1869, aged 21. He served for over twenty years, of which nearly two were served in South Africa.
- 240 SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, clasp, 1879 (**Barrk. Sgt. P. Brown, C & T. Branch, A.S.C.**) *polished* VF £450
- 241 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, no clasp (**8 Bde/923 Pte. W. Shaw, 51st Regt.**) GVF £175
- 242 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, no clasp (**2937 Gr. E. Duty, 1/8th R.A.**) GVF £150
- 243 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, no clasp (**1251 Pte. J. Nolan, 66th Foot**) *a little polished, obverse with signs of having been brooch mounted* F £225
- 244 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, no clasp (**1771 Pte. G. Rolfe, 4th Bn. Rifle Bde.**) EF £225
Private George Rolfe, 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade died of cholera on 11 Jun 1879 during the march to India.
- 245 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, no clasp (**200 Pte. D. Lines, 4th Bn. Rifle Bn. Rifle Bde.**) EF £195
Private Daniel Lines died on active service, 13 Jun 1879.
- 246 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 1 clasp, Kabul (**1710 Corpl. H. Burbage, 67th Foot**) GVF £280
- 247 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 1 clasp, Charasia (**40.B/154 Drumr. J. Boston, 67th Foot**) NEF £325
- 248 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 1 clasp, Charasia (**40B/564 Pte. F. Harris, 67th Foot**) GVF £325
The medal roll reveals that Private Harris is additionally entitled to the clasp Kandahar.
- 249 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 1 clasp, Ali Musjid (**Capt. W. Atkins, 6th Ben: N.I.**) *edge bruising and scratches* VF £475
William Atkins, son of George Atkins of Cheltenham, was educated at Cheltenham College. Appointed Ensign into the Bengal Native Infantry on 4 Aug 1860, he was promoted Lieutenant, 1 Jan 1862; Capt, 27 Nov 1869; Major, 4 Aug 1880; retired Lt. Col., 1884.
During the Afghan Campaign, Major Atkins commanded the 6th Bengal Native Infantry in the second expedition into the Bazar Valley under Lieut. Gen Maude and was Mentioned in Despatches. Atkins died on 19 May 1919.
- 250 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel (**3371 Gnr. G. Gray, 6/11th R.A.**) NEF £295
- 251 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel (**1212 Pte. J. Picup, 59th Foot**) GVF £285
- 252 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 1 clasp, Kandahar (**3527 Driv: W. Cooney, C. Batt: 2nd Bde. R.A.**) VF £270
- 253 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 2 clasps, Ahmed Khel, Kandahar (**1911 Pte. W. Aird, 2/60th Foot**) GVF £425
- 254 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 2 clasps, Ahmed Khel, Kandahar (**1384 Bugler J. Rutledge, 2/60th Foot**) *minor official correction to rank* GVF £475

- 255 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 2 clasps, Ahmed Khel, Kandahar (**2264 Pte. G. Mitchell, 2/60th Foot**) GVF £425
George Mitchell was born in the town of Aldershot, Hampshire and attested for the 2/60th Rifles at Peshawar on 18 Sept 1871 aged 14. He is confirmed as having served in the Afghanistan campaign of 1878-80 including the actions at Ahmed Khel and Kandahar; in India 1880-81; and then in South Africa during the first Boer War, 1880-81. Mitchell was discharged from the Army on 24 Oct 1882.
- 256 AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 2 clasps, Charasia, Kabul (**1415 Lce. Corpl. F. Gordon, 67th Foot**) GVF £395
Roll states since deceased.
- 257 KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR 1880 (**Sepoy Jitman Bhandari, 5th Goorkha Regt.**) VF £290
- 258 KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR 1880, unnamed EF £250
- 259 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (**4605 Pte. G. Marshall, A.H.C.**) GVF £145
- 260 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, dated reverse, no clasp (**H. Thompson, A.B. H.M.S. "Thalia"**) *contact marks* VF £130
Harry Thompson, from Chichester, Sussex joined the Navy on 21 Jan 1878, aged 18. He was pensioned in 1898. He was recalled for the Great War and served as Ship's Corporal until being demobilised in 1919.
- 261 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, no clasp (**W. Lane, T. O. Instr. H.M.S. Hecla**) *light contact wear* GVF £250
Walter Lane of Charlton, Kent, joined the Navy on 20 Feb 1870, aged 18. He received the L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1889, was pensioned to shore the following year, and then served as an honorary Able Seaman until finally discharged on 21 Jul 1894.
- 262 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (**C. Gaston, Capt. Q. D. Men: H.M.S. "Penelope"**) GVF £365
The only man on Penelope's roll in this rate, Gaston received his Medal from Queen Victoria at Windsor on 21 November 1882, one of 16 fellow members of crew so honoured.

Charles Gaston was born in Woolwich, Kent in October 1857 and entered the Royal Navy as a Boy 2nd Class in November 1872. A Captain of Quarter Deck Men - rating as Petty Officer 1st Class - by the time of his service in H.M.S. Penelope (June to September 1882), he transferred to the Coast Guard in September 1884 and was awarded the L.S. & G.C. Medal in March 1889. Finally pensioned ashore as a Chief Boatman in December 1895, and having served as a member of the Royal Fleet Reserve from January 1902 to October 1907, he found work as a Customs Watcher. Gaston died at Toxteth Park West, Liverpool in December 1927.
- 263 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (**673 Pte. B. Weir, 2/ High: L. I.**) *contact wear* VF £220
Benjamin Weir was born in the parish of Morningside, near the town of Wishaw, Lanarkshire and attested for the Highland Light Infantry at Hamilton on 6 Apr 1882. He is confirmed as having been present during the Egypt Campaign of 1882 and was discharged in 1894.
- 264 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (**H. Harden, Pte. R.M.**) VF £290
- 265 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (**2590 Pte. H. Cole, 7/ Dn. Gds.**) VF £250
- 266 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (**4039 Sergt. J. Lowe, 2/ Grenr. Gds.**) *contact marks, nearly* VF £185
- 267 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (**14159 Gunr. R. Dance, D/1. Bde. R.A.**) *contact marks* VF £185
- 268 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (**705 Pte. T. Collett, 1/ S. Staffs: R.**) *contact marks* VF £225
- 269 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (**16 Pte. T. Elligott, 1/Rl. Ir. Regt.**) GVF £275
- 270 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (**2083 Pte. M. Cooley, 1/ R. Suss: R.**) *contact wear* VF £185
- 271 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (**1041 Sergt. J. B. Sanderson, O.S.C.**) *contact marks* VF £225
- 272 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (**5806 Pte. J. Dogmore, 1/ Coldm. Gds.**) *contact marks, solder marks to backstrap* VF £225
- 273 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (**Vet. Surgn. 1st Cl: C. W. Gillard, A. Vet: Dept.**) GVF £675
- 274 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (**2335 Pte. H. O'Hare, 2/Mounted Infy.**) minor official correction to name EF £350
Hugh O'Hare was born at Bambridge, Co. Down, and joined the 2nd Royal Irish Regiment, from the South Down Militia, on 30 July 1879, aged 22. He served in Egypt from September 1882 to February 1883, and from January to September 1885. He was discharged on 23 September 1885. This man is named on a separate roll, signed by Lieutenant-Colonel H. V. Grant, 7th Dragoon Guards, late commanding 2nd Mounted Infantry.
- 275 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (**P. Delaney, Gunr. R.M.A.**) EF £450
- 276 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (**17976 Sapr. C. Gard, 10th Co. R.E.**) *light contact wear* VF £180
- 277 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (**19618 Sapr. G. Rix, 10th Co. R.E.**) GVF £225
- 278 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (**W. Tritton, Sto. H.M.S. Briton**) NEF and rare £435
Only 2 men of Briton entitled to this clasp.

Walter Tritton was born at Lewisham on 15 November 1860, and joined the Royal Navy on 13 September 1880. He served aboard Briton from April 1884 to July 1887, and was discharged on 16 September 1890 (ADM 188/141).
- 279 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (**Surgn. Maj. A. W. Bate, Med: Staff.**) NEF £495
Abraham William Bate was born on 4 May 1841 and qualified as a M.D. (St. Andrews), 1862; B.A. (Dublin), 1890; M.B. & B.A.O., 1891; B.Ch., 1892; F.R.C.S.I., 1894. He was appointed a Surgeon in the Army Medical Department in March 1865 and promoted to Surgeon-Major in March 1877. He served in the Sudan during 1885 and was placed on Retired Pay with the honorary rank of Brigade Surgeon in December 1885. In 1893 his rank was changed to that of Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel. Bate died on 22 October 1906.
- 280 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, El-Teb-Tamaai (**2479 Pte. W. Pearson, 2/ York & Lanc: R.**) *contact marks* GVF £240
- 281 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Gemaizah 1888 (**2300 Pte. J. Shields, 2/ K. O. Sco: Bord.**) *contact marks and edge bruising* VF £325
John Shields was born in the parish of Cowdenbeath, Fife.
- 282 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 2 clasps, Alexandria 11th July, Suakin 1884 (**J. Painter, Pte. R.M., H.M.S. "Hecla"**) GVF £385
John Painter was born on 6 June 1853 at Cricklade, Wiltshire, and joined the Royal Navy on his 18th birthday. He served aboard *Hecla* from January 1882 until December 1884, and then in *Defiance* until December 1887 when he transferred to Plymouth at the end of his engagement (ADM 159/2).
- 283 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 3 clasps, Tel-El-Kebir, Suakin 1884, El-Teb-Tamaai (**1585 Pte. J. Irwin, 3/K. R. Rif. C.**) GVF £595
- 284 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 2 clasps, Tel-El-Kebir, The Nile 1884-85 (**577 Pte. J. Broomhead, 2/ Rl. Ir: Regt.**) *contact marks* VF £395
- 285 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 2 clasps, Tel-El-Kebir, Suakin 1885 (**2310 Pte. P. Keily, 2/ R. Irish R.**) *contact marks* VF £395
- 286 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 2 clasps, The Nile 1884-85, Kirbegan (**2038 Pte. E. Williams, 1/ S. Staffs. R.**) GVF £415
- 287 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 2 clasps, The Nile 1884-85, Kirbegan (**17256 Sapr. H. Lewis, 26th Co. R. E.**) VF £325
- 288 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 2 clasps, Suakin 1885, Tofrek (**2210 Pte. E. Connors, 5th Lancers**) GVF £520
One Squadron of 5th Lancers, comprising 102 officers and other ranks, was present at Tofrek.
- 289 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 2 clasps, Suakin 1885, Tofrek (**1840 Pte. W. Burton, 20th Husrs.**) GVF £485
One Squadron of 20th Hussars, comprising 82 officers and other ranks, was present at Tofrek.
- 290 KHEDIVE'S STAR 1882 GVF £85
- 291 KHEDIVE'S STAR 1884 EF £95

- 292 KHEDIVE'S STAR 1884-6 GVF £90
- 293 KHEDIVE'S STAR UNDATED GVF £110
- 294 KHEDIVE'S STAR, undated with Tokar bar EF £250
- 295 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1892 (**2959 Pte. J. Braithwaite, 1/ W.I.Rgt.**) NEF £325
- 296 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1893-94 (**3001 Pte. J. Ford, 1/W.I.R.**) NEF £380
- 297 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Niger 1897 (**1902. Pte. Aburdurin. R. Niger Constby.**) VF £495
- 298 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1897-98 (**635 Pte. B. Brown, 2nd W. India Regt.**) GVF £275
- 299 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1897-98 (**632 Pte. J. Savage, 2nd W. India Regt.**) NEF £295
- 300 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1898 (**Surgn. P. M. Dwyer, Lagos. Hausa. Force.**) NEF £625
- 301 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1898 (**404 Pte. Yatta Benue, 1st W.A.F. Force**) GVF £275
- 302 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1900 (**245 Pte. Amadu Keni, 2nd N. Nigeria Regt.**) EF £350
- 303 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1900 (**257 Pte. Babarinde, 2nd N. Nigeria Regt.**) GVF £345
- 304 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 2 clasps, 1892, Sierra Leone 1898-99 (**2434 Pte. J. Carey, 1/ W.I.R.**) GVF £355
- 305 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 2 clasps, Brass River 1895, Benin 1897 (**W. Jenness, Pte. R.M. H.M.S. Barrosa**) GVF £575
154 'Brass River 1895' and 167 'Benin 1897'; clasps awarded to Barrosa.
- 306 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 2 clasps, 1897-98, 1887-8 (**1927 Pte. D. Scarlett, 1/W.I.R.**) *edge bruise* VF £440
- 307 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 3 clasps, 1892, 1893-94, Sierra Leone 1898-99 (**564 Pte. T. Chambers, 1/ W. I. Rgt.**) GVF £480
Clasps confirmed on relevant rolls.
- 308 BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY MEDAL 1890-97, no clasp, reverse Rhodesia 1896 (**Trooper A. E. Phillips, B.S.A. Police**) GVF £375
- 309 BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY MEDAL 1890-97, no clasp, reverse Rhodesia 1896 (**Troopr. J. Vintcent, Bulawayo Field Force**) EF £350
- 310 BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY MEDAL 1890-97, no clasp, reverse Rhodesia 1896 (**Tpr. J. Mooks, Gifford's Horse**) EF £375
- 311 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895 (**3674 Pte. W. Thackray, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highrs.**) VF £185
- 312 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895, bronze (**454 Duffdr. Ram, Commy Transpt Dept. Punjab**) VF £130
- 313 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (**2553 Pte. E. Day, 3d. Bn. Rif. Bde.**) NEF £185
- 314 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (**1883 Pte. G. Dean, 3d. Rif. Brig.**) GVF £185
Private G. Dean died of disease at Deolali on 5 Mar 1898.
- 315 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, bronze issue (**Chowdry Hussain Khan, 3d. Bn. Rifle Bde.**) GVF £275
- 316 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98 (**347 Multr. Prem Das, C. T. Dept.**) GVF £190
- 317 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (**4044 Pte. J. Finlan, 2d. Bn. K. O. York: Lt. Infy.**) GVF £235
- 318 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1901-02 (**808 Sepoy Gulabat, N. Waz. Militia**) GVF £175
- 319 QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (**2599 Pte. E. Boyt, 2/ R. Bde.**) EF £375
Private. E. Boyt, 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade died at Malta on 10 Mar 1899.
- 320 QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98, bronze (**121 Dooly Bearer Gunpat Shurlial, C. T. Dept.**) VF £290
- 321 KHEDIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum, unnamed as issued EF £150
- 322 EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA 1897-99, 1 clasp, Uganda 1897-98 (**1097 Pte. Ahmad Khan, 27/ Bo: L. Inf.**) GVF £595
- 323 BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY MEDAL 1897, 1 clasp, Rundum contemporary unnamed example by *Spink & Son* NEF £475
- 324 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, no clasp (**3515 Pte. J. Vardy, Gren: Guards**) GVF £85
- 325 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, no clasp (**E. Fitzgerald, C.G.R.**) EF £125
Edward Milrick Fitzgerald was born on 18 Nov 1852 and joined the Cape Government Railway as a Fireman at Bloemfontein on 12 Feb 1895. During the Boer War, as a Caretaker at the locomotion Barracks, he was recommended for the South African War Medal - 'Working at Norvals Pont within range of the enemies fire for seven days after the commencement of hostilities in connection with Refugee Trains and removal of Stores and Machinery'.
- 326 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, no clasp (**3577 Pte. E. Smith, RI. Lanc. Regt.**) *minor edge bruising* VF £80
- 327 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (**9875 Pte. A. Baldwin, Rifle Brigade**) EF £95
Private Baldwin served with the 1st Battalion in South Africa.
- 328 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (**1426 Sgt. M. Ryan, RI. Dublin Fus.**) NEF £185
Patrick Ryan was born in the parish of St. Saviour's, Dublin, and attested for the Royal Dublin Fusiliers Militia on 4 Oct 1887, aged 31. He was discharged as permanently unfit for further service on 6 Jul 1903 having served in South Africa.
- 329 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (**2001 Pte. R. Richardson, Prince Alf: Vol: Gds:**) NEF £115
- 330 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (**15514 Pte. C. Wood, R.A.M.C.**) EF £190
Private C. Wood died of disease at Heilbron on 3 Jan 1902
- 331 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (**31444 Tpr. W. J. Parker, 91st Coy. Imp. Yeo.**) EF £575
Private W. J. Parker, 91st (Sharpshooters) Company, Imperial Yeomanry was killed in action near Tafel Kop on 20 Dec 1900.
On 19 Dec 1900, British Mounted Infantry, including the 91st Company of the Imperial Yeomanry, together with two companies of Imperial Light Horse were despatched to pursue the Boer Commander, General De Wet and his troops. In the neighborhood of Tafel Kop, the troops of Colonels Rimington and Damant were moving by night in a fierce thunderstorm by parallel roads three miles apart to cover an extension of the blockhouse line. Damant's advance guard suddenly spotted a force approaching. This force was khaki clad, and in a formation typical of regular mounted troops. They also, as they advanced, fired volleys in the direction of some Boers who were escaping across the front of the British. The British forces were deceived, and this clever ruse enabled the Boers to seize the crest of a kopje which commanded the whole field and also the guns and the main body of the British troops. But even in their inferior position Damant's troops fought gallantry to save the guns which accompanied the advance guard — so nobly, indeed, that every officer and man, except four, of the leading troops were shot down before reinforcements from the main body and Colonel Rimington's column came to the rescue. When these loomed in the distance the Boers wisely relinquished their attack and fled, pursued for many miles by Colonel Rimington's troops. Colonel Damant himself was wounded in four places, and many of his staff were killed and wounded as they fought gallantly with their revolvers till shot down.
- 332 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (**31566 Pte. W. J. Grainger, 91st Coy. Imp. Yeo.**) NEF £325
Private Grainger was severely wounded in action at Tafel Kop on 20 Dec 1901.
- 333 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (**7086 Pte. G. Davis, Vol. Coy. Northampton Regt.**) GVF £150

- 334 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal (7354 Pte. C. Boswell, RI. Lanc. R.) *edge bruise* GVF £95
- 335 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (1556 Pte. F. Cunningham, Durham Lt. Infy.) NEF £120
Frank Cunningham was born in the parish of St. John's, near the town on Jarrow, Durham, and attested for the Militia Battalion of the Durham Light Infantry at Jarrow on 3 May 1884.
- 336 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Laing's Nek (5476 Pte. T. Creffield, W. York: Regt.) *contact marks* VF £95
- 337 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Driefontein (5543 Pte. C. Kenway, Gren. Gds.) GVF £275
Charles Kenway was born in Wareham, Dorchester, Dorset. A Footman by occupation, he attested for service with the Grenadier Guards on 8 November 1895, aged 19 years, 11 months. With them he served in Gibraltar, September 1898-October 1899 and South Africa, January until April 1900. He returned to England in May as servant to Lieutenant-Colonel Cooper. For his services he was awarded the Queen's medal with two clasps.

In September 1900 he transferred to the Irish Guards and is noted as being one of its founder members.

He was transferred to the Army Reserve in November 1902 and was discharged in November 1911. In November 1902 he was a candidate for employment as a Constable in the Metropolitan Police. In the Great War he attested for service with the Irish Guards on 31 May 1916, aged 39 years, 7 months. Appointed a Lance-Corporal in May 1917, he served throughout the war in the 3rd Reserve Battalion at Warley. He was discharged on 9 January 1919 and awarded the Silver War Badge.
- 338 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Transvaal, S.A. 1902 (5690 Pte. W. Brown, Suffolk Regt.) GVF £125
- 339 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Natal, S.A. 1901 (9597 Sgt. J. Barnes, Rifle Bde.) top clasp loose NEF £215
Sergeant J. Barnes, 'D' Company, Rifle Brigade, died of enteric fever at 14th General Hospital, Newcastle on 17 Jan 1901.
- 340 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, S.A. 1902 (4778 Pte. H. Holbrook, Yorkshire Regt.) GVF £110
- 341 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, S.A. 1901 (21252 Tpr. F. G. Alexander, Nesbitt's H.) NEF £160
- 342 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Transvaal, S.A. 1902 (6365 Pte. A. Mills, Northampton: Regt:) GVF £125
- 343 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (8496 Pte. J. H. Roberts, A. & S. Highrs.) GVF £140
- 344 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (5448 Pte. T. Hunter, 1st Essex Regt.) *contact marks and edge bruising* VF £90
- 345 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (5033 Pte. E. G. Smith, 1st RI: Dragoons) VF £135
Ernest George Smith was born in the parish of Lambeth, London and attested for the Dragoons of the Line on 24 Oct 1900. He served in the Great War with the Royal Engineers and is additionally entitled to a clasp for 1902 and a 1914-15 star trio.
- 346 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (3957 Cpl. W. Byford, 1st Essex Regt.) GVF £250
Walter Byford of Dunmow, Essex, attested for the Essex Regiment on 11 Oct 1893. He received the Mounted Infantry Certificate on 27 Nov 1895 and embarked for South Africa on 11 Nov 1899. Byford was wounded in the near Modder River on 11 Feb 1900 and returned home on 18 Nov 1900. He was discharged from the Army on 10 Oct 1905 and entered the Royal Hospital, Chelsea as an in Pensioner on 13 Jan 1955.
- 347 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (99 Pte. C. A. Poole, 2: Hampshire Regt.) GVF £125
Charles Arthur Poole was born in the parish of Ryde on the Isle of Wight and attested for the Hampshire Regiment at Fort Gomer on 15 Jan 1900. He served in South Africa from 11 Feb 1900 until 17 May 1901, and as discharged at home on 24 May 1901.
- 348 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg (4824 Pte. C. Hart, 7/D.G.) GVF £150
- 349 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast (2166 Cpl. J. Handyside, RI. Scots) GVF £225
John Handyside was born in Manchester and joined the Royal Scots on 11 Nov 1885. He served in South Africa from 16 Mar 1900 and was taken P.O.W. during the Victoria Cross action at Nootgedacht on 13 Dec 1900. He was discharged from the Army in South Africa on 23 Jun 1902.
- 350 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (A. E. B. Wood, Civ: Surgn:) *edge bruise* VF £450
Sold with a reproduced photograph of the recipient as a Captain, R.A.M.C., attached South Wales Borderers, at the Field Hospital Mess, Hill 89, near Tsingtau, dated 10 Oct 1914.
Albert Edward Bathurst Wood was born at Plymouth on 3 Feb 1876 and qualified LRCP&S Ed., LRF&S Glas; MB ChB Ed. He served as a Civil Surgeon in South Africa during 1901-01 and was commissioned Lieutenant, 31 Jan 1903. He was promoted Captain, 31 Jul 1906; Major, 31 Jan 1915; Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel 9 Jun 1915 to 18 Mar 1918, and was placed on retired pay on 8 Jan 1924 granted the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Re-employed in the rank of Major, 20 Mar 1928 to 31 Oct 1932, and 15 Apr 1940 then finally retired on 3 Dec 1948. Wood served in India, 1904-09; Hong Kong, 1911-12; N. China, 1912-14; Tsingtau EF 1914; Hong Kong 1914-15; France 1915-18, and India 1918-24.
He embarked as a Medical Officer with the 2nd Battalion, South Wales Borderers, part of the North China Field Force for operations against Tsingtau in 1914. The field medical unit was organized as a modified field ambulance with bearer and tent sections. Its equipment, personnel and transport had to depend upon the resources obtainable in Tientsin. The tent section had six 160 lb. tents, ten camp beds and ten palliasses, with medical and surgical material, and a personnel of two officers, Major J. A. Hartigan and Captain A. E. B. Wood, and twelve other ranks R.A.M.C. The bearer section was formed of 55 Chinese coolies, engaged and specially trained for the purpose at Tientsin, with nine dandies and a reserve of eight field stretchers.
Later, in France, as CO of the 46th Field Ambulance, he was commended for his work at Base Hospital No. 5:
"The first call from the Armies of our Allies came for medical men. The fact that our unit was among the first, if not the first to answer this call and report early for duty with the A. E. F. in France, is well known. For several months after our arrival well-trained and experienced officers and men of the B. E. F. were assigned to duty with the new hospital personnel for the purpose of enabling us to take advantage of the knowledge and comprehension of the work which our Allies had gained during the three previous years of war. Among these was Major A. E. B. Wood, R. A. M. C. Although far from being accustomed to a spirit of friendship and a common-cause feeling between officers and men Major Wood did his utmost to adapt himself to the methods of the American Army and rendered great assistance to officers, nurses and men in the solving of perplexing problems with which all were so often confronted. His own work as registrar of the hospital was very successfully accomplished. Major Wood left his unit in the summer of 1918 for duty with the British Army in India."
Wood died on December 4, 1961, at Hawkmoor Chest Hospital, Bovey-Tracey, Devon.
- 351 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A. 1901 (6712 Pte. A. Cramp, RI. Warwick Regt.) VF £150
Albert William Cramp was born in Coventry and enlisted into the 2nd Battalion, Warwickshire Militia (6th Battalion, Royal Warwickshire regiment) on 15 Aug 1898, aged 19. He served in South Africa from 11 Jan 1900 until 1 Jun 1901 and was discharged medically unfit on 21 Oct 1904
- 352 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A. 1901 (31542 Pte. H. Boulwood, 90th Coy. Imp. Yeo.) EF £225
Harry Boulwood was born in Tottenham, London and enlisted into the Sharpshooters on 27 Feb 1901. A blacksmith by trade, he died of disease at Bloemfontein on 20 Dec 1901.
- 353 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A. 1901 (33026 Pte. C. J. Huntley, 93rd Coy. Imp: Yeo.) NEF £580
Charles James Huntley was born in Bromley, London and attested for the Sharpshooters, Imperial Yeomanry on 5 Mar 1901. He was resident at Manor Park, Essex and had seen nine years prior service with the 1st Essex Artillery Volunteers. Huntley was killed in action at Smaldeal on 19 Jun 1901.
- 354 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg (Lieut. A. W. J. F. Abbott, A.S.C.) GVF £285
Augustus Wathen John Frederick Abbott was born on 16 November 1873. He was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the 3rd (Militia) Battalion Munster Fusiliers in November 1897 and promoted to Lieutenant in August 1898. He was appointed a 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Irish Regiment in April 1900 and in the following month was transferred to the A.S.C. He was promoted to Lieutenant in May 1901.

- 355 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A. 1902 (**6148 Clr. Serjt: J. Tyre, Rifle Brigade**) GVF £140
Colour Sergeant J. Tyre of Vincent Street, Westminster, served with the 5th (Militia) Battalion, Rifle Brigade in South Africa. He also served during the Great War, with the B.E.F. in France from 21 Jul 1915 to 6 Oct 1917 and was discharged on 12 Nov 1917.
- 356 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Johannesburg (**2827 Pte. W. Blanchard, Hamps. R.**) later issue with fixed suspension GVF £90
Walter Blanchard received a duplicate medal on 2 Nov 1927.
- 357 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (**1712 Pte. A. Shepherd, Rifle Brigade**) NEF £275
Alfred George Shepherd was born in the parish of Camberwell, London and attested for the Rifle Brigade at Winchester on 16 Oct 1891, aged 18. He served in South Africa from 28 Oct 1899 and was wounded in action during the 2nd Brigade attack at Monti Christo on 18 Feb 1900. Shepherd returned home on 27 Apr 1900 and was discharged on completion of his term of enlistment on 14 Oct 1903.
- 358 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen, S.A. 1901 (**1790 Pte. J. Buchanan, 1st Highland Lt. Infy.**) GVF £140
- 359 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Natal, Belfast, S.A. 1901 (**9508 Pte. G. Hillman, Rifle Brigade**) GVF £185
- 360 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein (**5225 Corl. A. C. Lewis, Welsh Regt.**) EF£495
Corporal A. C. Lewis, Welsh Regiment, was killed in action at Driefontein on 10 Mar 1900
- 361 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Rhodesia, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**769 Corpl. G. H. Fowler, B.S.A. Police**) GVF £225
- 362 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, S.A. 1901 (**9685 Cpl. A. Hearnden, Rifle Brigade**) *official correction to rank* GVF £155
Alfred Hearnden was born in the parish of Leybourne, near the town of Maidstone, Kent and attested for the Rifle Brigade at Winchester on 10 Oct 1888. He served overseas in the East Indies and Hong Kong before embarking for South Africa and was discharged at home in October 1901.
- 363 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**5475 Pte. C. Leopard, Hampshire Regt.**) GVF £120
- 364 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**Agent T. P. Scott, F.I.D.**) NEF £335
Agent T. P. Scott served in the Field Intelligence Department.
- 365 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen, Transvaal, S.A. 1901 (**E. F. Harwood, Surgeon**) VF £190
- 366 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**28725 Cpl. A. Venn, 51st Coy Imp: Yeo:**) EF £580
Aylmer Venn was born in Erith, Kent and enlisted into 51st (Paget's Horse) Company, Imperial Yeomanry on 26 Feb 1901, having served four years in the 2nd Volunteer Battalion, Royal Fusiliers. He was killed in action at Trenafontein on 21 Jan 1902.
- 367 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1902 (**6953 Pte. W. Webster, S. Wales Bord.**) GVF £175
William Webster was born in Liverpool and attested for the South Wales Borderers on 28 Jan 1901. He served in South Africa from 25 Apr 1902 until 19 Dec 1902 and was discharged at home on completion of his first term of enlistment on 24 Mar 1908.
- 368 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1902 (**6576 Pte. T. Day, 2nd E. Surrey Regt.**) *suspension repinned* VF £175
6576 Private T. Day, 2nd Battalion East Surrey Regiment, serving in the Mounted Infantry, was severely injured by a fall from his horse, near Joubert's Kop, on 31 May 1901.
- 369 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901 (**8337 Pte. W. Wilkes, 49th Coy. 9th Impl: Yeo:**) EF £235
Private W. Wilkes, Montgomeryshire Imperial Yeomanry, died of disease at Pretoria on 15 Jan 1901.
- 370 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901 (**20584 Tpr. J. J. Day, Brabant's Horse**) GVF £175
- 371 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901 (**Pte. E. Jones, C.M.S.C.**) EF £125
- 372 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**4626 Pte. A. J. H. Brock, 16th Lancers**) EF £220
Private A. J. H. Brock died of disease at Clanwilliam on 23 Apr 1902.
- 373 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**8476 Pte. E. Pynn, Grenadier Guards**) VF £125
- 374 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**Capt. R. E. Coyte, Uitenhage V. R.**) GVF £335
- 375 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (**5619 Cpl. H. Billings, R.A.M.C.**) *edge bruise* GVF £150
William Henry Billings was born in the parish of Harlow, Essex and attested for the Army Hospital Corps at Aldershot on 19 Sept 1883. He served in Egypt in the Nile Campaign of 1884-5 and was discharged on completion of his term of enlistment in September 1895. Billings was recalled for the South African campaign and served from 8 Feb 1900 until 4 Dec 1900.
- 376 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Laing's Nek, Belfast (**4283 Pte. W. McNally, 19th Hussars**) EF £250
- 377 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901 (**6073 Pte. F. Hargreaves, K. O. York. L.I.**) *rim bruise* VF £145
Fred Hargreaves was born in the parish of Barton, Lincolnshire and attested for the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry at Beverley on 5 May 1899, aged 18. A resident of Hull, he served in South Africa from 19 Jan 1901 until 7 Oct 1902, and was discharged at home on 4 May 1911.
- 378 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Defence of Mafeking, Transvaal (**4044 Corpl. S. Sth. A. Kelland, 17/Lcprs.**) GVF £2750
Kelland was awarded his "Defence of Mafeking" clasp in respect of services in the Protectorate Regiment. The roll further states 'Deceased 17.9.01', while the published casualty roll states that he was killed in action near Tarkastad on the same date - in both cases his number is given as '4055'.
- 379 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg (**3211 Cpl. A. Blackman, 6/ Dn. Gds.**) EF £585
3211 Corporal A. Blackman, 6th Dragoon Guards, was wounded at Kalkheuvell on 3 June 1900 and died of his wounds the next day.
- 380 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Laing's Nek, Belfast, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**6764 Pte. G. Bayliss, Rifle Brigade**) top clasp unattached NEF £155
- 381 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**5535 Pte. J. Rogers, Rl: Muns: Fus:**) *minor edge bruising* GVF £250
John Rogers enlisted into the Norfolk Regiment on 13 Nov 1894 and transferred into the Royal Munster Fusiliers on 31 Mar 1897. He served in South Africa from 13 Feb 1901 until 12 Jan 1902. He was discharged at home in 1906
- 382 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal (**3143 Pte. J. Quick, York: Regt.**) *contact marks* VF £175
- 383 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (**2773 Pte. M. Byrnes, Scottish Rifles**) EF £150
- 384 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**21814 Tpr. A. E. Martin, 80th Coy. Imp. Yeo:**) GVF £225
Trooper A. E. Martin, 80th (Sharpshooters) Company, Imperial Yeomanry, died at Standerton on 19 March 1902.

- 385 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**4691 Pte. A. Hunter, 1st Dgn: Gds:)** GVF £175
- 386 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (**3177 Pte. T. Jones, RI. Warwick Regt.)** EF £210
Thomas Jones was born in Birmingham and attested for the Royal Warwickshire Regiment at Warwick on 23 Feb 1891, aged 18. He transferred to Army Reserve in 1898 having served on the Nile expedition 1898 - present at the actions at Atbara and Omdurman, and was recalled for the Boer War. He served in South Africa from 24 Nov 1899 until 24 May 1901 and was discharged at home on 22 Feb 1903.
- 387 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**31057 Pte. Green, 51st Coy. Imp. Yeo.)** EF £225
Edward Green was born in the parish of Stoke Newington, Essex and attested for service in Paget's Horse, Imperial Yeomanry on 28 Feb 1901, aged 21. He embarked for South Africa on 18 Mar 1901 and died of enteric at Mafeking on 16 Feb 1902.
- 388 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**7987 Pte. F. Brown, RI: Irish Regt.)** GVF £225
- 389 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**28604 Cpl. R. W. Barrett, 50th Coy Imp. Yeo.)** GVF £140
Robert William Barrett was born in the parish of Wimbledon, Surrey, and attested for the Imperial Yeomanry on 12 Feb 1895, aged 20. He served in South Africa from 12 Mar 1901 until 29 Jul 1902 and was discharged on 5 Aug 1902.
- 390 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**5957 Pte. A. Chislett, D. of C. L.I.)**, *suspension somewhat buckled, contact marks* VF £125
Arthur William Chislett was born in the parish of Martock, near the town of Yeovil, Somerset, and attested for the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry at Taunton on 29 Sept 1899. He served with the Mounted Infantry in South Africa and was tried and convicted by Court Martial in 1910 for drunkenness. Chislett was discharged on completion of his term of enlistment in 1911.
- 391 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**4327 Pte. W. Stribling, 1st Dgn: Gds:)** GVF £155
- 392 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**37156 Tpr. A. Gray, Scottish Horse)** NEF £225
Trooper A. Gray, 1st Battalion, Scottish Horse, died of disease at Johannesburg on 12 Jan 1902.
- 393 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901 (**4718 Tpr. W. Francis, 50th Coy. 17th Impl. Yeo.)**, mounted as worn GVF £390
Walter Francis was born in the parish of St. Simon's, Portsmouth and attested for the Hants Imperial Yeomanry at Winchester on 22 Jan 1900. He served in South Africa from 7 Apr 1900 until 9 Jun 1901 and was discharged at home on 16 Jun 1901.
- 394 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (**5734 Bgtr. F. Walker, Rifle Bde.)** GVF £190
- 395 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (**5939 Pte. A. Blake, Rifle Bde.)** *edge bruise and polished* VF £225
Albert Blake was born in Great Yarmouth, Norfolk and attested for the Rifle Brigade on 14 Jun 1898. He served in South Africa from 3 Aug 1901 until 29 Oct 1902.
- 396 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (**7050 Pte. P. Navin, Gren: Gds.)** NEF £250
Patrick Navin was born in the parish of Ballaghan, County Galway and attested for Short Service in the Grenadier Guards at Manchester on 5 Nov 1897, aged 19. He served in South Africa from 26 Oct 1899 until 21 Jul 1902 during which time he was tried by Field Court Martial for "using violence to his superior officer" and sentenced to 84 days Hard Labour. Navin was discharged on completion of his term of enlistment on 4 Nov 1909.
- 397 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Cape Colony, Talana, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (**4608 Pte. W. C. Hatch, RI. Dublin Fus.)** GVF £475
- 398 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (**1969 Pte. A. Hampton, 2/ Dorset Rgt.)** NEF £195
- 399 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Cape Colony, S.A. 1901 (**4737 Pte. R. Davidson, 5/ Lcra.)** GVF £575
- 400 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Cape Colony, S.A. 1901 (**3341 Pte. C. Vivian, Midd'x Regt.)** *top two clasps unofficially attached* GVF £350
Charles Henry Vivian was born in the parish of Mitcham, Surrey and attested for the Middlesex Regiment on 6 Sept 1891. He served in South Africa from 2 Dec 1899 until 17 Jul 1901 and was discharged at home on 18 Jul 1901. Medal rolls confirm clasp entitlement.
- 401 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, S.A. 1901 (**7470 Pte. N. Reynolds, Welsh R.)** NEF £385
- 402 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen, Johannesburg, Driefontein, S.A. 1901, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Belfast, S.A. 1901 (**4780 Pte. R. Riley, K.R.R.C.)** NEF £375
Richard Riley was born in Birmingham, Warwickshire and attested for the King's Royal Rifle Corps at Winchester on 24 Oct 1888, aged 18. He served in India from 25 Nov 1890 until 27 Nov 1896 and was present in the Hazara and Miranzai operations of 1891; Isazai expedition, 1892, and with the Chitral Relief Force of 1895. Riley served in South Africa from 13 Dec 1899 until 15 Oct 1901 and was discharged on 22 Oct 1901.
- 403 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Belfast, S.A. 1901 (**53 Cpl. A. B. Smith, S.A.L.H.)** EF £485
Corporal A. B. Smith, South African Light Horse was killed in action near Philippolis on 28 Jun 1901. Medal applied for in 1921 and issued with fixed suspender.
- 404 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (**3141 Pte. A. Chilver, 14/ Hr.)** *contact marks, a little polished* F £290
Alfred Chilver was born in the parish of Long Riston, near the town of Hull, Yorkshire and attested for the 14th Hussars at Leeds on 10 May 1892. Having transferred to Army Reserve in May 1899, he was recalled for the Boer War and served in South Africa from 13 Dec 1899 until 19 Aug 1902. On completing 16 years service he as again transferred to Army Reserve.
- 405 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (**2250 Cpl. Tpr. E. Powers, 9/ Lrs.)** *contact marks* VF £575
Roll confirms entitlement to 7 clasps and also King's South Africa Medal.
- 406 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, S.A. 1901 (**9488 Pte. J. Sutherland, Scots Gds.)** *contact marks* GVF £375
- 407 KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**4194 Corpl. J. Borer, 9th Lancers)** *contact marks* VF £90
- 408 KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**4336 Serjt. P. Malone, 9th Lancers)** VF £90
- 409 QUEEN'S MEDITERRANEAN 1899-1902 (**6364 Pte. P. Ryan, RI. W. Kent Regt.)** GVF £385
- 410 QUEEN'S MEDITERRANEAN 1899-1902 (**1967 Pte. W. May, RI: W. Kent Regt.)** GVF £395
- 411 MAYOR OF KIMBERLEY'S STAR 1899-1900, reverse hallmark with date letter 'a', complete with top bar NEF £225
- 412 CHINA 1900, no clasp (**H. J. Wright, Band Corpl. H.M.S. Undaunted)** GVF £230
Herbert James Wright of Bisbridge, Suffolk joined the Navy as a Boy 2nd Class on 2 Dec 1900. He was discharged in 1904 but rejoined for Great War service.

- 413 CHINA 1900, no clasp (T. Roberts, Pte. R.M. H.M.S. Centurion) contact wear VF £225
Thomas Roberts was born in Cork, Ireland and joined the Royal Marines at Winchester on 27 Feb 1899, aged 19. He served aboard *Centurion* from 30 Jun 1900 until 10 May 1901 and was invalided from service on 11 Dec 1907.
- 414 CHINA 1900, 1 clasp, Relief of Peking (19759 Pte. Kamai, 20th Baluch Infy.) edge bruise, polished VF £280
- 415 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Aro 1901-1902 (2054 Pte. Oje Ibadan, S. Nigeria Regt.) NEF £275
- 416 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Aro 1901-1902 (Pte. Iloloma, Aro F. F.) NEF £330
- 417 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902-04 (J. A. Finch, P.O. 2cl. H.M.S. Perseus) contact wear VF £175
John Alfred Finch of Battersea, London joined the Navy on 25 Jun 1894, aged 18. He received the L.S. & G.C. Medal on 12 Nov 1909 and was discharged due to heart disease on 12 Aug 1914.
- 418 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, N. Nigeria 1903 (Dr. W. J. Healey, N. N. Regt.) NEF £695
- 419 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, N. Nigeria 1904 (3071 Pte. Taio, N. N. Regt.) GVF £440
- 420 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, N. Nigeria 1904 (2993 Pte. Dancola Kano, N. N. Regt.) EF £285
- 421 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, N. Nigeria 1904 (3144 Pte. Abisso, N. N. Regt.) NEF £295
- 422 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Gambia (332 Pte. Kagwari, 2nd C.A.R.) suspension slack, slight edge bruising F £195
- 423 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Nandi 1905-06 (449 Pte. Chiwogo, 1/ K.A.R.) GVF £325
- 424 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Nandi 1905-06 (Captain R. H. Price, M.B. I.M.S.) GVF £750
Raymond Herbert Price was born on 23 September 1868 and in 1893 qualified as M.B., C.M. at the University of Edinburgh. He entered the Indian Medical Service as a Surgeon-Lieutenant in January 1897. With them he saw service on the N.W. Frontier 1897-98, for which he received the I.G.S. Medal with two clasps. Promoted to Captain in January 1900, he next saw service in the Nandi Expedition, 1905-06. In 1907 he became a F.R.C.S. Edinburgh and in July 1908 was promoted to Major; gaining the Diploma of Tropical Medicine at London in 1912. In the Great War he was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel in July 1916, and served in Egypt 1915; Macedonia 1915-16; with the Egypt Expeditionary Force 1916-17, and in Persia and the Persian Gulf during 1918-19. He retired from the service on 13 February 1922.
- 425 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1908-10 (200639 S. H. Dark, Lg. Sea. H.M.S. Diana) contact marks VF £190
- 426 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1908-10 (216039 H. W. Golding, A.B. H.M.S. Diana) contact marks VF £190
Henry George William Golding was born in West Ham, London, and joined the Navy on 8 Jul 1903. He served aboard H.M.S. *Hercules* for much of the Great War and was once Court Martialled for striking his superior officer. Golding was pensioned in June 1922.
- 427 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1908-10 (162737 H. Tilley, Ch. Sto. H.M.S. Barham) GVF £225
Henry Tilley of Whitechapel, London went on to survive the sinking of H.M.S. *Hogue* on 22 Sept 1914.
- 428 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Nyasaland 1915 (M. A. Casson, Nyasaland Vol: Res:) EF £390
- 429 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Nyasaland 1915 (D. Selkirk, Nyasaland Vol. Res.) NEF £430
- 430 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1920 (Butti, 101st Gren) edge bruising GVF £350
- 431 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya (4127934 Act. Cpl S. T. Taylor, R.A.F.) NEF £170
- 432 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya (22904965 Fus. A. E. Ledwell, R.Ir.R.) GVF £225
- 433 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 2 clasps, Aro 1901-1902, N. Nigeria 1903 (231 Pte. Mama Kafi V. Lagos Bn: W.A.F.F.) edge bruising VF £395
- 434 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 2 clasps, Aro 1901-1902, N. Nigeria 190-3 (389 Pte. Jangali, Lagos Bn. W.A.F.F.) GVF £490
- 435 TIBET 1903-04, clasp, Gyantse, silver issue (977 Sepoy Gul Mir, 2nd M.I.) contact marks VF and scarce £425
- 436 TIBET 1903-04, no clasp, silver issue (93 Reservist (Dvr.) Parmodh Singh, S. & T. Corps.) VF £275
- 437 TIBET 1903-04, no clasp, bronze issue (16 Sweeper Kallan, S. & T. Corps) surface pitting F £95
- 438 NATAL 1906, clasp, 1906 (Tpr. C. J. Heine, Umvoti Mtd. Rifles) contact marks and edge bruising F £145
- 439 NATAL 1906, clasp, 1906 (L/Sgt. P. Farrell, Natal Police) contact marks VF £160
- 440 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (3467 Sepoy Amin Chand, 59th Rifles) GVF £75
- 441 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (853 Lce. Naik Jamah, 1st Mule Corps.) GVF £75
- 442 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (1736 Sepoy Maula Dad, 55th Rifles) GVF £75
- 443 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (889 Sapper Jiwan Baksh, No. 6 Co. 1st S. & M.) VF £65
- 444 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (4620 Sepoy Azmat Khan, 28th Punjabis) VF £75
- 445 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (7995 Sepoy Ralla Singh, 1-15 Punjab R.) VF £55
- 446 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (7945 Pte. J. Howie, 1st Bn. Sea. Highrs.) EF £215
Lance-Sergeant Joseph Howie, 7th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders was killed in action on 15 Nov 1915, aged 27. Husband of Florence Howie of Elderslie, Johnstone, Renfrewshire, he is commemorated on the Ypres Menin Gate Memorial.
- 447 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (6290 Pte. J. Fligg, 1st W. Y. Regt.) EF £175
- 448 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (65792 L-Nk. Karam Elahi, 30 Mule Cps.) VF £45
- 449 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Subdr. Sispal Singh, 2/2/ Raj..) rim scuffed VF £60
- 450 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (788 Sepoy Fairoz, 2-2 K. I. S. Rifles) GVF £45
- 451 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (354 Dfdr. Choudri, 55 Mule Cps.) GVF £45
- 452 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Lt. S. E. Lane Ryan, 9/Horse) EF £225
- 453 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (4937 Sepoy Ishar Singh, 1/30/Punjabis) VF £45
- 454 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (13531 Dvr. Baram Din, 65 M.C.) VF £45
- 455 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (831 Rfmn. Tejman Newar, 1-4 Grks.) VF £45
- 456 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (5195 Pte. Gordhan Ram, 1/120/Gnrs.) VF £45
- 457 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (3051 L.Nk. Godar Shah, 1/19/Pjbs.) GVF £45
- 458 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (1335 Dvr. Lal Khan, 23 P. Bty.) GVF £45
- 459 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (1568 Sepoy Bhanta, 2/10/Jats) F £35

- 460 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**384 Havr. Niaz Shah, 1/153/Punjabis**) F £45
- 461 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**Clk. Faqir Chand Redi, Mily. Acct. Dept.**) GVF £55
- 462 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**989 Dr. Nadir Khan, 15 Pack Bty.**) VF £45
- 463 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**317 Sepoy Fateh Mohd, 2/33/Punjabis.**) GVF £45
- 464 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**4999 Sepoy Nazir Beg, 5/Infy**) VF £45
- 465 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**202588 Sgt. F. Holman, 2 Bn. Som. L. I.**) GV F £95
Sergeant Francis H. Holman served in the Devon Regiment during the Great War, embarking first for Egypt on 5 Sept 1915.
- 466 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**6552 Q. M. Daff. Inayat Shah, D. P. Corps**) VF £55
- 467 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**1186 Rfmn. Jhaman Sing Khattri, 3-9 Grks.**) VF £45
- 468 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**2328 Sowar Ram Dhan, 13/ Lncrs.**) GVF £65
- 469 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**1549 Sepoy Hazrat Shah, 1-107 Pnrs.**) VF £45
- 470 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**1415 Sarwan Tatar, 81 Tpt Cps**) GVF £45
- 471 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, AFGHANISTAN N.W.F. 1919 (**135 Rfmn. Tularam Burathoki, 3/1/Gurkha Rfls.**) F £45
- 472 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**2035 Sepoy Aziz Bakhsh, 53/ Sikhs F.F.**) Gvf £45
- 473 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**3177 Sepoy Brijju, 37/ Dogras**) VF £45
- 474 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**1337 Serwan Allam Ditta, 83 L. T. Corps**) GVF £45
- 475 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**314 L.Nk. Rajbahadur Ditchit, 2/89/Pjbs**) VF £45
- 476 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**17 Bhisti Ahmed, M.T.**) VF £45
- 477 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**3989 Gnr. Kartar Singh, 102 Derajat Pack Bty**) GVF £45
- 478 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**3655 Sepoy Hasnaki, 67/Pjbs.**) VF £45
- 479 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**1969 S. Bakhtawar Singh, 7 G. C. C.**) VF £45
- 480 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**1455 Sarwan Karma Dad, 81 Tpt Cps.**) VF £45
- 481 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**1070 Rfn. Umesh Chandar Thapliyal, 4-39 R.G.R.**) VF £45
- 482 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**1448 Sepoy Surain Singh, Kap. Jis. Infy.**) VF £45
- 483 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Mahsud 1919-20 (**593 Sepoy Pala Singh, 2-34 Sikhs**) VF £50
- 484 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**1533 Sepoy Haria, 2-25 Pjbis.**) VF £45
- 485 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**004 Bhisti Jalal Din, 3-152 Pjbis.**) VF £45
- 486 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**Carpt. Sant Ram, M.W.S.**) GVF £45
- 487 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**Barber Ram Sarup, 5-8 Punjab R.**) GVF £45
- 488 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**3952183 Pte. W. Chapman, Welch R.**) GVF £110
Private Chapman did not see Great War Service.
- 489 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**48 Havr. Dasaunt Ram, 1-2 Pjb. R.**) GVF £55
- 490 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**674 Sepoy Nur Mohd, 3-151 P. Rfls.**) GVF £45
- 491 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**7811466 Pte. J. Buckler, M.G.C.**) GVF £100
- 492 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**Nk. Ghulam Haider Khan, 59 Gr. R. R.**) GVF £45
- 493 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**289942 A.C.1 K. F. Varney, R.A.F.**) GVF £185
Aircraftman 1st Class K. F. Varney served with 31 Squadron in Waziristan.
- 494 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**1774 Sepoy Partab Singh, 2-4 Rajputs**) F £45
- 495 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**2097 Nk. Lekh Ram, 2-19 Hy'Bad R.**) GVF £45
- 496 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**4183463 Fsr. A. Heys, R. W. Fus.**) *edge bruise, a little polished* VF £90
- 497 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (**4 Havr. Fazal I Lahi, 1-152 Pjbis**) GVF £55
- 498 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**A.556 A.O. Lall Khan, 27 C.F.A.**) NEF £50
- 499 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**A-1750 A-O Kala Khan, 1 I.H.C.**) GVF £45
- 500 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1925 (**F/O. G. H. Rawlinson, R.A.F.**) NEF £95
Flying Officer Gerald Henry Rawlinson flew operationally in D.H.9s of No. 60 (Bomber) Squadron in Waziristan during 1925. He retired in November 1930.
- 501 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**743 Sep. Udho Ram, 2-12 F.F.R.**) VF £45
- 502 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**324 Nk. Ghulam Mohy-Ud-Din, 43 G. C.C.**) GVF £45
- 503 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**724 Rfmn. Balbahadur Thapa, 2-3 G. R.**) VF £45
- 504 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**3558 L-Nk. Chander Maani, 4-1 Punjab R.**) *contact wear* VF £45
- 505 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**3948433 Pte. J. C. Holly, Welch R.**) GVF £95
- 506 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**5043 Sep. Dost Mohd, I.A.O.C.**) VF £45
- 507 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Malabar 1921-22 (**7177156 Sgt. F. Carter, Leins. R.**) GVF £250
- 508 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (**TA-25098 B-Smith Kala Khan, 1 C. B. T. Coy.**) GVF £60
- 509 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (**Pte. Folr. Abdur Rahman**) NEF £50
- 510 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (**7155 Sep. Damar Singh, 1-19 Hy'Bad R.**) VF £55
- 511 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (**6604 Sep. Ghulam Nabi Khan, 4-7 Rajput R.**) VF £45
- 512 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (**F-1314 Cook Ramzan, 3 Mtn. Bty.**) GVF £55
- 513 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (**7757 Sep. Abdul Ghani, 2-10 Baluch R.**) VF £50
- 514 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (**5138 Sep. Jahan Dad, 1-8 Punjab R.**) GVF £55

- 515 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (10464 Sep. Gheba Khan, 4-10 Baluch R.) GVF £55
- 516 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (62112 Dvr. Feroze Din, 9 I.B.T. Coy.) VF £45
- 517 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (MT-102306 L-Nk. Nagindar Singh, I.M.T.) GVF £55
- 518 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (9870 Sep. Nur Mohd, 2-8 Punjab R.) GVF £55
- 519 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (16181 Dvr. Ghulam Hussain, 12 Mtn Bty) GVF £50
- 520 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (Barber Mangtu, 2-13 F.F.Rif.) GVF £55
- 521 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (3166 Hav. Khushal S. Chauhan, 2-18 R. Garh. Rif.) GVF £55
- 522 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (TB 50507 Dvr. Maqbool Din, 19 A.T.Coy.) GVF £60
- 523 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (TB 171449 Dvr. Ahmad, 11 A.T.Coy.) VF £60
- 524 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (Br. Jahdor Ahmed, 2-15 Punjab R.) VF £60
- 525 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Mohmand 1933 (TB 49870 L-Nk. Bostan Khan, 1 A.T.Coy.) NEF £55
- 526 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Mohmand 1933 (58191 L-Nk. Gul Hasan Shah, 29 A.T.Coy) NEF £55
- 527 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Mohmand 1933 (9836 Sep. Mai Ditta, 3-14 Punjab. R.) VF £55
- 528 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (2023 Hav. Adam Khan, 1-15 Punjab R.) GVF £65
- 529 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (14168 Sepoy Atma Ram, 5-10 Baluch R.) GVF £55
- 530 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (12153 Sepoy Shah Baz, 1-14 Punjab R.) GVF £55
- 531 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (10333 Sepoy Jora Singh, 5-1 Punjabis) NEF £60
- 532 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 2 clasps, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Mahsud 1919-20 (705 Rfn. Bhagrath Sing Rawat, 4-39 R. G. R.) GVF £65
- 533 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 2 clasps, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, North West Frontier 1930-31 (5507 Dvr. Suba Khan, R.F.A.) GVF £85
- 534 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 2 clasps, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21 (423 Rfn. Manlal Gurung, 1-2 Grs.) VF £70
- 535 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 2 clasps, Waziristan 1919-21, Malabar 1921-22 (4616 Gnr. Mehr Mohd. 115 P. Bty.) GVF £65
- 536 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 2 clasps, North West Frontier 1930-31, North West Frontier 1935 (365376 L.A.C. J. D. How, R.A.F.) GVF £450
- 537 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 2 clasps, North West Frontier 1930-31, North West Frontier 1935 (22890 Dvr. Lal Din, 6 A.T.Coy.) GVF £85
- 538 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 3 clasps, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24, North West Frontier 1930-31 (2438 Sepoy Indar Singh, 36 Sikhs) VF £110
- 539 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 3 clasps, Mahsud 1919-20, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24 (551 Havr. Salig Ram, 2-41 Dogras) light contact wear GVF £120
- 540 KHEMVE'S SUDAN 1910-21, 1 clasp, Lau Nuer, unnamed as issued GVF £450
- 541 KHEMVE'S SUDAN 1910-21, 2nd type, no clasp, contact wear VF £290
- 542 1914 STAR (19579 Pte. T. Ball, R.A.M.C.) GVF £55
- 543 1914 STAR (4153 Pte. S. London, 2/ Notts. & Derby: R.) GVF £75
- 544 1914 STAR (8997 Pte. W. J. Day, 2/ Essex R.) NEF £125
Corporal William John Day, 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment, of Fullbridge, Malden, Essex, embarked for service in France on 22 Aug 1914. He was killed in action in Gallipoli on 6 Aug 1915, aged 28, and is commemorated on the Helles Memorial.
- 545 1914 STAR (8701 Pte. L. W. Harris, 2/ Bedf: R.) GVF £125
Lance-Corporal Lionel William Harris, 1st Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment was killed in action on 23 Aug 1918. He was born in Luton and is commemorated on the Vis-En-Artois Memorial, France.
- 546 1914 STAR (10353 Pte. F. Saw, 4/ R. Fus.) GVF £80
Private F. Saw embarked for France & Flanders on 7 Oct 1914 and was discharged on 19 May 1916.
- 547 1914-15 STAR (18231 Pte. H. Carter, Bord. R.) GVF £225
D.C.M. *London Gazette* 16 Aug 1917. 16231 Cpl. H. Carter, 8th Battalion, Border Regiment. The official recommendation states: "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Accompanied by a private soldier, he followed a Tank to its attack upon a hostile battery, keeping close behind. The Tank having fired a broadside, the two men charged the position and captured the gun and its team. They then proceeded to attack another gun-pit, where Corporal Carter was knocked senseless by a bomb, but recovered to find his comrade had captured this gun-team - six in all - by himself. The dash and determination of these men were nothing short of marvelous."
M.M. London Gazette 23 Jul 1919. 897257 Sergt. H. Carter, 34th Battalion, London Regiment.
- Herbert Carter of Vine Street, Liverpool joined the Army at Manchester on 2 Nov 1914. He served in France & Flanders with the 8th Battalion, Border Regiment from Sept 1915 until March 1918, and then with the 34th Battalion, London Regiment from June 1918 until November 1918. He suffered gunshot wounds to the left hand on 10 Apr 1918 which resulted in the amputation of four fingers.
- 548 1914-15 STAR (2703 Pte. E. Flynn, 6-Lond. R.) GVF £45
Edward Flynn of Walworth, London served in France from 17 Mar 1915 and suffered gun shot wounds to the face and head on 18 May 1915. Invalided home on 22 May 1915, he was honourably discharged from the Army on 8 Jul 1916.
- 549 1914-15 STAR (1380 Pte. J. L. Hodgkinson, S. Notts. Hrs.) NEF £75
John L. Hodgkinson embarked for service in Egypt on 12 Sept 1915 and later served in the Machine Gun Corps.
- 550 1914-15 STAR (Lieut. W. W. Adam, R. Sc. Fus.) GVF £175
Walter William Adam served in France from 11 May 1915 and was killed in action as a Captain serving with "A" Company, 6th Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers on 12 Dec 1915. Adam is interred in the Vlamertinghe Military Cemetery, Belgium and commemorated on a memorial in the Merchiston Castle School Edinburgh.
- 551 1914-15 STAR (1333 Pte. S. H. Dovey, 3-Lond. R.) EF £55
Samuel Henry Dovey, 3rd (Royal Fusiliers) Battalion, London Regiment, was killed in action on 25 Apr 1915, aged 21. Son of Samuel and Emily Dovey of Muddelton Street, London, he is interred in the Chocques Military Cemetery, France.
- 552 1914-15 STAR (640 Pte. H. G. Mitchell, 27th Bn. A.I.F.) EF £225
Henry George Mitchell, "C" Company, 27th Battalion, A.I.F., enlisted on 27 Feb 1915 embarked from Adelaide on 31 May 1915. He was killed in action at Villers-Bretonneux on 5 Nov 1916 aged 24. His next of kin was his mother at Eat Ham, London and he is commemorated on the Australian National Memorial, Villers-Bretonneux, France.
- 553 1914-15 STAR (6048 Pte. W. Ford, 1/ Monmouth R.) EF £45
William Ford embarked for service in France on 13 Feb 1915 and was discharged on 2 Jun 1917.
- 554 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (Capt. D. Mends-Gibson.) GVF £175
Captain Douglas Mends-Gibson embarked for service in France & Flanders in August 1915 and was later awarded the Military Cross.
M.C. London Gazette 1 February 1919. 'Lt. (A./Capt.) Douglas Mends Gibson, R.F.A. (Spec. Res.), attd. D/157th Bde.' The official recommendation states: "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Ypres on the 28th September, 1918. When he was left in command of his battery, as soon as the final barrage line was reached, he pushed forward his guns, and came into action well up, silencing an enemy battery which was firing at him. On the way up he had twenty-two casualties and twenty horses killed, besides one gun blown up, but his determined leading overcame all difficulties."

- 555 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (332353 S. M. 1, A. Irish, R.A.F.) *officially re-impressed naming VF* £25
- 556 1914-15 STAR (2030 Pte. W. A. Green, Rif. Brig.) EF £25
- 557 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (Capt. J. D. Sainter) GVF
Sold with a quantity of copied research bound within hard-back covers. It includes m.i.c.; gazette extracts; Annual Confidential Reports; the 'History of the 6th Battalion 1st Punjab Regiment', covering the period in Malaya and Singapore, July 1941 until February 1942; and some reports post-war. In the latter there were some adverse reports of Lieutenant-Colonel Sainter's conduct whilst a prisoner-of-war. £225
M.C. *London Gazette* 20 October 1916. '2nd Lt., Sea. Highrs.' 'For conspicuous gallantry during a raid. He led the left flank party of a raid in which forty or fifty of the enemy were killed and one prisoner captured. Previous to the raid he carried out and placed a torpedo in the enemy wire within 25 yards of the enemy trenches. He personally accounted for three of the enemy with his revolver, and, previous to the raid, carried out fine reconnaissances'. M.I.D. *London Gazette* 20 October 1916.
Lieutenant-Colonel James Dow Sainter was born on 3 January 1896. He joined the 6th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders in July 1915 and as a 2nd Lieutenant entered the France/Flanders theatre of war on 12 July 1916. Served in the battles of the Somme and Ancre, he was wounded on 13 November 1916 at Beaumont Hamel and was invalided to England. For his daring actions with the 6th Battalion he was awarded the Military Cross. He then entered the Indian Army, joining the 1st Battalion 66th Punjabis in September 1917. Later with the 2nd Battalion 1st Punjab Regiment, he was granted the brevet of Major in 1933. He was promoted to that rank in May 1934 and attained the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in May 1942. At the time of the Japanese invasion of Malaya, Sainter was C.O. of the 6th Battalion 1st Punjab Regiment. With the fall of Singapore, he together with his regiment became prisoners-of-war of the Japanese.
- 558 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (4312 Pte. S. Castle, 11-Lond. R.) GVF £20
- 559 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (453680 Pte. H. J. Jones, 11-Lond. R.) GVF £20
- 560 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (5778 Sgt. W. R. Curtis, 6-Lond. R.) NEF £20
- 561 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (2669 Pte. W. Hollyman, 11-Lond. R.) EF £20
- 562 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (6369 Sgt. H. Neill, R. Ir. Regt.) GVF £90
Sergeant Henry Neill was born at Enniscorthy, County Wexford and lived at Abbeylux, Queen's County. He embarked for service in France with the 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment on 13 Aug 1914 and was subsequently wounded in action and taken prisoner. Neill died of his wounds on 29 Oct 1914 and is interred in the Sainghin-En-Weppes Communal Cemetery, France.
- 563 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (V. D. Nodin) EF £55
Miss Valentina D. Nodin was born in Southport, Lancashire, and served with the Y.M.C.A. in France at Havre from July 1915. Later resident in Chelsea, London, this is confirmed as her sole entitlement.
- 564 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (M1-08320 Pte. J. Cahill, A.S.C.) EF £18
- 565 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (1089 Sgt. A. W. Bassett, W. Kent Yeo.) NEF £55
Sergeant Bassett saw service first in Gallipoli from 24 Sept 1915 and later served with the East Kent Regiment.
- 566 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (129364 A.M.3 W. J. Finimore, R.A.F.) GVF £20
- 567 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (41568 Pte. C. T. Clarkson, Norfolk R.) EF £18
- 568 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (F.18704 W. E. Brooks, Act. A.M.1 R.N.A.S.) EF
This in the named card box of transmission. £30
- 569 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (198853 G. F. C. Thompson, A.B. R.N.) *contact marks VF* £18
George Frederick Charles Thompson was born in Milton, Kent and joined the Navy on 11 Dec 1900, aged 18. He was discharged on 13 Dec 1912 and joined the Royal Fleet Reserve, then recalled for Great War Service. He served for some time aboard H.M.S. *Royal Arthur* and was discharged in 1926.
- 570 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (GS/11457 Pte. A. Harris, R. Fus.) NEF £18
Albert Harris, 2nd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers embarked for service in Gallipoli on 26 May 1915. He was discharged on 1 Sept 1916 and received a Silver War Badge.
- 571 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (45143 Pte. T. H. Taylor, Worc. R.) EF £18
- 572 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (S/5740 Pte. C. Knox, Sea. Highrs.) EF £45
Charles Knox, 9th Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders of Govan, Glasgow, Lanarkshire, died of wounds on 5 Jan 1916.
- 573 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (J.48194 P. F. Leeder, Ord. R.N.) GVF £18
- 574 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (700852 A.Cpl. H. R. Carling, 38 Can. Inf.) GVF £35
Henry Richards Carling was born in Pennsylvania, U.S.A. in 1891 and attested for the 97th Overseas Battalion of the C.E.F. on 18 Jan 1916.
- 575 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (525 Cpl. G. B. Sutton, Household Bn.) GVF £50
Gordon B. Sutton also served in the 1st Battalion, Life Guards, and Guards Machine Gun Battalion.
- 576 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (60846 Pte. C. Lodge, W. York. R.) EF £45
Private Cyril Lodge, "B" Company, 15th (Leeds Pals) Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment was killed in action on 19 Jul 1918, aged 19. Son of Ernest and Gertrude Lodge of Tanfield Street, Leeds, he is interred in the Merville Communal Cemetery, France.
- 577 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (39370 Pte. A. Cooper, R. Fus.) NEF £18
- 578 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (DM2-195184 Pte. T. B. Preston, A.S.C.) EF £14
- 579 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (10770 Pte. C. West, Essex R.) NEF £50
Charles West, 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment was killed in action in Gallipoli on 6 Aug 1915, aged 17. Son of Mrs E. West of Crays Hill, Billericay, Essex, he is interred in the Twelve Tree Copse Cemetery, Gallipoli.
- 580 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (61128 Pte. H. Davies, Lanc. Fus.) GVF £18
- 581 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (E. Potvin) EF £45
- 582 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (182 Pte. S. E. Hagger, A.I.F.) NEF £150
Private Sidney Edwin Hagger, 41st Battalion, A.I.F. was killed in action on 15 Apr 1917. He is interred in the Berkshire Cemetery, Extension, France.
- 583 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (2838 Pte. W. Parkinson, Lan. Fus.) GVF £150
William Parkinson, 2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers of Bolton, Lancashire was killed in action on 26 Aug 1914. He is commemorated on La Ferte-Sous-Jouarre Memorial, France.
- 584 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (GS-78676 Pte. E. H. Fenning, R. Fus.) EF £45
Private Ernest Henry Fenning of Stratford, London, died of wounds on 31 Oct 1918 and is interred in the Awoingt Military Cemetery, France.
- 585 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (F.5400 A. E. Willington, L.M. R.N.A.S.) EF £25
- 586 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (R-22819 Pte. W. H. Murch, K.R.Rif.C.) NEF £45
William Henry Murch was born in Harwich, Essex and enlisted at Lambeth, Surrey. He was killed in action on 3 Jul 1917.
- 587 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (30579 Pte. F. A. Clark, E. Surr. R.) EF £45
Private Frederick Allen Clark, 8th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, was killed in action on 22 April 1918. Son of Walter and Lydia Clark of Wendon, Saffron Walden, Essex, he was 21 and is interred in the Chauny Communal Cemetery, France.
- 588 BRITISH WAR MEDAL (86463 Pte. S. Harrison, L'Pool R.) NEF £45
Private Stanley Harrison, 1/6th Battalion, Liverpool Regiment was killed in action on 14 Apr 1918. Native of Tintwistle, Cheshire, he is interred in the Post Office Rifles Cemetery, Festubert, France.
- 589 VICTORY MEDAL (2.Lieut. C. P. Garrard) EF
Together with the named card box of issue. £180
M.C. *London Gazette* 5 Nov 1918. 2nd Lieutenant Cyril Proctor Garrard, R.E. The recommendation states:
"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a section working on tracks behind the assaulting infantry. In spite of heavy fire, he kept in touch with the situation by constant personal reconnaissance, and thus enabled the work to be pushed forward rapidly with small loss. His party was instrumental in capturing seven prisoners."
Second Lieutenant Cyril Proctor Garrard of Framlingham Hall, Framlingham, Suffolk was commissioned into the Royal Sussex Regiment and served on attachment to the Royal Engineers.
- 590 VICTORY MEDAL (Lt. Col. F. S. N. Savage-Armstrong) EF £275
Together with a 1919 published book entitled *Poems: National and International*, selected from the writings of G. F. Savage-Armstrong, in the memory of Lieutenant-Colonel Francis S. N. Savage-Armstrong.
Francis Savage Nesbit Savage-Armstrong of Strangford, County Down, entered the Army on 19 Sept 1900 and served during the Boer War. He served in France & Flanders with the South Staffordshire Regiment from 3 Nov 1914, was twice Mentioned in Despatches, and awarded the D.S.O. (*London Gazette* 23 Jun 1915). Savage-Armstrong was killed in action on 23 Apr 1917 and is interred in the Poit-du-Jour Military Cemetery, France.

591	VICTORY MEDAL (321813 Pte. W. Pavitt, 6-Lond. R.)	GVF	£15	624	BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (William Seymour) EF	£90
592	VICTORY MEDAL (495580 Pte. P. B. Poole, 6-Lond. R.)	GVF	£15		Sold with related illuminated Memorial Scroll, named 'Serjt. William Seymour, Middlesex Regiment', contained in O.H.M.S. tube of transmission addressed to the recipient's widow at St. John's Wood, London.	
	Percy Poole later transferred into the Labour Corps where he served in a P.O.W. Company.					
593	VICTORY MEDAL (2413 Pte. A. J. Reynolds, 6-Lond. R.)	NEF	£15		William Seymour, 20th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, was killed in action in France on 12 Apr 1918, aged 35. He is commemorated on the Ploegsteert Memorial, Belgium.	
594	VICTORY MEDAL (323954 Pte. G. Fowler, 6-Lond. R.)	NEF	£15	625	BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Louis James Lemyre) EF	£60
595	VICTORY MEDAL (324138 Pte. W. C. Budd, 6-Lond. R.)	GVF	£15		Sapper Louis James Lemyre, Canadian Railway Troops, died of phthisis (tuberculosis) on 17 January 1920, aged 24 years. He was buried in Gravenhurst St. Paul's Roman Catholic Cemetery. He was the son of Annie Lemyre, of Gravenhurst, Ontario, and the late Almidy Lemyre; and the husband of M. Lemyre, of 849 Lansdowne Avenue, West Toronto, Ontario.	
596	VICTORY MEDAL (3528 Pte. C. Lucker, 6-Lond. R.)	GVF	£15	626	BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Leonard Webber) a little polished VF	£65
597	VICTORY MEDAL (328010 Pte. J. Dwyer, 6-Lond. R.)	GVF	£15		Private Leonard Webber, 2nd/4th Battalion, London Regiment was killed in action on 26 Oct 1917, aged 22. Resident of Pimlico, London, he is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial.	
598	VICTORY MEDAL (452516 Pte. A. Hart, 11-Lond. R.)	NEF	£16	627	CANADA SILVER MEMORIAL CROSS, G.V.I.R. (B202087 Cpl. R. W. Smith) fitted with an attractive silver ribbon bar	NEF £125
599	VICTORY MEDAL (4385 Pte. C. Page, 1-Lond. R.)	VF	£14		Corporal Raymond Warren Smith, Ontario Regiment, Royal Canadian Armoured Corps who died on 3 Sept 1942, aged 23. Son of Donald and Olive Smith of Toronto, he is interred in the Toronto (Prospect) Cemetery.	
600	VICTORY MEDAL (M-345663 Pte. A. Andrew, A.S.C.)	GVF	£10	628	NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-39 (Kx.80130 L. I. W. Preston, Sto. 1 R.N.)	NEF £150
601	VICTORY MEDAL (G. Cauchi, O.S.3. R.N.)	VF	£30			
	Officer's Servant 3rd Class G. Cauchi was born on 22 Nov 1889 at Floriana, Malta. He later served aboard H.M.S. <i>Cormorant</i> .			629	NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 clasp, Near East (P/MX.915546 K. Bineham, A/L, R.E.M. R.N.), mounted as worn, minor official correction to surname	GVF £125
602	VICTORY MEDAL (192795 Gnr. J. Mac Arthur, R.A.)	NEF	£12	630	NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 clasp, Near East (P/KX.85283 R. W. Wood, P.O.M.(E). R.M.)	NEF £110
603	VICTORY MEDAL (207242 Cpl. R. Richards, Rif. Brig.)	GVF	£15	631	NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 clasp, Near East (C/JX. 882906 K. G. Wilkens, L. Sig. R.N.), mounted as worn	GVF £115
604	VICTORY MEDAL (Capt. A. F. St. J. Kinsey)	GVF	£50	632	NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (2/Lt. C. S. Martin, 10 G.R.)	NEF £265
	Captain Arthur Francis St. John Kinsey served with 2/3 Field Company, Royal Engineers, 49th Division, attached 18 Squadron, Royal Air Force.				Christopher Martin was educated at Westminster School and was a National Service Officer. He served with the 2nd Battalion 10th Gurka Rifles in Malaya. Being 6 foot 2 inches he was known as 'Lofty'.	
605	VICTORY MEDAL (19957 Spr. A. H. Godliman, R.E.)	GVF	£15	633	GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Iraq (Lieut. J. Sparks, R.A.S.C.)	EF £150
	Sapper Albert Henry Godliman of Chiswick, London embarked for service in France on 10 Oct 1915 and suffered Gas Poisoning on 18 Sept 1917.			634	GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Iraq (533670 Cpl. J. H. Ayres, 8-Hrs.)	NEF £155
606	VICTORY MEDAL (2.Lieut. F. C. Taylor) contact marks	VF	£25	635	GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Iraq (Lieut. G. W. F. H. Downer)	NEF £290
607	VICTORY MEDAL (3048 Sepoy Fazal Hussain, 40 Pathans.)	NEF	£15		M.M. <i>London Gazette</i> 3 June 1916.	
608	VICTORY MEDAL (2.Lieut. E. C. Williams)	GVF	£25		George William Frederick Henry Downer was an Australian, born in Melbourne on 7 June 1886 and was employed as a swimming instructor. He came to England when he was nineteen and joined the Royal Artillery on 19 October 1905 at Stratford. He served in India, 1906-12 and was then based in the U.K. On 26 November 1914 he sailed to France as a Bombardier in 7th Brigade Royal Horse Artillery. The Brigade was part of the 1st Cavalry Division whose task was to advance in front of the Fifth Army towards Lens north of Mons. On 10 March 1915 Downer was promoted Sergeant and in June 1916 was awarded the Military Medal. On 1 September 1916 he was granted a commission and was posted as a 2nd Lieutenant to 109 Brigade R.F.A. and on 1 March 1918 he was promoted to Lieutenant. On 30 November 1918 he was given a commission in the Royal Air Force but relinquished it on 17 May 1919. On 20 May he was posted to Mesopotamia where he was attached to No.1 Armoured Car Company, Tank Corps. In January 1921 Downer embarked at Bahrain for the U.K. He retired on 20 June 1921 with a pension of £200 per annum and went to live at 1, Nightingale Place Woolwich. He died of neoplasm of the lung on 7 April 1924.	
609	VICTORY MEDAL (16956 Pte. W. Buckley, L'Pool R.)	GVF	£20	636	GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Iraq (643 Dvr. Mohammed Shah, R.A.)	GVF £85
	Private William Buckley, 3rd Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, enlisted on 1 Sept 1914 and was discharged due to wounds on 23 Feb 1917.			637	GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Kurdistan (3235264 Pte. H. Love, Cameronians)	NEF £125
610	VICTORY MEDAL (113577 A. S. Sgt. S. E. Wilkins, R.A.M.C.)	GVF	£15			
611	VICTORY MEDAL (2/Lieut. E. E. Bagg)	GVF	£30			
	2nd Lieutenant Ernest E. Bagg of Hithington, Manchester served in the Labour Corps.					
612	VICTORY MEDAL (61163 Pte. A. Kaye, Y. & L. R.)	VF	£14			
613	VICTORY MEDAL (W.21884 F. R. Hockaday, Ptr. 2 R.N.)	GVF	£14			
614	VICTORY MEDAL (26766 Pte. W. J. Dennis, Durh. L. I.)	EF	£15			
615	TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (2156 Pte. C. Brown, 19-Lond. R.)	GVF	£225			
616	TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (110116 Pte. F. M. Faraday, 2-Co. of Lond. Y.)	GVF	£275			
	Together with a Second County of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons) brass cap badge and white metal shoulder title.					
617	TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (1307 Spr. E. Dick, R.E.)	NEF	£190			
	Sapper Edwin Dick, 1st/1st Edinburgh Field Company, Royal Engineers was killed in action on 4 Oct 1916. He is commemorated on the Thiepval Memorial, France.					
618	MERCANTILE MARINE WAR MEDAL (William C. Elliott)	GVF	£40			
619	MERCANTILE MARINE WAR MEDAL (Llewellyn D. Thomas)	GVF	£40			
620	MERCANTILE MARINE WAR MEDAL (Robert S. Hill)	GVF	£40			
621	ORIGINAL CLASP FOR THE 1914 STAR	EF	£45			
622	BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (William Wallace Robertson)	EF	£55			
623	BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (John King)	EF	£55			

- 638 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Kurdistan (**F/L A. C. Ransford, R.A.F.**) GVF £775
Flight Lieutenant Alan Carpmael Ransford M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. served with the Royal Army Medical Corps (T.F.) from 1909 to 1920, then with the Royal Air Force from 1922 until his death in 1925. He was born in St. Judes Vicarage, Herne Hill and educated at Dulwich School and Guys Hospital. He served during the Boer War and a civilian medical officer in the Imperial Yeomanry. During the Great War he served on attachment to the 1/1st Essex Royal Horse Artillery and was gassed at 3rd Ypres. Discharged from the Army in 1920, he joined the Royal Air Force as a Medical Officer in 1922 and served in Kurdistan. On 19 Oct 1925 while resident in a nursing home, he committed suicide, aged 50.
- 639 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine (**Capt. C. E. Mc Cloghry, R.A.M.C.**) GVF £250
Captain Charles Edward McCloghry, M.B., was born at Ruslean, Sligo, Irish Republic on 11 Nov 1912. Commissioned Lieutenant into the R.A.M.C on 23 Apr 1937 and promoted Captain on 23 Apr 1938. He served in Palestine from 23 Nov 1937 until 28 Aug 1939 and then Egypt from 29 Aug 1939. He died on 18 Mar 1941 in South Africa en route to the UK as an Invalid. He is interred in the Durban (Stellawood) Cemetery.
- 640 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine (**2817853 Pte. W. McIntosh, Seaforth**) EF £475
Private W. McIntosh was wounded in action in Palestine on 4 Aug 1936 and invalidated home.
- 641 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46 (**14747757 L/Cpl. S. Goldstein, Seaforth**) official correction to part of unit NEF
Sold with the named card box of issue and forwarding slip £150
- 642 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46 (**2827780 Pte. P. Hutterer, Seaforth**) official correction to rank GVF £135
- 643 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (**19092783 Gnr. W. H. Scott, R.A.**) VF £65
- 644 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (**19125791 Tpr. T. Humphries, 17/21 L.**) official correction to service number GVF £130
- 645 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (**14947334 Spr. A. D. Henderson, R.E.**) EF £75
- 646 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (**23625889 Pte. B. Carvell, Foresters**) GVF £75
- 647 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (**23464523 Rfn. D. Fuller, R.B.**) GVF £75
- 648 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (**22958570 Spr. J. T. Snook, R.E.**) GVF £60
- 649 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (**2/Lt. D. M. Rogers, R.A.C.**) GVF £285
David Michael Rogers was born on 13 March 1936, son of Rev. C. G. Roberts, Rector of West Horsley. He was commissioned in 1956 and served as a National Service Officer; on 9 Dec 1960 he joined the R.A.C. (AER) and in 1962 was serving with the Leicester & Derby Yeomanry. He resigned circa 1966.
- 650 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (**Capt. G. Roth, 15/19 H.**) EF £295
With Regular Army Reserve of Officers lapel badge.
G. Roth was commissioned into the Royal Artillery on 10 December 1944 and became a War Substantive Lieutenant on 10 June 1945. He transferred to the R.E.M.E. with a short service commission in 1947, becoming a Temporary Captain in December 1949 and Captain in December 1950. Roth served as Technical Adjutant of the 15th/19th Hussars in Malaya. He retired from the Army in 1958.
- 651 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (**2/Lt. P. J. Woodley, R. Hamps.**) EF £285
Commissioned in 1953; promoted to Lieutenant in February 1955, and retired in 1958.
- 652 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (**23437248 Pte. M. C. H. Hosken, R.A.O.C.**) GVF £65
- 653 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (**4184962 A.C.2 E. S. Pilbeam, R.A.F.**) GVF £65
- 654 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (**22635062 Pte. M. J. A. Budd, R. Hamps.**) EF £75
In the named card box of issue.
- 655 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Canal Zone (**T/22598320 Dvr. T. A. Eccles, R.A.S.C.**) EF £250
- 656 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, G.VI.R. (**Major L. A. W. Combie, R.A.**) EF £285
Leonard Arman William Combie was born on 30 September 1908. He was commissioned into the R.A. (T.A.) in February 1936 - becoming a 2nd Lieutenant in the 330th Battery, 83rd (Welsh) Brigade R.A. (T.A.), based at Cross Keys, Monmouthshire. Promoted Lieutenant in this unit in February 1939. Mobilized for war in August 1939, he became an Acting Captain in 1939; Temporary Captain during 1939-45; Captain in 1945, and Acting Major during 1945-46. On the Unemployed List, 1946-48, then to a regular commission in January 1948 as a Major in the R.A. Served in the early part of the Emergency in Malaya, then retired with a gratuity on 2 August 1952.
- 657 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, G.VI.R. (**Capt. W. R. H. Elliott, R.E.M.E.**) EF £250
Attained the rank of Major on 16 September 1955. An Instructor at No.6 Vehicle Training Battalion, Havannah Barracks, Borden.
- 658 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 2 clasps, Kurdistan, Iraq (**5494 Sepoy Fazal Khan, 126-Infantry**) GVF £85
- 659 GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 2 clasps, Kurdistan, Iraq (**1781 (Dvr. Mehdi Khan, R.A.)**) NEF £130
- 660 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (**6862 Sepoy Thol Chan, 6-13 F. F. Rif.**) GVF £50
- 661 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (**Mason Allah Dad, M.E.S.**) GVF £75
- 662 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (**F-4 Cook Khan Gul, 1 Rd. Constn. Bn.**) EF £75
- 663 1939-45 STAR EF £8
- 664 ATLANTIC STAR EF £30
- 665 AIR CREW EUROPE STAR EF £215
- 666 AFRICA STAR EF £12
- 667 PACIFIC STAR EF £40
- 668 BURMA STAR EF £12
- 669 ITALY STAR EF £12
- 670 FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR EF £16
- 671 DEFENCE MEDAL EF £12
- 672 WAR MEDAL, CANADIAN ISSUE IN SILVER EF £15
- 673 WAR MEDAL EF £5
- 674 INDIA SERVICE MEDAL GVF £8
- 675 CANADIAN VOLUNTEER SERVICE MEDAL EF £25
- 676 CANADIAN VOLUNTEER SERVICE MEDAL, WITH OVERSEAS CLASP GVF £45
- 677 AUSTRALIA SERVICE MEDAL, unnamed example NEF £55
- 678 NEW ZEALAND WAR SERVICE MEDAL GVF £25
- 679 SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL FOR WAR SERVICE, in card box of issue EF £40
- 680 SOUTHERN RHODESIA MEDAL FOR WAR SERVICE GVF £250
- 681 ATLANTIC CLASP EF £50
- 682 FRANCE AND GERMANY CLASP EF £25
- 683 8TH ARMY CLASP EF £20
- 684 1ST ARMY CLASP EF £20
- 685 NORTH AFRICA 1942-43 CLASP EF £20
- 686 BURMA CLASP EF £40
- 687 PACIFIC CLASP EF £20
- 688 AIR CREW EUROPE CLASP EF £65
- 689 SILVER ROSETTE EF £4

690	WW2 ORIGINAL MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES EMBLEM EF	£5
691	KOREA 1950-53 (T/21126329 Dvr. V. L. Prout, R.A.S.C.) GVF	£125
692	KOREA 1950-53 (R.M. 8902 C. J. Harris, Mne. R.M.) GVF	£225
693	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Borneo (14465256 W.O.CI.2, A. J. Dodson, RA) contact marks VF	£75
694	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23980397 Rfn. R. J. Shannon, Cameronians) GVF	£90
695	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Lebanon (D146425C A. V. G. Potts, OEM1 RN) EF In named card box of issue.	£950
696	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (L8092621 SAC H. M. Smith, R.A.F.) GVF	£80
697	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24752898 Pte M West LI) GVF	£85
698	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24562320 Pte T Spurr LI) GVF	£85
699	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24698593 Pte D M Hyde LI) edge bruise, mounted as worn GVF	£85
700	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (21435352 Fus. D. D. Townsend, R. R. F.) GVF	£85
701	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24231780 Pte. A. J. Mitchell, BW.) mounted as worn VF	£85
702	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (23497903 Cpl. P. J. Land, RAOC) GVF	£70
703	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24336644 Spr. C. W. Hill, RE) EF	£75
704	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24349517 Spr C W J S Jones, RE) GVF	£70
705	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24352264 Pte. A. R. M. Petrie, BW) GVF	£90
706	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24053696 Pte. V. Newman, Glosters) GVF	£90
707	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (RM.25908 A. L. Ground, Mne. RM.) NEF	£95
708	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24136437 Cfn. P. R. Bretonchel REME) GVF	£80
709	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24053490 Fus. R. A. Ellis, R.R.F.) mounted as worn GVF	£85
710	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24161692 Pte. P. Rodziewicz, Queens) NEF	£85
711	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 2 clasps, Borneo, South Arabia (R.M.17293 J. McShane, Mne. R.M.) NEF	£250
712	U.N. KOREA, ORIGINAL ISSUE GVF	£25
713	PINGAT JASA MALAYSIA MEDAL EF	£40
714	We stock all the following U.N. MEDALS and related clasps:UNTSO; UNMOGIP; UNEF I; UNOGIL; ONUC FIRST TYPE WITH CLASP; ONUC; UNSF, UNTEA; UNYOM; UNFICY; UNIPALM; UNEF II; UNDO; UNIFIED; UNGOMAP ; UNGOMAP, CLASP OSGAP; OSGAP; OSGAP, CLASP UNGOMAP; UNIIMOG; UNEVEN I; UNTAG; OUNCE; UNICOM; UNEVEN II; ONUS; MINORIS; UNMAKE; UNPROFOR; UNTAG; UNISON I; ONUMOZ; UNISON II; ENAMOR; UNOMIG; UNOCAL; ENAMOR; UNMET; UNEVEN III; UNCORK; UNPREDEP; UNMIBH; UNTIES; UNMAN; UNSMIH; UNHID; UNSAY; MINUTIA; MINORCA; UNMORAL; UNDSG; UNMAKE all EF, each from	£10

LIFE SAVING AWARDS

715 The R.N.L.I. Medal with Second Service clasp awarded to The Reverend Chancellor Owen Lloyd Williams, the "Lifeboat Parson" of North Wales.

ROYAL NATIONAL LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION, V.R., SILVER (The Revd. Owen Lloyd Williams. Voted 3rd Feby. 1870) with Second Service clasp (Voted 2nd January 1879) with uniface 'double dolphin' suspension, edge bruising. Sold with a quantity of copied research and copied photographs, also included several letters to a previous owner regarding the recipient and his family. £2950

R.N.L.I. Medal: '14-15 January 1870: The Liverpool ship Kenilworth, homeward bound from New Orleans with a cargo of cotton, was caught in a severe squall during a north-west gale and grounded on St. Patrick's Causeway, Cardigan Bay, north-west of Barmouth, Merioneth. Eight men were saved by the Barmouth lifeboat before it was forced to leave by rising seas and by the gale that had increased to hurricane force. The Abersoch self-righting lifeboat Mabel Louisa had launched from her station on the Lley Peninsula, Caernavon, but was unable to find the casualty. Shortly after her return the Honorary Secretary arrived and with him on board, the lifeboat relaunched. After a three hour search in dreadful seas, they found the wreck and, going alongside, took off the 13 survivors in hazardous circumstances. The Reverend Lloyd Williams had been instrumental in saving 52 lives from various wrecks' (Ref. Lifeboat Gallantry, by Barry Cox). Second Service clasp: '10 October 1878: The Reverend Williams came of a family devoted in every way to lifeboat service and took an active part in their activities. Not for him the Honorary Secretary staying ashore directing operations - he preferred to be in the thick of things and this award was made in recognition of his long co-operation and intrepid services.

A gale was blowing when the Liverpool barque Dusty Miller, St. John's to Holyhead, with a cargo of timber, was seen in distress riding at anchor near St. Patrick's Causeway in Cardigan Bay, off Barmouth, Merioneth. The Barmouth lifeboat could not launch in the gale, so the Abersoch lifeboat Mable Louisa put off and, arriving at the scene, was asked to stay alongside until the weather moderated. Despite the gale and heavy sea, the lifeboat, with the Reverend Williams on board, remained on station until a steam tug arrived at 6 a.m. and took the barque into St. Tudwall's Roads off Abersoch' (Ref. Lifeboat Gallantry).

Chancellor Owen Lloyd Williams was born in 1828, the son of the Reverend James Williams and Mrs Frances Williams. Some years previous to his birth his parents had witnessed the sinking of the Alert with heavy loss of life and they had been moved to raise funds to provide for boats which could be used to save life. Owen Lloyd Williams followed his father into the Church and, unsurprisingly, given his parents great interest, followed them enthusiastically into all aspects of the R.N.L.I.

More at home at sea than in the pulpit, he is recorded as saying, 'I am happiest when I am rescuing people at sea'. As curate at Rhoscolyn, he went out to sea and saved 24 lives. He was in charge of the Cemlyn lifeboat when he was 20 and was later the Honorary Secretary of the Abersoch R.N.L.I. In 1858 he rescued 2 men from the Liverpool schooner Isabel when she ran aground on the North Bar, off Barmouth; in 1862 he is recorded as having saved 34 men and in 1870 he was instrumental in saving 13 from the stricken Kenilworth (see above) for which he was awarded the R.N.L.I. Silver Medal. In 1879 he received a clasp to his medal for his continued service and for standing by the Dusty Miller (see above) under hazardous circumstances. As Rector of Bodfaen on the Lley Peninsula he was coxswain of lifeboats on both sides of the peninsula.

Battling for most of his life against the sea, his last battle was against the hierarchy of the R.N.L.I. when they decided to withdraw the Cemlyn lifeboat. Williams, then Rector of Llanrhyddlad, near Cemlyn, regarded the lifeboat stationed there as the 'family lifeboat' and most necessary for safety of the coast. One story records him, a sprightly 85 year-old, traveling to London to the headquarters of the R.N.L.I. armed with a marlin spike to make his point to the powers that be. Roaring that only over his dead body would the Cemlyn boat be moved, his eloquence (and marlin spike) carried the day and it was agreed that the boat would remain until after his death. The promise was kept, the redoubtable Reverend died in 1918 aged 90 years, and in the following year the Cemlyn boat was withdrawn.

Battling for most of his life against the sea, his last battle was against the hierarchy of the R.N.L.I. when they decided to withdraw the Cemlyn lifeboat. Williams, then Rector of Llanrhyddlad, near Cemlyn, regarded the lifeboat stationed there as the 'family lifeboat' and most necessary for safety of the coast. One story records him, a sprightly 85 year-old, traveling to London to the headquarters of the R.N.L.I. armed with a marlin spike to make his point to the powers that be. Roaring that only over his dead body would the Cemlyn boat be moved, his eloquence (and marlin spike) carried the day and it was agreed that the boat would remain until after his death. The promise was kept, the redoubtable Reverend died in 1918 aged 90 years, and in the following year the Cemlyn boat was withdrawn.

- 716 ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, large bronze medal (Successful), (**Neil Barr Chief Carpenter's Mate HMS Hogue VIT OB SERV DD SOC REG HVM 29 SEP 1862**) fitted with double ring suspension as issued, *edge bruising* VF £275
- 717 ROYAL NATIONAL LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION, V.R., bronze, unnamed specimen, scroll suspension, with bronze buckle on ribbon GVF £250
- 718 **A scarce Edward VII Sea Gallantry Medal group of four awarded to Petty Officer 1st Class Richard Barry, R.N., Ardmore Coastguard, for services at the wreck of the Teaser in 1911**
SEA GALLANTRY MEDAL, E.VII.R., small 2nd issue, silver (Richard Barry. "Teaser" 18th March, 1911); BRITISH WAR MEDAL 1914-20 (146042 P.O.1, R.N.); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 1st issue (146042 P.O.1Cl., H.M.S. Carron); ROYAL NATIONAL LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION, E.VII.R., silver (Mr Richard Barry. Voted 13th April 1911) GVF £3750
S.G.M. presented by the King 2 February 1911, one of only 54 of this type awarded in silver (1906-10).
- '18 March 1911: During a terrific south-easterly gale, the Montrose schooner Teaser was driven ashore near Ardmore Bay, Co. Waterford, Ireland, in a very heavy sea. The rocket apparatus was brought to the scene and lines were thrown over the vessel, but her crew, exhausted and cold, could not make use of them. Aware of this, Messrs. Barry and Neal tried to swim out, but were beaten back to the shore. Father O'Shea then obtained a boat in which he put out with others, including the two coastguardmen. They boarded the wreck, but two of her crew were already dead and the other succumbed shortly afterwards'. (Ref. Lifeboat Gallantry, by Barry Cox).
- For their services, The Reverend John O'Shea, Parish Priest of Ardmore, was awarded the R.N.L.I. Medal in gold; Petty Officer Richard Barry and Leading Boatman Alexander Neal, H.M. Coastguard, Ardmore, were each awarded the R.N.L.I. Medal in silver.
- 719 Surrey Commercial Dock Company Medal for Saving Life, silver (**William E. Edwards, July 19. 07**), in case of issue GVF and rare £450

SINGLE ORDERS AND DECORATIONS

- 720 The Order of the Companions of Honour, Member's (C.H.) neck Badge, E.II.R., 68mm including crown suspension x 40mm, silver-gilt and enamel, in *John Pinches, London*, case of issue, *some enamel damage to motto* NEF and scarce. £2850
- 721 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, C.B.E. (MILITARY OR CIVIL) 2ND TYPE EF £385
- 722 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (Military or Civil) 1st type EF £125
- 723 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (Military or Civil) 2nd type EF £125
- 724 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, M.B.E. (Military or Civil) 1st type EF £100
- 725 THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, M.B.E. (Military or Civil) 2nd type EF £100
- 726 THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, OFFICER (BROTHER), silver EF £70
- 727 THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, SERVING BROTHER, silver and enamels GVF £45
- 728 DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, V.R., SILVER-GILT AND ENAMELS, complete with top bar, *chips to green enamel on wreath to obverse and reverse* VF £1250
- 729 DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, G.V.R., complete with top bar in *Garrard & Co.* presentation case NEF £950
- 730 ROYAL RED CROSS, 1st class, R.R.C., E.II.R. EF £295
- 731 ROYAL RED CROSS, 2nd class, A.R.R.C., E.II.R. EF £195
- 732 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., in presentation case EF £575
- 733 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., uncased GVF £530
- 734 DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., unnamed example GVF £425
- 735 MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R., unnamed as issued GVF £250

- 736 BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL, G.VI.R., 1ST ISSUE, MILITARY (**H.16558 Pte. Charles A. W. Lowen**) mounted as issued EF £475
B.E.M. Military *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1943. Private Charles Albert Willoby Lowen, Princess Patricia's Light Infantry.

Corporal C. A. W. Lowen, Princess Patricia's Light Infantry had previously been awarded the Military Medal for bravery in Italy (*London Gazette* 6 Feb 1945). The M.M. recommendation states:

"On the morning of 31 August 1944, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry attacked a section of the Gothic Line. The objective of C Company was road junction MR 016755. Number 13 Platoon was leading and H.16558 Corporal Charles Albert Willoby Lowen was in command of a section of his platoon.

A heavily sown minefield about six hundred yards in depth lay between the company and its objective. The ground was flat and completely bare except for a large patch of scrub two hundred yards from the right flank. At least three snipers were in this scrub and were sniping at the company. The line of advance was covered by enemy artillery fire.

Number 13 platoon reached their objective, but three casualties from mines remained about one hundred yards in the rear. Corporal Lowen asked for and received permission to go back to the casualties and to clear a lane for stretcher bearers, and the remainder of the company who had provided covering fire for 13 platoon.

Throughout the time he was finding a route back, Corporal Lowen was sniped at and was under other enemy fire. He was wounded in the left hand and arm by an exploding mine. Notwithstanding these difficulties, Corporal Lowen continued to clear a lane and finally reached the wounded men and the balance of the company.

The coolness and skill of Corporal Lowen, coupled with his complete disregard for his personal safety, enabled the remainder of the company to reach the objective without casualties and enabled the wounded men to be recovered. His conduct and devotion to duty were and inspiration to all who took part in the operation."

- 737 VICTORIA CROSS, modern copy GVF £15
- 738 GEORGE CROSS, modern copy EF £15

JUBILEE AND CORONATION MEDALS

- 739 EMPRESS OF INDIA 1877, complete with full neck ribbon GVF £485
- 740 **Three: Inspector W. Skilton, H Division, Metropolitan Police.**
JUBILEE 1897, METROPOLITAN POLICE (P.S., S. Div.); CORONATION 1902, METROPOLITAN POLICE (R. Div.); CORONATION 1911, METROPOLITAN POLICE (insp.) GVF £175
William Skilton was born in Carshalton, Surrey and joined the Police on 23 Jan 1888 and appointed to 'G' Division. Promoted to Police Sergeant and transferred to 'S' Division on 27 Oct 1896; transferred to 'C' Division then appointed to Station PS in 'R' Division, and promoted to Inspector, 'H' Division on 26 Apr 1909.
- 741 **Three: Inspector H. G. Cross, City of London Police.**
JUBILEE 1897, CITY OF LONDON POLICE (P.C. 638); CORONATION 1902, CITY OF LONDON POLICE (P.S.); CORONATION 1911, CITY OF LONDON POLICE (Insp.), mounted as worn GVF £230
- 742 CORONATION 1902, NATAL ISSUE, 51 mm silver, mounted as worn NEF £225
- 743 CORONATION 1911, EF £50
- 744 DELHI DURBAR 1911 GVF £80
- 745 DELHI DURBAR 1911, gold, mounted as worn, complete with gold brooch pin GVF £1800
One of approximately two hundred awards made in solid gold for presentation to Indian Princely rulers and top Government officials.
- 746 JUBILEE 1935 GVF £30
- 747 CORONATION 1937 GVF £30
- 748 CORONATION 1953 GVF £40
- 749 JUBILEE 1977, CANADIAN ISSUE, rhodium plated VF £110
- 750 JUBILEE 1977, CANADIAN ISSUE NEF £145
- 751 JUBILEE 2002, NEF £50

LONG SERVICE MEDALS

- 752 ROYAL NAVAL MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1st issue (**350330 R. C. Fitzgerald, Ch. S.B.S. R.N. Hospital Haslar**) EF and a scarce Home Service award £550
M.S.M. *London Gazette* 17 Oct 1919. Ch. S.B.S. Richard Christopher Fitzgerald O.N. 350330 (PO).
Chief Sick Berth Steward R. C. FitzGerald was born at Alverstoke, Hampshire and joined the Navy on 1 April 1895, aged 18. Following continuous service, he was awarded an L.S. & G.C. Medal on 15 May 1917 and received a British War Medal for his service at Haslar Hospital during the Great War. FitzGerald was demobilised in 1921.
- 753 ROYAL MARINE MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., FIELD MARSHAL'S BUST (**Ch. 17th Coy. Sgt. J. G. F. Levy, R.M.L.I. 15.12.27**) EF and scarce £490
- 754 ROYAL MARINE MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., Coinage head (**P.O.48 J. Fleming, Sgt. R.M. 6 Apl. 1933**) GVF and rare £850
Only 17 George V 'Coinage Head' issues appear to have been issued to the Royal Marines, of which 8 are known.
James Fleming was born in Gosport, Hampshire on 28 July 1849 and enlisted into the Royal Marines on 28 October 1863. He was based at Portsmouth to January 1865, Victory to January 1866, Portsmouth again to December 1867, Dasher to December 1869, and Portsmouth, January 1870 until August 1888 (during which period he re-engaged on 11th August 1875) when he was discharged. He was promoted to Corporal in September 1870 and to Sergeant in December 1873 and was awarded the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal on 15 August 1877. His application for the Meritorious Service Medal was received from his son on 3 September 1931 and the Medal and Annuity was approved on 27 February 1933.
- 755 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, V.R. (**George Rance, late Sergt. Major 100th Regt.**) NEF £495
Sergeant-Major George Rance, late 1st Battalion, 100th Foot received an annuity of £15 and the Meritorious Service Medal circa 1869. He died in 1922.
- 756 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, E.VII.R. (**Serjt. G. S. Grayson, 2nd Drgn: Gds.**) GVF £330
George Grayson was born in the parish of Stammerington, Sheffield and was a saw smith by trade. He attested for the 6th Dragoon Guards at Sheffield on 20 Nov 1855. He transferred into the 2nd Dragoon Guards in 1857 and his total service was to amount to 21 years and two days. Grayson received the M.S.M. with £10 Annuity on 24 Jun 1904 and he died in 1918.
- 757 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, E.VII.R. (**B.S. Mjr. G. Saunders, R.A.**) GVF £295
M.S.M. notified in Army Order 300 of 1 December 1910.
George Saunders was born on 26 November 1831, at Panbridge, County Forfar. He attested in November 1851 at Dundee for the H.E.I.C. Artillery, and subsequently served in the Royal Artillery from May 1861 until November 1887, when he was discharged as a Battery Sergeant Major. He did not see any active service and was awarded the L.S. & G.C. medal in 1871. After his service in the Regular Army he joined the Militia and became a member of the Permanent Staff of the Haddington Artillery Militia. George Saunders died on 14 April 1911, aged 79.
- 758 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (**3957 Pte. W. Peach, 2/ Leins. R.**) NEF £350
M.S.M. *London Gazette* 29 Aug 1917. For service in France.
William Peach was born in Ontario, Canada and enlisted into the 3rd Battalion, Leinster Regiment at Stoke-On-Trent, on 23 Sept 1914, aged 31. He had previously served in the 2nd Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment and had been discharged in 1906. Peach served in France from 26 Dec 1914 and was wounded in action on 12 Jun 1915 near Ypres, suffering gun shot wounds to the left leg and head. He was wounded again on 18 Feb 1918, near Cambrai and suffered gun shot wounds (bomb) to the right leg and thigh. He was twice tried by Courts Martial during his service and was discharged to reside at Fenton, Stoke-On-Trent on 26 Apr 1918.
- 759 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (**82130 Cpl. H. Watling, 71/ Coy. M.G.C.**) contact wear VF £250
M.S.M. *London Gazette* 17 Jun 1918. For Devotion, France.
Henry Watling served in France from 7 Nov 1914 with the 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment. He subsequently served with the Army Service Corps and Berkshire Regiment before transferring into the Machine Gun Corps.
- 760 ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (**241292 Pte.-A.Sgt. W. S. Fowler, 1/5 Hamps R.**) official correction to latter part of unit NEF £290
M.S.M. *London Gazette* 20 Sept 1920. For valuable services rendered in India.
William Fowler of Southampton is additionally entitled to a British War Medal for Great War service in India.
- 761 INDIAN ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (**2974 Hav. Miyan Khan, 93/ Infy.**) VF £140
Awarded for service in Egypt.
- 762 INDIAN ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (**14461 Hav. Partap Singh, I.A.O.C.**) GVF £125
- 763 INDIAN ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (**26017 Hav. Manga Khan, 26 Bn Baluch R.**) GVF £150
- 764 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., ANCHOR REVERSE (**Rd. Sparling, Sergeant Royal Marines, H.M.S. Vestal, 22 Years**) polished VF £1475
Richard Sparling attested for the Royal Marines on 11 April 1920. He served aboard H.M.S. *Dover* as a Private from 14 Mar 1821 to 7 Aug 1822; H.M.S. *Diamond*, 12 May 1824 to 1 Dec 1826; H.M.S. *Genoa*, 2 Dec 1826 to 6 Jul 1827; H.M.S. *Spartiate*, 7 Jul 1827 to 17 Jun 1828; H.M.S. *Prince Regent*, 18 Aug 1831 to 8 Feb 1832; H.M.S. *Talavera*, 4 Dec 1832 to 21 Feb 1833; H.M.S. *Ocean*, 15 Aug 1833 to 16 Aug 1834; promoted Corporal, served aboard H.M.S. *Vestal*, 15 Aug 1833 to 12 Jul 1842, promoted Sergeant, 10 Dec 1839. Sparling was discharged on 12 Jul 1842.
- 765 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., V.R., NARROW SUSPENSION (**Wm. Miller, Sergt. 23rd Co. R.M.L.I.**) GVF £175
- 766 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., V.R., NARROW SUSPENSION (**Wm. Samway, Sergt. 4th Co. R.M.L.I.**) cleaned abrasively, near VF £90
William Samway was born in the parish of Blenham, Bedfordshire, and enlisted into the Royal Marines on 8 Jun 1863, aged 18. He served for a total of 21 years, 3 days and received the L.S. & G.C. Medal on 21 Mar 1878, this being his sole entitlement.
- 767 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., V.R., NARROW SUSPENSION (**Robt. Cross, Sergt. R.M.L.I. H.M.S. Repulse**) heavy contact wear from *Khediye's Star F* £150
- 768 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (**William Thomas, Pte. No.5185 Portsmouth R.M.L.I.**) edge bruising VF £75
William Thomas of Salisbury Wiltshire enlisted into the Royal Marines at Walmer on 18 Dec 1889, aged 18. He was invalided from service on 13 Apr 1910 having received the L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1905.
- 769 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (**PLY.12044 George Cotterill, Private R.M.L.I.**) mounted as worn NEF £75
George Cotterill was born in the parish of Openshaw, Manchester and enlisted into the Royal Marines on 6 Jan 1903. He served aboard H.M.S. *Skirmisher* from the outbreak of the Great War until 13 Mar 1917 when he was drafted to H.M.S. *Egmont*, and received the L.S. & G.C. Medal on 24 Feb 1917. Cotterill was invalided from service in 1922.
- 770 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R., 1ST ISSUE (**R.M.B.3015 L. Farbrother, Bdmr. 1, R.N. Sch. of M.**) minor official correction to part of unit EF £290
Lawrence Farbrother enlisted just prior to 1925 and served as Bandmaster 2 on H.M.S. *St. Vincent* in 1938 and then as Bandmaster 1 aboard H.M.S. *Dauntless* in 1940.
- 771 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R., 1ST ISSUE (**KX.75648 T. Lucas, Sto. 1, H.M.S. Drake**) GVF £80
- 772 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R., 1ST ISSUE (**CH.X.577 R. Ford, Sgt. R.M.**) GVF £110
Sergeant R. Ford, Royal Marines, was presented with the L.S. & G.C. Medal at H.M.S. *Euryalus* on 2 Sept 1943.
- 773 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (**FX.82434 F. J. Mahoney, C.A.A., H.M.S. Daedalus**) VF £85
- 774 ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE, original unnamed example NEF £90
- 775 ROYAL FLEET RESERVE L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R. (**Cg.24517 (Ch.B.3489) Mne. C. F. Jones, R.F.R.**) GVF £85

- 776 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**1082 Pte. J. Vine, 11th Hussars.**) NEF £180
Walter Vine was born in Brighton, Sussex and attested for the 11th Hussars at Brighton on 16 Jun 1870. He served in India from 27 Oct 1870 to 7 Jan 1878 and was discharged at home on 31 Jul 1895, this being his sole entitlement.
- 777 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**916508 Sgt. E. Blight, R.E.**) NEF £125
Edward Blight was born in Fowey, Cornwall and joined the Royal Engineers at Bodmin on 7 Apr 1880. He was discharged from the 14th Company at Dublin on 6 April 1902.
- 778 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**5023 Sejt. G. Mills, R.F.A.**) EF £120
George Mills was born in Farningham, Kent during September 1861. At the time of the 1871 Census he was living with his parents and two siblings in a cottage at Chenhams Farm, Farningham. Ten years later his family were still at Chenhams Farm, although George had moved away. He attested for the Royal Artillery at Woolwich on 1 Nov 1881 and was posted to 5th Brigade as a Gunner. He transferred into 4th Brigade on 1 Apr 1882 and the following year extended his service to complete 12 years. Mills was awarded the Long Service Medal in April 1890 and was discharged on 31 Oct 1902.
- 779 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**1438 B. Hall, 1st Btn. Rifle Bde.**) GVF £125
Private Benjamin Hall was born in the parish of Atherstone, Warwickshire and originally joined the Royal Artillery at Coventry in 1837 before transferring into the Rifle Brigade. He saw no overseas service and served for a total of twenty four years, one hundred and fifty seven days. He was later a Gate Keeper at Seager & Co. Distillery, Mill Bank, Westminster.
- 780 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**1637 L/Cpl. G. Bales, 2nd Bn. Rifle Bde.**) GVF £140
George Bales was born in the parish of St. Mary's, London and attested for the Rifle Brigade at Westminster on 28 May 1869. His service amounted some twenty years of which six were served on Gibraltar.
- 781 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**9421 Qr. Mr. Sgt: A. Jones, R.E.**) GVF £125
- 782 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**5238 Sgt. Instr. H. Philpott, Rif. Brig.**) NEF £160
- 783 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**2703 Color Serjt. Richd. Farrant, 1st Batt. Rifle Bde.**) GVF £160
Awarded the L.S. Medal with a gratuity of £10 on 28 January 1867.
- 784 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**4889 Sejt. Bugler H. Moore, Rifle Bde.**) VF £185
Sergeant Bugler Henry Moore was born in the parish of St. Peter's, Norwich, Norfolk, and attested for the Rifle Brigade at Dublin on 4 Nov 1881. He married at Newport on the Isle of Wight in 1890 and was discharged at Mullinger on 30 Oct 1902.
- 785 *Pair: Sergeant W. Holt, 11th Hussars.*
ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (887 Serjt., 11th Hussars); ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (Sjt., 11-Hrs.) EF £595
Sergeant W. T. Holt latterly of Pembroke Dock, died, aged 78 in 1925, his obituary as published in the *Pembroke County Guardian* states:
"The deceased had a long and honourable career as a soldier. He enlisted in the 11th Hussars in 1867, transferred to the Barrack Section, Commissariat and Transport Corps 1886, serving until 1913, having then reached the age for retirement. On the outbreak of war he rejoined the barrack department and equipped Bush Camp, Golden Hill, Pembroke, Green, Bangeston and Cosheston Camps, remaining in charge until the closing of the Camps in 1920, when he again retired, having complete a total of 53 years' service, at an age of 75. He was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal with Annuity..."
- 786 *Pair: Troop Sergeant-Major J. Wheller, 11th Hussars.*
ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (1320 Tp: S. Maj., 11th Hussars); ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 2ND ISSUE WITH FIXED SUSPENSION (Sjt., 11-Hrs.) GVF £550
John Wheller was born at Brompton, London in 1857 and was serving as a Corporal in the 11th Hussars at the time of the 1881 Census. On leaving the Army he joined the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, where he served as an Inspector until his death in 1933.
- 787 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (**1852074 W.O.Ci.2 R. H. Waite, R.E.**) GVF £60
Robert H. Waite was later an In Pensioner at the Royal Hospital, Chelsea.
- 788 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**1105 Sgt. C. Collins, 90th Foot**) GVF £150
Charles Collins was born in the parish of Killingdon, near the town of Uxbridge, Middlesex. He attested for the 90th Foot at Westminster on 20 Dec 1854 and subsequently served in the Crimea, earning the Queen's medal and clasp for Sebastopol, together with the Turkish Medal. He served for some with years with the 48th Foot before returning to the 90th and was discharged at Dublin on 11 Jan 1876.
- 789 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**187 Mil: S. Maj: S. Bloomfield, Essex R.**) GVF £175
Samuel Bloomfield was born in the parish of Greenstead, near the town of Colchester, Essex and attested for the Essex Regiment on 29 Nov 1875. He served for a total of twenty years, seventeen days of which over six was served in the East Indies. This is confirmed as his sole entitlement.
- 790 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**18 Serjt. Will'm Holbrow, 3rd Battn. 60th Rifles**) GVF £150
William Holbrow was born in the parish of Great Barrington, near the town of Burford, Oxford and attested for the 60th Rifles at Marylebone on 30 Jun 1846, aged 17. He served at home for a total of twenty one years, four days before being discharged to pension.
- 791 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**1413 Ctr-Serjt: F. W. McKey, K.R.R.C.**) NEF £165
Francis William McKey was born in the parish of St. Peter's, Dublin, and attested for the King's Royal Rifle Corps on 12 Dec 1883. He received the L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1902 and was discharged in 1904, this being his sole entitlement.
- 792 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**540 Cr. Sergt. A. Phillips, 1st Bn. R. Bde.**) NEF £165
Alfred Phillips was born in the parish of Templemore, Tipperary and attested for the Rifle Brigade on 22 Mar 1861. During his 21 years service, he was stationed for eight years in British North America and a year in the East Indies. This is confirmed as his sole entitlement.
- 793 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**2119 Pte. S. Rose, Sco: Rif:**) GVF £150
Samuel Rose was born in the parish of Arnold, Nottingham and enlisted into the 64th Foot at Nottingham on 15 May 1867. He transferred into the 59th Regiment on 1 Aug 1867 and then into the Scottish Rifle on 1 Oct 1880. He served in the Afghanistan Campaign, 1878 - 1880, with the 59th Regiment and was discharged at home on 17 May 1888.
- 794 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**241 Tp. Cpl. Maj: H. Reid, R. H. Gds.**) GVF £190
Troop Corporal-Major Henry Reid was born in the parish of South Mimms, near the town of Barnet, Middlesex and enlisted into the Royal Horse Guards on 21 Oct 1862. He was discharged on 31 Jul 1883, this being his sole entitlement.
- 795 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (**8767 Band Sgt. T. W. Griffiths, Rif: Bde.**) EF £175
Thomas William Griffiths was born in the parish of Kensington, London and attested for the Rifle Brigade on 11 Mar 1870. Appointed Band Sergeant on 1 Jul 1881, he received his L.S. & G.C. Medal on 1 Apr 1888 and was discharged on 5 May 1891.
- 796 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (**28232 S.Sjt. Stkpr. J. W. Clinch, R.E.**) NEF £65
- 797 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (**A-915 Ar: Qr: Mr: Sgt. J. E. Joines, A.O.C.**) EF £68
- 798 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (**11019 T.W.O.Ci.II E. Shinnick, R.E.**) EF £65
- 799 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.I.R., CANADA (**Cpl. F. Thompson R.C.E.**) GVF £85
- 800 REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (**24326360 S.Sgt. L. J. Lovelock, RE**) EF £90
- 801 REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (**23987132 Sgt. N. C. Coles, R.A.O.C.**) NEF £90
- 802 REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (**22283003 Bdr. F. G. Kentell, R.A.**) GVF £90
- 803 Army Emergency Reserve Decoration, E.II.R., reverse officially dated, '1960' GVF £140

- 804 *Pair: Lieutenant F. C. Bird, 1st Volunteer Battalion, Essex Regiment.*
VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (Lieut., 1/V.B. Essex. R.);
VOLUNTEER OFFICERS DECORATION, V.R., complete with top bar NEF£395
Frederick Charles Bird of Romford, Essex was commissioned Second Lieutenant into the 1st Volunteer Battalion, Essex Regiment on 18 Jul 1891
- 805 *Pair: Quartermaster-Sergeant H. C. Dumler, 6th Battalion, Manchester Regiment.*
VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, E.VII.R. (7859 Sgt., 2nd V.B. Manch. Regt.); TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.V.R. (400401 Q. M. Sgt., 6/Manch. R.) GVF £290
- 806 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (2055 Pte. L. Miles, 3/ V.B. L'pool R.) *sometime acid cleaned, scratches to queen's cheek,* F £65
- 807 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (69 Sgt., F. T. Newton, 2/ V.B. York. R.) GVF £95
- 808 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (No.168 Private W. Birch 2nd V.B. S.L.R.) engraved naming GVF £75
- 809 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (1288 Corpl. C. Martin, 1st M.V.R.E.) GVF £85
- 810 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R., unnamed example GVF £55
- 811 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (2515 Q.M.S. J. A. Griffen, 1/ Surrey. V.R.C.) VF £95
- 812 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (104 Sgt. R. Morrison, 1/ V.B. A. & S. H'drs.) EF £85
- 813 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (Lce. Sergt. P. Haig, 2nd V.B. A. & S. H.) GVF £85
- 814 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (297 Sergeant W. Gardner, 4th V.B. A. & S. Hrs.) GVF £85
- 815 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (788 Sgt. J. Stevenson, 4th V.B. A. & S. Highrs.) officially impressed naming GVF £95
- 816 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (126 Cpl. A. Taylor, 4th V.B., A. & S. H.) GVF £85
- 817 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, V.R. (441 Bugler W. Rowe, 3rd (D.C.O.) V.B., Hants. R.) GVF £100
- 818 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, E.VII.R (248 Pte. W. Freeman, 3rd Glam: V.R.C.) GVF £150
- 819 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, E.VII.R. (2591 Sapr. J. Robinson, 1/ W. York: R.E.V.) *polished with contact marks* F £65
- 820 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, E.VII.R. (2241 Sapr: W. McDermott, 1st W. Rid: of Yk: R.E.V.) *polished* VF £85
- 821 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, E.VII.R. (7763 Pte. J. Coffey, 1st V.B. L'Pool Regt.) EF £95
- 822 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, E.VII.R (3966 Gnr. J. Milgrew, 1/ Fifehire R.G.A.V.) GVF £95
- 823 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE (India & the Colonies), G.V.R. (Pte. F. J. F. Wilson, 20th Nilgiri Malabar Bn. I.D.F.) *rank and name officially re-engraved* VF £95
Private Francis. T. F. Wilson was initially issued with the medal incorrectly named 'Private T. F. W. Francis'. An amendment under Indian Army Order 715 of 16 Sept 1919 announced the correction.
- 824 VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE (INDIA & THE COLONIES), G.V.R. (2nd Lt. J. R. R. Silver, 1st (Southern) Regt. U.P. Horse) engraved naming GVF £185
James Robert Robertson Silver was, in 1904, a Locomotive Foreman with the Bengal and North Western Railway at Somastipore. By 1907 he was an Assistant Locomotive Superintendent at Sonepur and in 1919 was a Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent. Having served in the ranks of the Volunteers, Silver was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the United Provinces Horse 1st (Southern) Regiment, on 1 April 1914. He attained the rank of Major with the 7th (Southern) United Provinces Horse, I.D.F., on 1 April 1917. He was awarded the Volunteer Force Long Service Medal, published in I.A.O. 86 of March 1915.
- 825 EFFICIENCY DECORATION, E.II.R., T. & A.V.R., REVERSE DATED 1971 NEF £140
- 826 Army Emergency Reserve Decoration, E.II.R., reverse officially dated, '1958', with Long Service Bar, mounted as worn GVF £175
- 827 EFFICIENCY DECORATION, TERRITORIAL, G.VI.R., reverse dated 1951, in *Royal Mint* presentation case EF £85
- 828 EFFICIENCY MEDAL, TERRITORIAL, G.V.R. (741843 Sgt. T. N. Haines, R.A.) EF £60
- 829 EFFICIENCY MEDAL, TERRITORIAL, G.V.R. (3304906 Pte. J. Donaldson, 5/ H.L.I.) *edge bruising* VF £65
- 830 EFFICIENCY MEDAL, TERRITORIAL, G.V.R. (5175653 Pte. E. G. Fry, 6/ Glosters.) *edge bruises* VF £90
- 831 EFFICIENCY MEDAL, TERRITORIAL, G.V.R. (5098483 Pte. H. R. Castle, 20-Lond. R.) GVF £95
- 832 EFFICIENCY MEDAL, CEYLON, G.V.R. (L/Cpl. H. F. W. Jayawardene, C.L.I.) GVF £210
- 833 EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.VI.R., 1ST ISSUE, UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (S.Sjt. V. J. H. Jander, S.A.C.S.) GVF £75
Victor Jander was born in Capetown on 15 Feb 1916. A cable jointer by trade, he attested into the Volunteer Units of the Union Defence Force at Cape Town on 19 Jun 1941. Initially he was attached to the 1st Heavy Battery, from 19 Jun 1941 until 31 Oct 1943. He embarked at Durban on the S.S. *Empire Woodlark* on 26 Nov 1943 and disembarked at Tewfik, Suez on 17 Dec. After serving for a year in Egypt, he then served in Italy from 24 Mar 1944 until 21 May 1945 before flying back to South Africa. He continued service attached to the Air Force Station, Bloemspruit with 3 Medium Bomber Wing, and was discharged on 10 Oct 1946 following 5 years and 118 days of service. He is additionally entitled to the 1939-45 Star, Italy Star and Africa Service Medal.
- 834 EFFICIENCY MEDAL, T. & A.V.R., E.II.R. (22974872 Spr. D. Mason, RE.) VF £110
- 835 INDIAN ARMY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., KAISER-I-HIND (1292 Acting Lce-Dfdr. Rajwalli Khan, 17th Cavy.) GVF £125
- 836 INDIAN ARMY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., KAISER-I-HIND (258 Trmpt. Ali Shan Khan, 31/ Lcra.) VF £130
- 837 ROYAL AIR FORCE L.S. & G.C., E.II.R. 2ND TYPE, original unnamed example NEF £90
- 838 ROYAL AIR FORCE L.S. & G.C., E.II.R. 2ND TYPE (T4119522 S.A.C. C. A. Stabb, R.A.F.) NEF £55
- 839 AIR EFFICIENCY AWARD, G.VI.R. (802001 Act. Sgt. R. Melville, A.A.F.) EF £175
- 840 CADET FORCES MEDAL, E.II.R. (Act. Flt. Lt. B. F. Bayliss, RAFVR (T)) *edge bruise* GVF £110
- 841 CIVIL DEFENCE LONG SERVICE MEDAL GVF £20
- 842 CIVIL DEFENCE LONG SERVICE MEDAL, with Long Service Bar NEF £50
Long Service Bar for Isle of Man or Channel Islands only.
- 843 POLICE LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R. (Sergt. Arthur J. J. Merrett) GVF £50
- 844 POLICE LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R. (Sergt. Cyril Conliffe) GVF £50
- 845 *Pair: Station Officer J. J. Abernethy, Malden and Coombe Fire Service.*
FIRE BRIGADE LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R. (Stn. Offr.); BRITISH FIRE SERVICE ASSOCIATION LONG SERVICE MEDAL, bronze (J. J. Abernethy) NEF £95
- 846 FIRE BRIGADE LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R. (Sub. Offr. George J. Boyall) *contact marks and edge bruising* F £40
- 847 FIRE BRIGADE LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R. (Ldg. Fireman. Francis B. Flay) NEF £45
- 848 SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R. 1ST TYPE (Alfred Avis) VF £15
Alfred Avis was resident in Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

- 849 SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (**Sidney R. H. Northcott**) GVF £10
- 850 SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (**George E. Harris**) EF £12
- 851 COLONIAL POLICE L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R., 1st issue, with Second Award Bar (**181 Constable Idisani**) *edge bruising and contact marks* F £120
L.S. & G.C. *Medal Nyasaland Government Gazette* 30 December 1939
Bar Nyasaland Government Gazette 30 September 1946.
- 852 COLONIAL POLICE L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R. (**868 Sgt. A. T. Carrim, Ceylon Police**) GVF £110
- 853 COLONIAL POLICE L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R. (**Const. 2500 T. J. Smith, Ceylon Police Force**) GVF £110
- 854 COLONIAL POLICE L.S. & G.C., E.II.R. (**1421 D/Const. Bisiwasi, Nyasaland**) GVF £120
- 855 NATIONAL FIRE BRIGADES ASSOCIATION LONG SERVICE MEDAL, bronze issue, complete 'Ten Years' top bar, reverse engraved (**M. & C.F.B. George Turner 1896 - 1906**) GVF £45
Fireman George Turner served in the Malden and Coombe Fire Brigade.
- 856 ST JOHN SERVICE MEDAL, white metal, unnamed EF £15
- 857 South Africa, Union Medal, E.II.R. (103) silver GVF £45
- 858 WOMEN'S VOLUNTARY SERVICE MEDAL, NEF £15
- 859 CORPORATION OF GLASGOW SPECIAL CONSTABULARY SERVICES RENDERED MEDAL 1914-19, reverse inscription in raised letters (name engraved), '**Presented by the Corporation of Glasgow to Insp. Alexander Mann, Special Constable in Acknowledgment of Services Rendered**', 26mm., silver, hallmarked, complete with integral '3 Years' brooch bar EF £90
- 860 SECURICOR LONG SERVICE, silver, complete with ribbon GVF £25
- 861 *Three: Page to the Back Stairs George Searle, Royal Household.* Royal Household Faithful Service Medal, V.R., the edge officially inscribed, 'Presented by Queen Victoria 1872', and the reverse, 'To George Searle, Esq., Page of the Back Stairs for Faithful Services during 30 Years to the Queen', *lacking ribbon, top bar replaced; Germany, HESSE-DARMSTADT, ALICE MEDAL 1884, bronze, lacking suspension Germany, SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, Silver Medal of Merit of the Ducal Saxe-Ernestine House Order, Duke Ernst, contact marks, some edge bruising and staining, unmounted* VF £875
- 862 *Eight: A. Twynam, a Servant of the Royal Household* ROYAL HOUSEHOLD FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., '1910-1930' (A. Twynam); Coronation 1911, silver; **Russia**, MEDAL FOR ZEAL, NICHOLAS II, small silver medal; **Spain**, ORDER OF ISABELLA THE CATHOLIC, Medal of the Order, bronze; **Sweden**, ROYAL HOUSEHOLD MEDAL, Gustaf V, silver; **Portugal**, CORONATION MEDAL 1889, Carlos, bronze; **France**, THIRD REPUBLIC, MEDAL OF HONOUR, silver; **Italy**, KINGDOM, 'RICORDO' MEDAL, Victor Emanuel III, silver, all unnamed except first, mounted court style as worn GVF £1750
- 863 *Ten: L. W. Cleave, a Servant of the Royal Household.* ROYAL HOUSEHOLD FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1910 TO 1930 (L. Cleave); THE ROYAL VICTORIAN MEDAL, G.V.R., SILVER (L. W. Cleave, Jan 1st 1917); JUBILEE 1897, SILVER (L. W. Cleave, Windsor Castle); CORONATION 1902, BRONZE; CORONATION 1911, JUBILEE 1935; **Italy**, VITTOR EMANUELE III, RICORDO MEDAL, silver; **Portugal**, CARLOS I, 29 December 1889 Medal, silver; **Spain**, MERIT CROSS, SILVER; **Greece**, ROYAL HOUSEHOLD MEDAL, KING GEORGE I, silver, mounted court-style as worn with space for two further medals, now missing GVF £1650
R.V.M. *Silver London Gazette* 1 Jan 1917.
Leopold William Cleave was born in Berkshire in 1866 and served in the Royal Household at Windsor Castle.
- 864 BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY, 1914-18 War Service Medal, complete with brooch bar EF £15
- 865 RETURN OF N.S.W. TROOPS FROM THE SOUDAN, small silver medal, obverse bust of General Gordon, reverse with struck inscription 'To commemorate the return of the N.S.W. troops from the Soudan, June 1885', fitted with silver clip and small ring suspension GVF £475
- 866 DEPARTURE OF N.S.W. TROOPS TO THE SOUDAN, small silver medal, obverse bust of Queen Victoria, reverse with struck inscription 'In commemoration of the departure of N.S.W. troops for the Soudan, March 1885', fitted with silver clip and small ring suspension, very fine £475
- 867 COLONY OF NATAL, H.M.S. Natal Medal 1915, Arms of Natal, enclosed by two branches of oak, 'From the People of Natal'; reverse: the armoured cruiser H.M.S. Natal, 'Presented to H.M.S. Natal 1915' (**Lieut. Comdr. Gerald H. Brady**), 26mm., silver, ring suspension, *minor contact marks* GVF £250
Presented in 1915 to the crew of H.M.S. Natal which subsequently caught fire and blew up in Cromarty harbour on 30 December 1915. Commander Gerald Hepburn Brady was one of the survivors of that day and later went on to win a Lloyds Silver Medal for the efforts made by him to rescue survivors from the wreck of the *Hong Mo* which had been wrecked in 3 Mar 1921 on White Rocks Island, off Swatow, in a storm. He was placed on the retired list in 1928
- 868 NORTHUMBERLAND FUSILIERS MERIT MEDAL, 10TH MARCH 1767, bronze, clip and ring suspender VF £180
Awarded for seven years service.
- 869 ARMY BEST SHOT MEDAL, E.II.R., unnamed specimen EF £425
- 870 COLONY OF NATAL, H.M.S. Natal Medal 1915, Arms of Natal, enclosed by two branches of oak, 'From the People of Natal'; reverse: the armoured cruiser H.M.S. Natal, 'Presented to H.M.S. Natal 1915' (**Arthur T. Cook**), 26mm., silver, ring suspension, *minor contact marks* GVF £150
Presented in 1915 to the crew of H.M.S. Natal which subsequently caught fire and blew up in Cromarty harbour on 30 December 1915. Stoker Arthur Thomas Cook was one of those killed. Son of Mary Cook, of 26, Jersey St., Brighton and native of Britwell Salome, Oxon, he was 24 and is commemorated on the Chatham Memorial.
- 871 CORPORATION OF DUNDEE SPECIAL CONSTABULARY 1914-1919 SERVICE MEDAL, silver, complete with '2 Year' brooch bar suspension (**Frank Anderson**) GVF £190
- 872 SILVER WAR BADGE (**365885**) GVF £15
Issued to Driver Albert Norris, 190th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, who enlisted on 10 Jan 1916 and was discharged due to sickness on 15 May 1918.
- 873 SILVER WAR BADGE (**416976**) GVF £45
Issued to 200514 Lance-Corporal Cecil Percy Wagstaff, M.M., Ox. & Bucks. Light Infantry, who enlisted on 30 Aug 1914 and was discharged due to wounds on 28 Jun 1918, aged 22.
- 874 SILVER WAR BADGE (**370151**) GVF £15
Issued to G/2195 Pte. W. Brewer, Depot, Royal West Surrey Regiment, who enlisted on 16 May 1912 and was discharged, no longer physically fit for service, on 22 Mar. 1918.
- 875 SILVER WAR BADGE (**52059**) GVF £15
Issued to 52059 Gunner R. A. Brunt, 405 Siege Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery, who enlisted on 10 Nov 1914 and was discharged on 14 Jun 1918.
- 876 SILVER WAR BADGE (**349660**) GVF £15
Issued to 26891 Pte. W. J. Pearce, 54 Pioneer Company, Royal Defence Corps, who enlisted on 2 Mar 1914 and was discharged on 20 Oct 1916, aged 50.
- 877 KING'S MESSENGER BADGE, G.V.I.R. issue, silver-gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, '31', with silver pendant greyhound, with neck cravat, in *Garrard & Co.Ltd.* London case of issue EF
Sold with a quantity of original Foreign Office paperwork relating to the appointment of Brigadier J. A. S. Crum as Queen's Foreign Service Messenger. £1100
Brigadier John Alexander Stewart Crum O.B.E. was commissioned into the Royal Artillery in 1923. He served in Africa, Italy, Romania, and Yugoslavia during the the Second War; secretary, Venezia Giulia Boundary Commission, Germany 1947, Chief Secretary, Control Commission, Germany, 1948; Military Attachee Greece, 1949-51; Brigade Major, 1951-55; and Queens' Messenger, 1955-60.
- 878 CORPS OF COMMISSOAIRES MEDAL, silver and enamels, complete with suspension and ribbon (**C. West**) GVF £35

MISCELLANEOUS

CAMPAIGN GROUPS AND PAIRS

879 *Three: Captain of the Main Top William Bridger, Royal Navy, later Commissioned Boatman in the Coast Guard*

BALTIC 1854-5; NEW ZEALAND 1845-66, reverse dated 1863 to 1864 (W. Bridger, Captn. Mn. Top, H.M.S. Esk); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (Wm. Bridger, Comd. Boatmn. H.M. Coast Guard) VF £1250

Ex Corbett Collection, Glendining November 1994.

Bridger's New Zealand War medal was issued on 2 December 1870. 119 medals (16 to R.N. officers, 79 to R.N. ratings, 1 to R.M. officer, and 23 to R.M. N.C.Os. and men) were issued to H.M.S. Esk for the Second New Zealand War, of which 48 are known including 4 with undated reverses (all to R.N. ratings) and the rest with reverses dated 1863-1864.

William Bridger was born on 3 September 1838, at Hayling, Hampshire. He enlisted on 15 Feb 1853 and served aboard Sir Charles Napier's flagship, the *Duke of Wellington* during the Baltic campaign of 1854-55. Bridger was drafted to H.M.S. Esk on 27 May 1863. He joined the Coast Guard in September 1866, was stationed at Hector Station, and was pensioned on 28 September 1876.

880 *Pair: Captain G. H. Cox, 53rd Regiment.*

PUNJAB 1848-49, no clasp (Lieut., 53rd Foot); INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, no clasp (Capt., 53rd Regt.) NEF £1650

George Herbert Cox served in the Punjab Campaign, the campaign of 1851-52 against the Hill Tribes on Peshawar frontier; the Indian campaign of 1857-8 where he was second in command of 4th Sikhs in the pursuit of the Mutineers from the Jullundar force, and in the trans-Gogra campaign of 1859.

881 *Three: Private C. Murphy, 2nd, late 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.*

SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (1st Bn. Rifle Bde.); CRIMEA 1854-56, 2 clasps, Alma, Sebastopol (2nd Bn. Rifle Bde.) officially impressed naming; TURKISH CRIMEA 1855, Sardinian issue, fitted with silver scroll suspension (Ptr., 3587, 2nd B. R.B.) regimentally impressed naming, *marked contact wear, better than F* £650

Christopher Murphy served with the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade during the 1850-53 Campaign in South Africa. He was one of the one hundred veterans transferred to the 2nd Battalion just prior to its departure to the East for the War with Russia and is shown as having served in Captain, The Earl of Erroll's Company.

882 *Three: Private C. New, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.*

SOUTH AFRICA 1834-53 (1st Bn. Rifle Bde.); CRIMEA 1854-56, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (1st Bn. Rifle Bde.) officially impressed naming; TURKISH CRIMEA 1855, SARDINIAN ISSUE GVF £1275

Charles New was born in the parish of Purley, near the town of Reading, Berkshire and joined the Navy on 19 Sept 1844. He served in South Africa from 1852 until 1853 and then in the Crimea during 1854 and 1855. New is confirmed as having been present at the battles of Alma and Inkermann, and during the Siege of Sebastopol. He was discharged on 5 Nov 1861 in consequence of chronic rheumatism.

883 Family group.

SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, no clasp (B. Barnes, Chf. Eng: Rm. Artfr. H.M.S. "Active") NEF

Together with the recipient's son's medals:

Pair: Yeoman of Signals R. J. Barnes, Royal Navy, late Boatman, H.M. Coast Guard.

BRITISH WAR MEDAL (137433, Y.S. R.N.); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (Boatman, H.M. Coast Guard) NEF £485

Robert James Barnes was born at Portsea, Hampshire and joined the Navy as a Boy 2nd Class on 7 Jun 1886. He was promoted to Yeoman of Signals on 6 Oct 1897 and transferred to the Harwich Coast Guard on 21 Feb 1901. He subsequently served at Felixstowe and Sheerness stations prior to being pensioned in November 1911. He was recalled for the Great War and served at home for the duration.

884 *Three: Private P. Walsh, 57th Foot.*

CRIMEA 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (No.2867 Patk. Walsh, 57th Regt.) engraved naming; NEW ZEALAND 1845-1866, 1 clasp, reverse undated (2867 Pte., 57th Foot); TURKISH CRIMEA 1855, SARDINIAN ISSUE (2867 Pt., 57th Regt.), regimentally impressed naming, fitted with silver claw and ring suspension, *the first with severe edge bruise, otherwise contact wear VF* £850

885 *Three: Private J. Culverwell, 97th Regiment.*

CRIMEA 1854-56, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (3610, 97 Regt.) regimentally impressed naming; INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (97th Regt.); TURKISH CRIMEA 1855, *edge bruise to the second GVF* £785

Joseph Culverwell enlisted into the 97th Regiment at Bristol on 8 Jul 1854. He is confirmed as having served in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny with the 97th and transferred to the Madras Artillery in 1860.

886 *Four: Major G.T. Mould, Indian Medical Service*

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, one clasp, N.E. Frontier 1891 (Surgn. G.T. Mould I.M.S.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, V.R., one clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (Surgn. Captn. G.T. Mould I.M.S.); CHINA 1900, one clasp, Relief of Peking (Major G.T. Mould, I.M.S.); DELHI DURBAR 1903 GVF £2450

Major George Thomas Mould (1864-1915) was born in Auckland, New Zealand and qualified M.R.C.S., 1888 and L.C.R.P., London, 1888. In March of the same year he was posted as Captain Surgeon to the Staff of the 1st Bengal Lancers, serving on the North East Frontier, Manipur in 1891 and in Tochi on the North West Frontier, 1897-98. He was present at the Relief of Peking and actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun during the Third China War, retiring in 1905.

887 *Pair: Barrack Sergeant J. Parr, Military Works Service, late Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, Burma 1889-92 (2360 Pte., 2d. Bn. Oxf. L. Infy.), this in the named card box of issue; ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, E.VII.R. (Barrack Sergt., Mily. Ws. Sers.) EF £425

Thomas William Parr was born in India and received the L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1901.

888 *Pair: Private J. Rook, 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.*

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, North West Frontier (2423 Pte., 3 Bn. Rif. Bde.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (2423 Pte., 3rd. Bn. R. Bde.) *contact wear VF* £480

John Rook was born in the parish of Dartford, Kent and attested for the Rifle Brigade at Woolwich on 1 Mar 1864. He served for just short of 21 years and this is confirmed as complete entitlement.

889 *Pair: Private W. Jenkins, 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment, late 2nd Battalion, Royal West Surrey Regiment.*

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89 (961 Private, 2nd Bn. R. W. Suss. R.); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, S.A. 1901 (5603 Pte., 1: Essex Regt.) GVF £595

William Jenkins was born in the parish of St Margaret's London and attested for the Royal West Surrey Regiment on 16 Aug 1884. He served in Burma from 4 Oct 1886 until 7 Mar 1888, and then in South Africa from 11 Nov 1899. Convicted by General Court Martial on 11 Jan 1901 for leaving his post, Jenkins was sentenced to 56 days Field Imprisonment. Released in March, he returned to the U.K. thereafter and was discharged later that year.

890 *Pair: Private J. Hill, 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.*

INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (3rd Bn. Rifle Bde.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, North West Frontier (1307 Pte., 3 Bn. Rif. Bde.) *claw pinched on the first GVF* £630

John Hill was born in the parish of Twickhill, Yorkshire and attested for the 85th Regiment at Leeds on 26 Apr 1867. He transferred into the Rifle Brigade on 22 May 1867 and on 1 Sept 1873 was discharged in consequence of 'chronic mania', having spent his final year of service as a lunatic in hospital.

891 *Pair: Private F. J. Bode, 3rd Battalion, 60th Rifles, late 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.*

INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (2nd Bn. Rifle Bde.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (2717 Pte., 3-60th Rifles) *first with edge bruise GVF* £625

892 *Pair: Private W. Sheppard, 3rd Battalion, Rifle Brigade.*

INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, 1 clasp, Lucknow (117, 3rd Bn. Rifle Bde.) *service number engraved*; INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1854-95, 1 clasp, North West Frontier (117 Pte., 3rd Bn. Rif. Bde.) GVF Sold with an original photograph of the recipient in later life wearing his medals. £950

William Sheppard enlisted into the Rifle Brigade on 25 Jun 1856 and was discharged on 31 Mar 1874.

- 893 **Pair: Major-General A. F. Terry, King's Royal Rifle Corps**
SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79, 1 clasp, 1879 (Major A. F. Terry, 3/60th Foot); CAPE OF GOOD HOPE GENERAL SERVICE 1880-97, 1 clasp, Transkei (Major A. F. Terry, 3rd 60th Rifles) NEF and extremely rare
Sold with a reproduced photograph of the recipient in full uniform as a Major General, Past Grand Sword Bearer of England. £2950
Only 16 Cape of Good Hope General Service medals were awarded to Imperial troops, of which 12 went to the 3rd K.R.R.C., 8 of these with the clasp for Transkei.
Astley Fellowes Terry was born on 12 May 1840 and was first commissioned into the King's Royal Rifle Corps as an Ensign on 1 April 1858. He was promoted to Lieutenant in September 1860, Captain in December 1867, and Major in January 1880. He served with the 3rd 60th Rifles in the South African War in 1879, during the Zulu campaign (Medal with clasp), and took part in the operations in East Griqualand in 1880 (Medal with clasp). Promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel in July 1881, he became Colonel in July 1885, and retired as Hon. Major-General on 1 July 1887. Major-General Terry, who was a Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, died on 8 December 1926.
- 894 **Pair: Sergeant O. Kingdon, 6th Dragoon Guards, later Garrison Sergeant Major, Unattached List, and Special Constable.**
AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, no clasp (1120 Sgt., 6th D. Gds.); SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R. 1ST TYPE, with 'The Great War 1914-18' clasp (Oliver Kingdon) NEF £325
Oliver Kingdon was born in Clerkenwell and enlisted into the 6th Dragoon Guards on 17 July 1873. On 29 Nov 1885, having attained the rank of Troop Sergeant-Major, he transferred to the Unattached List (Volunteers) as 1st Class Sergeant, and on 28 Sept 1891 was promoted Garrison Sergeant-Major. Kingdon was discharged to pension on 7 Feb 1901 having served over 24 years in India.
- 895 **Three: Private C. Kemp, 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.**
AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 1 clasp, Ali Musjid (1681 Pte., 4th Bn. Rifle Bde.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (Pte) EF £490
Charles Kemp was awarded the L.S. & G.C. Medal on 16 Oct 1876 and the medal roll states that he died whilst campaigning in Afghanistan on 21 Jun 1879.
- 896 **Three: Corporal W. Butterfield, alias Fuller, 9th Lancers, later Metropolitan police.**
AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 1 clasp, Kandahar (1898 Corp. W. Butterfield, 9th Lancers); KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR 1880 (1898 Corp. W: Butterfield, 9th Lancers); JUBILEE 1887, METROPOLITAN POLICE (P.C. W. Butterfield, J. Div.) rank and name re-engraved on first two, contact marks and edge bruising VF £475
William Butterfield was born in the parish of St. Bartholomew's, London and attested for the 9th Lancers on 4 Dec 1877 in the name of William Fuller. He served in the Afghanistan from 26 Mar 1880 until 12 Dec 1880 and was discharged on completion of his term of enlistment on 5 Dec 1899. Butterfield was married on 15 Dec 1886 and some months earlier declared on oath at Hammersmith Police Court, that he was in fact William Butterfield and not William Fuller as stated on enlistment. He joined the Metropolitan Police in 1890.
- 897 **Pair: Private J. Hendley, 2nd Battalion, 60th Foot.**
AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 2 clasps, Ahmed Khel, Kandahar (1402 Pte., 2/60th Foot); KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR 1880 (1404 Private, 2/60 Foot) contact wear VF £750
James Hendley was born in the parish of Christchurch, Cork, and attested for the 60th Rifles at Cork on 3 Apr 1867. He served in Afghanistan from 8 Dec 1878 until 7 Oct 1880, being present in the action's at Ahmed Khel and Kandahar, and served in South Africa from 25 Jan 1881 until 11 Jan 1882 for the First Boer War. He was discharged at his own request on 10 Jul 1897.
- 898 **Pair: Private W. Taylor, 2nd Battalion, 60th Foot.**
AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 2 clasps, Ahmed Khel, Kandahar (1916 Pte., 2/60th Foot); KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR 1880 (1916 Private, 2/60 Foot) NEF £785
- 899 **Pair: Lance-Corporal A. Howden, 72nd Highlanders.**
AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 3 clasps, Charasia, Kabul, Kandahar (2020 Pte., 72nd Highrs.); KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR 1880 (2020 Lce. Corpl., 72nd Highlanders) contact wear VF £950
Andrew Howden was born in the parish of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh and attested for the 72nd Highlanders on 19 Jul 1868, aged 19. He served in India from 19 Nov 1869 until 30 Nov 1882, of which time 1878 until 1880 were served campaigning in Afghanistan. Howden was discharged at home on 16 Jul 1889 and is additionally entitled to an L.S. & G.C. Medal.
- 900 **Pair: Private R. Hutchings, 3rd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.**
Egypt and Sudan 1882-89, no clasp (664 Pte., 3. K. R. Rif. C.); KHEDIVE'S STAR 1882 EF £250
Private Hutchings was a Reservist from the Rifle Depot sent to Egypt to reinforce the 3rd Battalion. This was the first time reserve troops were recalled for service.
- 901 **Pair: Fleet Engineer W. M. Feak, Royal Navy**
EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (Engr., H.M.S. Penelope); KHEDIVE'S STAR, 1882, mounted as worn GVF £395
William Mark Feak, who was born in February 1842, entered the Royal Navy as an Assistant Engineer 2nd Class in January 1865. An Engineer by the time of his service in H.M.S. Penelope (July 1881 to September 1882), he was advanced to Chief Engineer in the latter month and to Staff Engineer in July 1886 - the former promotion, it would seem from his service record, by special order of the C.-in-C. at Alexandria. Feak was finally placed on the Retired List as a Fleet Engineer in February 1897 and died at the R.N. Hospital, Gillingham in December 1925.
- 902 **Three: George Howe, Civilian Servant to Colonel Blundell, of the Grenadier Guards**
EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (Civn. Servant G. Howe); KHEDIVE'S STAR, 1884-86; SPECIAL CONSTABULARY MEDAL, G.V.R., 1st issue, clasp, The Great War 1914-18 (George H. Howe) mounted as worn, NEF £575
The roll for Dongola Station Staff shows George Howe and James Fitzpatrick as Civilian Servants, the former to Colonel Blundell, late Commandant Dongola, and the latter to Major Spaight.
- 903 **Three: Commissioned Boatman W. A. Andrews, Coast Guard, late Royal Navy.**
EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (A.B., H.M.S. Penelope); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (Boatman, H.M. Coast Guard); KHEDIVE'S STAR, 1882 GVF £450
William Arthur Andrews was born in the parish of St. Paul's, Bristol in December 1858 and entered the Royal Navy as a Boy 2nd Class in April 1875. An Able Seaman by the time of his service in H.M.S. Penelope (June 1882 to January 1884), he gained advancement to Leading Seaman prior to transferring to the Coast Guard as a Boatman in August 1887. Awarded his L.S. & G.C. Medal in June 1892, he was pensioned ashore as a Commissioned Boatman in May 1897, but went on to serve on the strength of the Royal Fleet Reserve from August 1902 to April 1909. Andrews died at Illogan, Cornwall in August 1921.
- 904 **Three: Carpenter's Mate H. A. Fisk, Royal Navy**
EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, dated reverse, 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July (Shipwt., H.M.S. Penelope); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., V.R., narrow suspension (Carp. Mate., H.M.S. Northampton); KHEDIVE'S STAR, 1882 GVF £450
Henry Albert Fisk was born in Great Yarmouth in February 1858 and entered the Royal Navy as a Shipwright in January 1880, in which capacity he served in H.M.S. Penelope (February 1880 to February 1883), following which he was appointed a Carpenter's Mate. Awarded his L.S. & G.C. Medal in February 1891, he was pensioned ashore in January 1900, but was retained on the strength of the Royal Fleet Reserve as a Shipwright (Pensioner) until June 1905. Fisk died in Gillingham, Kent in January 1928.
- 905 **Pair: Private W. O'Nulty, 3rd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.**
EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (1514 Pte., 3/ K. R. Rif. C.); KHEDIVE'S STAR 1882 GVF £295
- 906 **Pair: Lance-Corporal C. Cornell, 2nd Battalion, Grenadier Guards.**
EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (7069 L/Cpl., 2/ Grenr. Gds.); KHEDIVE'S STAR 1882, contact wear F £250
Charles Cornell was born in Thetford, Norfolk and attested for the Grenadier Guards at London on 10 Oct 1879. He died in service at Purbright Camp on 28 Aug 1888, this being his complete entitlement.
- 907 **Pair: Private J. McKee, 7th Dragoon Guards.**
EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, Tel-El-Kebir (2503 Pte., 7/ Dn. Gds.); KHEDIVE'S STAR 1882, contact marks and some edge bruising VF £380
- 908 **Three: Quartermaster-Sergeant J. Smeaton, 1st Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment.**
EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (954 Sergt., 1/ R. Suss. R.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (Q.M.Sgt., Rl: Suss: R.); KHEDIVE'S STAR 1882, reverse regimentally impressed (954 J. S., 1st. Bn. The R. S. Regt.) light contact wear VF £485

- 909 **Family group.**
Pair: Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel Nathaniel McCreery, Medical Staff
 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (Surgn. N. McCreery, Med. Staff.); Khedive's Star, 1884-86, mounted as worn; **Turkey, ORDER OF MEDJIDIE**, 3rd Class neck badge, silver, gold and enamel, in fitted presentation case GVF
 Sold with his son's medals:
- Three: Captain M. J. N. McCreery, Royal Dublin Fusiliers**
 1914-15 STAR (2. Lieut., R. Dub. Fus.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt.) GVF £2250
- Nathaniel McCreery was born at Fermoy on 13 November 1849, qualified as F.R.C.S. Edin., and was appointed Surgeon on 31 March 1874. He served in the Nile Expedition 1884-85 (Medal with clasp, and Khedive's Star); in the Soudan with the Frontier Force, 1885-86; and in the operations near Suakin in December 1888, including the engagement at Gemaizah (mentioned in despatches, London Gazette 11 January 1889, 3rd Class Medjidie, and clasp to Egyptian Medal). He was promoted to Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel in March 1894, went on retired pay in September 1896, but was employed when on the Retired List at Golden Hill Fort, Isle of Wight, 1896-97, and at Cork, 1899-1902. He died at Kilkenny on 30 September 1902.
- Captain Mona James Nathaniel McCreery, son of Nathaniel McCreery, embarked for service in France with the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, on 26 Jan 1915. He died of influenza on 21 October 1918 at the Military Hospital, Grimsby, whilst serving with the 3rd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers. He is buried in Kilkenny (St Canice) Church of Ireland Cathedral, County Kilkenny, Ireland. Sold with a recent photograph a McCreery family memorial outside the St. Canice Church with both father and son listed.
- 910 **Three: Conductor George Hyatt, Commissariat and Transport Staff**
 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 2 clasps, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea (C. of Sups. C. Hyatt, C & T. Staff) note incorrect initial; MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 2nd issue with fixed suspension (Condr. G. Hyatt, R.A.S.C.) official corrections to naming; KHEDIVE'S STAR 1884-86 NEF £1100
- Approximately 50 Commissariat and Transport Staff and Corps were present at Abu Klea, including 5 officers and 7 conductors of supplies. Conductor Hyatt served with No. 9 Company, C. & T.C., at Abu Klea, comprising of 2 conductors and 23 other ranks.
- George Hyatt was born on the island of Malta and enlisted for the 1/1st Regiment at Westminster on 17 December 1866, aged 14. Having risen to be a Colour-Sergeant in his regiment, he transferred to the Gymnastic Staff as an Instructor of Gymnastics in June 1877. He again transferred, in March 1881, as a Conductor of Supplies to the Commissariat and Transport Staff, and later the Army Service Corps, where he served until discharged with mania on 19 April 1892. His Meritorious Service Medal was announced in Army Order 127 of 1932.
- 911 **Pair: Private J. Burdall, King's Royal Rifle Corps**
 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, dated reverse, 2 clasps, Tel-El-Kebir, Suakin 1884 (3/783 Pte., 3/K.R. Rif. C.); KHEDIVE'S STAR, 1882, *contact marks* GVF £350
- George John William Burdall joined the 60th Royal Rifles in April 1879 and was posted to the 1st Battalion. In March 1881 Burdall was part of a draft of 1/60th men embarked on the S.S. Balmoral Castle despatched to South Africa to augment the 3rd Battalion which had suffered casualties in the First Boer War but arrived too late to participate in the conflict. In July 1881 the 60th King's Royal Rifles were retitled the King's Royal Rifle Corps. With the 3rd Battalion K.R.R.C. Burdall then served in Egypt, taking part in the battles of Kassassin, 9 September 1882, and Tel-el-Kebir, 13 September 1882. His next active service was in the Sudan, the 3rd Battalion K.R.R.C. disembarking at Trinkitat on 24 February 1884. He served there and at Suakin until September that year when he was posted to Cyprus, September 1884 until May 1886, after which he was posted to Gibraltar. He was discharged in 1889 having attained the rank of Corporal.
- 912 **Three: Squadron Sergeant-Major A. Gerard, 10th Hussars, who was wounded in action at Poplar Grove on 7 March 1900.**
 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 2 clasps, El-Teb-Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85 (1572 Pte., 10th Rl. Hussars); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, S.A. 1901 (1572 Sq. S. Major, 10th Hussars); KHEDIVE'S STAR 1884-6, *the first with heavy contact wear, generally GVF and a unique regimental combination* £1300
- Sold with a reproduced photograph of the recipient, taken at Curragh in 1896, from *The Tenth* by Peter Upton.
- 913 **Three: Squadron Quartermaster-Corporal J. Pomroy, 2nd Battalion, Life Guards, who was present with the Heavy Camel Regiment at the Battle of Abu Klea.**
 EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, 3 clasps, Tel-El-Kebir, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea (1017 Tpr., 2nd Life Gds.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (1017 Sq. Q: M: Cpl., 2/ Life Gds.); KHEDIVE'S STAR 1882, reverse regimentally engraved (1017 Tpr. J. Pomroy, 2nd Life Gds.) *contact marks, suspension a little slack on the first VF* £2250
- James Pomroy was born in the parish of Pendoylan, Cardiff, and joined the 2nd Battalion, Life Guards at London on 18 Apr 1878. He is confirmed as having been present during the Egypt Campaign of 1882 and the Soudan Campaign of 1884-5, including the action at Abu Klea - only four officers and 35 other ranks of the 1st Life Guards, were present at Abu Klea in the Heavy Camel Regiment. He was discharged at Windsor on completion of 21 years service on 4 May 1898, his L.S. & G.C. Medal having been awarded in July 1896.
- 914 **Four: Commander W. H. S. Ball, Royal Navy.**
 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Benin 1897 (Mid. H.M.S. Forte); 1914-15 STAR (Lt. Commr., R.N.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Commr., R.N.), mounted as worn GVF £875
- William Henry Strickland Ball was born in Bristol on 16 Jul 1879 and was appointed Midshipman into the Navy on 15 Oct 1895. During the Great War he served on trawlers in the Firth Of Forth. Placed on the Retired List in 1922, he was appointed assistant Inspector of Naval Ordnance, Torpedo Range, Weymouth the following year. He died in 1939.
- 915 **Four: Chief Stoker H. Ryan, Royal Navy.**
 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Benin 1897 (Sto., H.M.S. Theseus); CHINA 1900, no clasp (Lg. Sto. 2 Cl., H.M.S. Goliath); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (279197 Ch. Sto., R.N.) *first two with contact marks* GVF £625
- Henry Ryan was born in Sligo on 12 August 1875. A Labourer by occupation, he enlisted into the Royal Navy as a Stoker 2nd Class on 25 February 1895. Whilst serving on the Theseus, January 1896 until July 1897, he saw service in Benin and in June 1896 was promoted to Stoker. Whilst serving on the Goliath, he saw service in China and was advanced to Leading Stoker 2nd Class in July 1900 and to Leading Stoker 1st Class in April 1902. Further advancement came when on Endymion, being promoted to Stoker Petty Officer in July 1906 and Chief Stoker in January 1908. During the war years he served on Pyramus, May 1914 until August 1916; Pembroke II, August 1916 until February 1917, and Blanche, February 1917 until April 1919, after which he was demobilised.
- 916 **Pair: Captain B. R. M. Glossop, 5th Dragoon Guards, who was Mentioned in Despatches for West Africa including the Niger operations of 1897-8; then in the Boer War, was severely wounded in action as Adjutant of the Imperial Light Horse during the regiment's fierce engagement at Naauwpoort on 6th January 1900.**
 EAST AND WEST AFRICA 1887-1900, 2 clasps, 1897-98, 1898 (Lieut., 5/ Drgn. Gds.); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, S.A. 1901 (Capt., 5/ Drgn. Gds.), mounted as worn NEF £2650
- Together with a companion set of miniatures.
 M.I.D. London Gazette 23 May 1899. For services with the West African Frontier Force.
- Bertram Robert Mitford Glossop was born in 1870 and educated at Radley College. He was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant into the 3rd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers in 1888 then joined the 5th Dragoon Guards in 1891; Major, 1910; retired 1920.
- He served in West Africa, 1897-98, including operations on the Niger for which he was mentioned in despatches. During the South African War he served as Adjutant of the Imperial Light Horse and was severely wounded during the fierce engagement at Naauwpoort on 6 Jan 1900, when the I.L.H. lost Captain Yockney, Lieutenant Ormond and 20 o/rs killed, and Glossop with 27 o/rs wounded. During the Great War he remained at home and received a mention for valuable service. Major Glossop died at Woodbridge, Suffolk in 1941.
- Sold with copied rolls confirming the clasp entitlement.
- 917 **Pair: Private Servant M. F. Carrhalla**
 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98, bronze issue (Pte. Servt.) officially renamed; China 1900, no clasp, bronze issue (Pte. Servt.) GVF £395

- 918 **Pair: Private T. Curley, Dorsetshire Regiment.**
INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (3218 Pte., 1st Bn. Dorset Regt.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (3218 Pte., 2/Dorset. Rgt.) GVF £395
Thomas Curley was born in the parish of Newport on the Isle of Wight. He attested for the Dorset Regiment at Dorchester on 15 May 1891 and served until 11 May 1903, this being his complete entitlement.
- 919 **Four: Major R. J. P. Cox, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders, attached as Second in Command to the 8th Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, who was killed in action at Loos on 27th September 1915.**
INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 1 clasp (2/Lieut., 2nd Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.); 1914-15 STAR (Major., A. & S. Highr.s); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Major) EF £2950

Major Reginald John Ponsonby Cox was born in Edinburgh on 2 April 1874, son of Major John Ponsonby Cox and educated at Moffat and Haileybury College. He was gazetted Second Lieutenant (from the Militia) into the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 4 Dec 1895, and joined the regiment in India. Cox was promoted Lieutenant, 1 Dec 1897; Captain, 3 Jul 1901, and Major, August 1915. He took part in the operations on the North West Frontier of India, 1897-8, with the Tochi Field Force (Medal and clasp); was employed with the Egyptian Army, 29 Nov 1901 to 29 Jan 1908, and was Adjutant of the Territorial Force, 20 May 1909 to 26 Oct 1910. On the outbreak of the Great War he was sent to train the newly raised 10th Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders at Aldershot, and in April 1915 was appointed Second in Command of the 8th Gordons and went with them to the front in early May. He was killed in action while leading a successful attack on a portion of "Dump Trench" during the advance to Loos on 27 Sept 1915. The Adjutant, Captain Maxwell wrote: "Colonel Wright put Major R. P. Cox in command of the battalion, 8th Gordons, which led the attack. Just as he was stepping into the trench, Major Cox was killed instantaneously," and Private James Ireland, in a letter stated: "On 27 Sept I saw Major Cox, when word came down the line for all to be over them. The Major, in a hail of lead ran forward shouting: "Come, Gordons, let them know what we are made of boys!, and away we went. The Major acted like a hero all through until he fell."
- 920 **Four: Major F. T. Duhan, 19th Punjabis, Indian Army, who was killed in action near Ypres on 26th April 1915 - in this action Jemadar Mir Dast of the 55th (Coke's) Rifles, attached 57th, won the Victoria Cross, the first such award to an Indian rank of the Frontier Force.**
INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Malakand 1897 (Lieut, 19th Punjab Infy.); TIBET 1903-04, no clasp (Capt., 19th Punjabis); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (Capt'n.) GVF £2850
Sold with two reproduced group photographs in which the recipient is identified.
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 1 Jan 1916. Major F. T. Duhan, 19th Punjabis, Indian Army (killed).

Major Francis Taylor Duhan was born in Calcutta on 3 Jan 1873, fourth son of Harry Duhan of Douro Terrace, Jersey, and brother of Colonel W. W. T. Duhan, R.A. He was educated at Bedford Grammer School, of which he was head boy in 1892, and after passing through the R.M.C., Sandhurst, was gazetted to the Unattached list of the Indian Army in October, 1894. He carried out his training with the Hampshire regiment and joined the 24th Punjabis in Jan 1896, being afterwards transferred to the 19th Punjabis. He was promoted Lieutenant in January 1897 and in that and the following year saw active service on the North West Frontier of India, being present at the Relief of Malakand and Chakdara, the action at Landakai, operations in Bajaur, and in the Mamund county. Promoted Captain in Oct 1903, he saw service in Tibet and in 1908 was again on the North West Frontier, taking part in operations in the Mohmand Country, for which he received his Majority. In early 1915 Major Duhan was attached to the 57th (Wilde's) Rifles (Frontier Force), then serving in France and Flanders. During the Second Battle of Ypres in April 1915, the Germans breached the allied line by the first use of poison gas in warfare, and the 57th were ordered up the the Ypres salient to plug the gap. On topping a small ridge some 700 yards from the German line they were met by a withering fire and Major Duhan, along with two other British officers, was killed instantly.
The battalion had gone into action with eight British officers, twelve Indian officers and 560 rank and file. It came out with three British and three Indian officers and 216 men. A photograph and obituary appear in *The Bond of Sacrifice*, Vol.II and also in Jersey College *Book of Remembrance*.
- 921 **Three: Private A. Edgecombe, Devon Regt.**
INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (4306 Pte., 1st Bn. Devon Regt.); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith, Belfast (4306 Pte., Devon Regt.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4308 Pte., Devon Regt.) GVF £750
Albert Edgecombe was born in Plymouth, Devon, and attested for the Devon Regiment on 18 July 1895. He served in India from 9 Sept 1896 until 20 Sept 1899, the South Africa from 21 Sept 1899 until 18 Jan 1902. Having been discharged in 1907, he was recalled for service in the Great War and served in France from 20 May 1915, later transferred into the Hampshire Regiment, and was finally demobilised on 14 Apr 1919.
- 922 **Pair: Gunner W. Last, Royal Field Artillery.**
INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98 (80973 Gr., I. M. B. R.A.); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (80973 Gr., R.F.A.), *light contact wear* VF £350
William Last was born in the parish of Yaxford, near the town of Saxmundham, Suffolk, and attested for the Royal Artillery on 13 Oct 1890. He served in India from 2 Jan 1892 until 30 Oct 1898, being present on the Isazai expedition of 1892, and served with the Tirah Expeditionary Force from 1897 until 98. Last landed in South Africa on 18 Jan 1900 and served until 19 Dec 1900 when he returned to the U.K. He was discharged on completion of his term of enlistment on 12 Oct 1902.
- 923 **Pair: Private S. Ikin, 1st Battalion, Grenadier Guards.**
QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (5848 Pte., 1/ Gren. Gds.); KHEMIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (Pte.) *official correction to surname on first* GVF £480
Samuel Ikin was born in the parish of Marlow, Cheshire and attested for the Grenadier Guards on 11 Jun 1896, aged 21. He is confirmed as having served on the Nile Expedition of 1898 and died on 14th September that year at Atbara of enteric fever.
- 924 **Pair: Private T. Salisbury, 1st Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment.**
QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (3160 Pte., 1/ Lin. R.); KHEMIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, 1 clasp, The Atbara (Pte.) VF £550
Thomas Salisbury of Kirkdale, Liverpool attested for the Lincolnshire Regiment on 12 Jul 1892, aged 19. He served on the Nile Expedition of 1898 and was discharged in 1904 on completion of his term of enlistment. He later saw overseas service during the Great War.
- 925 **Three: Private P. Baker, 1st Battalion, North Staffordshire Regiment.**
QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (4107 Pte., 1/ N. Staff. R.); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Transvaal, S.A. 1902 (Pte.); KHEMIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Hafir (Pte.) *minor edge bruising* VF
Sold with a copper locket containing a photograph of the recipient with his wife and daughter, in civilian dress wearing his medals. £695
- 926 **Three: Staff Sergeant A. P. Paddick, Royal Army Medical Corps.**
QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (8187 Cpl., R.A.M.C.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, E.VII.R. (S.Sgt., R.A.M.C.); KHEMIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (Corpl., R.A.M.C.) *light contact wear* GVF £590
Arthur Percy Paddick was born in the parish of Marylebone, London and attested for the Medical Staff Corps on 31 Oct 1885, aged 18. He was discharged following over 21 years service having received the L.S. & G.C. Medal in April 1907. This is confirmed as his complete entitlement.
- 927 **Six: Colonel J. H. E. Austin, Royal Army Medical Corps.**
QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (Capt., R.A.M.C.); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen (Capt., R.A.M.C.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps (Major, R.A.M.C.) this last additionally engraved, 'Attd. 2/Gren. Gds.'; BRITISH WAR MEDAL 1914-20 (Col.); CORONATION 1911, silver; KHEMIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (Capt., R.A.M.C. 1898), mounted for wear GVF £1250
John Henry Edward Austin was born at Broughton, near Chester on 25 May 1863. Qualifying as a M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. at Edinburgh, he entered the R.A.M.C. as a Surgeon-Captain on 28 July 1891. He served in the campaign in the Sudan under Kitchener in 1898. In the Boer War he took part in the operations in the Orange Free State and in the actions of Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. For his services he was mentioned in despatches and received special promotion to Major on 29 November 1900. He was advanced to Lieutenant-Colonel in May 1912 and to Colonel in March 1915. Colonel Austin served with the B.E.F. in France from 1914 and died in London on 26 May 1917. He is interred in the East Finchley Cemetery.

- 928 **Pair: Private J. H. Rawling, 1st Battalion, Grenadier Guards.**
 QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (3274 Pte., 1/Gren: Gds.); KHEDIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (Pte., Gren. Gds.), regimentally impressed naming, mounted as worn EF £550
 John Henry Rawling of Farringdon, Oxfordshire, enlisted into the Grenadier Guards at London on 28 Oct 1891, aged 21. He is confirmed as having served on the Nile Expedition of 1898 and was discharged on completion of the term of his enlistment, at home, on 22 Oct 1903.
- 929 **Three: Sergeant J. McDonald, Royal Garrison Artillery.**
 QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (67594 Bombr., R.A.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, E.VII.R. (Sjt., R.G.A.); KHEDIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (Bombr., 16 Coy, E.D. R.A.) GVF £625
 John Christie, alias John McDonald, was born in the parish of Alford, near the town of Aberdeen, Scotland and enlisted into the Royal Artillery on 13 Jun 1888, aged 18. He served in Egypt from 19 Dec 1894 until 25 Mar 1905 and is confirmed as having been present on the Nile Expedition of 1898. He received the L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1907 and was discharged at home on 8 Jun 1909.
- 930 **Pair: Sowar P. Singh, 3rd/1st Bombay Lancers.**
 QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (1612 Sowar Partab Singh, 3rd 1/Bom: Lan.); KHEDIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, no clasp (1612 Sowar Partab Singh (3) 1st Bombay Lcrs.) *minor contact wear* VF £475
- 931 **Four: Private H. L. Stokes, 2nd Battalion, The Rifle Brigade.**
 QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (3763 Pte., 2/R. Bde.); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Natal, Transvaal (3763 Pte., Rifle Brigade); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3763 Pte., Rifle Brigade); KHEDIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum, unnamed GVF £750
 Hubert Leo Stokes was born at Dunmow, Essex, and enlisted into the Rifle Brigade on 21 May 1895, aged 18 years. After service in the Nile Expedition of 1898, he served during the occupation of Crete from October 1898 to October 1899, and proceeded directly to South Africa. He went back to England in May 1900 before returning to South Africa, where he served until the conclusion of the war. He was finally discharged in July 1902.
- 932 **Four: Private W. Baker, 1st, late 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade, who was wounded in action at Pieters Hill on 27th February 1900.**
 QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (1042 Pte., 2/ Rif. Bde.); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek (Pte.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Pte.); KHEDIVE'S SUDAN 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (Pte., 2nd Battn Rifle Brigade Soudan Campaign 1898) contemporary engraved naming to the last GVF £925
 William Baker was born in Atherston, Warwickshire and attested for the Rifle Brigade on 27 Jan 1891, aged 25. After service in the Nile Expedition of 1898, he served during the occupation of Crete from October 1898 to October 1899 and following a year at home, embarked for South Africa on 28 Oct 1899. Wounded in the action at Pieters Hill on 27 Feb 1900, Baker returned home on 28 Aug 1902 and was discharged on 26 Jan 1903.
- 933 **Pair: Private W. Richards, 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade, who was wounded in action near Bankpan on 25th June 1901.**
 QUEEN'S SUDAN 1896-98 (4530 Pte., 2/ R. Bde.); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Defence of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Belfast (Pte.) GVF £650
 William Richards was born in the parish of Bebington, near the town of Birkenhead, Cheshire, and attested for the Rifle Brigade on 22 Jun 1896. After service in the Nile Expedition of 1898, he served during the occupation of Crete from October 1898 to October 1899, and proceeded directly to South Africa. Richards was wounded in action near Bankpan on 25 Jun 1901, returned home on 24 Sept 1902 and was discharged on 21 Jun 1912.
- 934 **Pair: Nursing Sister A. J. Wylie, Nursing Staff.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, no clasp (Nursing Sister); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, no clasp (Nursing Sister) NEF £475
 Nursing Sister A. J. Wylie served at the Kimberley Civil Hospital.
- 935 **Three: Quartermaster-Sergeant A. W. Holloway, Royal Engineers.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen (21040 Q.M.Sjt., R.E.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Engr: Clk: Q. M. Sjt.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, E.VII.R. (Q.M.Serjt.) GVF £395
 Alfred William Holloway was born in the parish of Arkeswell, Dorset and attested for the Royal Engineers at Southampton 11 Jun 1886, aged 19. His overseas service included Mauritius and South Africa in 1891 and then South Africa from 12 Mar 1900 until 14 Mar 1907. Holloway was awarded the LS & GC Medal in 1904 and was released from the Army on 14 Jun 1907.
- 936 **Pair: Captain A. M. Mac G. Bell, Royal Scots Fusiliers, who died of wounds on 28th April 1918.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 contemporary copy clasps, Cape Colony, S.A. 1902 Lieut., A. & S. Highrs.); 1914 STAR (Capt., R. Sco. Fus.) GVF £550
 Alexander Murray MacGregor Bell was born in Weymouth on 4 September 1880, the second son of William Bell of Stirling, late Lieutenant-Colonel, 56th Regiment. Educated at Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Kingston and Stirling High School, he was gazetted into the 3rd (Militia) Battalion Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders on 30 December 1901. With them he served in South Africa and was awarded the Queen's medal with two clasps. He was gazetted into the Royal Garrison Artillery in February 1903 and was transferred to the Dorset Regiment in May 1905. He was promoted to Lieutenant and transferred to the Royal Scots Fusiliers in January 1907 and advanced to Captain in May 1912. From May 1904 to May 1905 he was A.D.C. to the Governor of Natal and was Superintendent Gymnasia, Scottish Command, February 1913 until November 1914, when he rejoined his battalion in Flanders. He was appointed Adjutant in December 1914. Captain Bell was wounded at Ypres on 19 February 1918 and died of his wounds in London on 28 April 1918 and was buried in All Saints Cemetery, Kensall Green, London. He was mentioned in Field Marshal Sir John French's despatch of 31 May 1915.
 The officer commanding his battalion, writing to his parents, said of him, 'The regiment was moving across some open ground under heavy shell fire, and your son and I were together at the moment we were both knocked over. He was hit on the back and right arm. I can only assure you that his gallantry and devotion to duty has been most marked'.
- 937 **Pair: Private H. Minns, Rifle Brigade.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal (4109 Pte., Rifle Brigade); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps (4109 Pte., Rifle Brigade) *service number re-impressed second* GVF £275
 Henry Minns was born in Chelmsford, Essex. A Labourer by occupation and a member of the 4th Battalion Essex Regiment Militia, he enlisted into the Rifle Brigade on 1 November 1895, aged 18 years, 1 month. With the 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade he served in Malta, September 1897-July 1898; Egypt and the Sudan, July 1897-September 1898; in operations in the occupation of Crete, September 1898-October 1899; South Africa, October 1899-September 1902; and Egypt, September 1902-March 1903. For his service in the Nile Expedition of 1898, he was awarded the Queen's Sudan Medal and Khedive's Sudan Medal with Khartoum clasp. For his service in the Boer War he was awarded the Queen's Medal with two clasps and King's Medal with two clasps. Posted to England and transferred to the Army Reserve in March 1903, he was discharged at the termination of his period of engagement on 31 October 1907.
- 938 **Pair: Private C. J. McDonald, Royal Army Medical Corps.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (12687 Pte., R.A.M.C.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Pte.) VF £175
- 939 **Pair: Sergeant J. F. McCarthy, Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry, later Army Pay Corps.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (569 O. R. Sergt., Thorneycroft's M.I.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3569 Serjt., A.P.C.) GVF £295
- 940 **Pair: Colour-Sergeant W. Morgan, North Staffordshire Regiment.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, S.A. 1902 (360 Clr.-Serjt., N. Staff. R.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (360 C. Sgt., N. Staff. Regt.) GVF £315
 William Morgan was born in the parish of St. Matthew's, near the town of Walsall, Staffordshire, and attested for the North Staffordshire Regiment on 1 Jul 1882. He served with the Zhole Expeditionary Field Force in Afghanistan from 20 Sept until 2 Dec 1884, received the L.S. & G.C. Medal in 1901, and in South Africa in 1902. Morgan was discharged in 1903 and having volunteered for Great War service, did not serve overseas and was discharged 'no longer physically fit for service' in 1915.
- 941 **Three: Sergeant D. McNeill, Highland Light Infantry.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen (4111 Cpl., 1st High. L.I.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Serjt., Highland L.I.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, E.VII.R. (Sjt., H.L.I.), mounted as worn GVF £430

- 942 **Pair: Sergeant G. E. Lincey, Cape Peninsular Garrison Regiment, late Army Service Corps.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, S.A. 1902 (441 Pte. A.S.C.) British War Medal (Sjt., C.P.G. Rgt.) EF £150
 The B.W.M. only issued singly, this confirmed as complete entitlement.
- 943 **Four: Rev. Frederick Wilmot Bennitt, who led the R.A.O.B. Memorial Service at Cardington for the dead of airship 'R.101'.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902 (Rev. F. W. Bennitt) with silver brooch bar GVF
 Sold with the recipient's R.A.O.B. Jewel, silver-gilt and enamel, hallmarks for Birmingham 1932, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Bro. The Rev. Frederick Bennitt CP by the Swan Lodge No.6397 Certified on the 21 June 1933', with brooch bar, inscribed, 'Swan Lodge No.6397'; Prize Medallions (2), 57mm., silver, obverse: presentation of a charter to the king, in exergue, 'Edwardvs Rex Lib. Schol. Brimicham Fvndator A.D. MDLII', reverse: inscribed, in raised letters, 'Studio Fallente Laborem, Praemium in Gymnasio Meritum', engraved, 'F. W. Bennitt 1891'; another, engraved, 'F. W. Bennitt 1892', and original newspaper cuttings relating to the Memorial Service, including one with a picture of Rev. Bennitt officiating at the service. £920
 Frederick Wilmot Bennitt was educated at Pembroke College, Cambridge and gained a B.A. in 1895 and M.A. in 1899. He was ordained a Deacon in 1896 and a Priest in 1897 at Rochester, Kent. He was Curate of St. Margaret's, Plumstead, 1896-98 and then of Rugby, 1898-1901 and 1902-03. During the Boer War he served as an Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1901-02. The Rev. Bennitt was then Curate of Hagbourne, 1903-05 and of Buxton, 1905-06. He then served as Rector of Bletchley, 1906-34 but served in the R.A.M.C. during 1918-19. Bennitt was appointed the Rural Dean of Bletchley, 1923-34, after which he was Vicar of East Peckham, 1934-42 and Curate of Sunninghill, 1943-45.
 The R.101 was a British rigid airship completed in 1929 as part of the Imperial Airship Scheme. The airship crashed on 5 October 1930 in France on its maiden overseas flight. The R.101 departed its shed at Cardington, Bedfordshire, on 4 October, for a flight to Karachi, British India, with an intended fuel stop at Ismailia, Egypt. However, when travelling at a low altitude in poor weather over France the next day, the R.101 hit the ground near the Beauvais Ridge and burst into flames - 46 of the 54 passengers and crew were killed immediately and 2 others died later in hospital. The loss of 48 dead surpassed that of the Hindenburg disaster of 1937. The tragic loss of the R.101 effectively ended British involvement with rigid airships.
 A special memorial to the dead of the R.101 was held by the Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes in the airship's shed at Cardington on Sunday 16 November 1930. The memorial service, led by the Rev. Frederick Bennitt, was attended by some 7,000 R.A.O.B. members, in remembrance of the many victims of the disaster who were members of the Order.
- 944 **Five: Corporal B. Squire, Cape Mounted Police, late Waterberg Commando, Cape Garrison Artillery and Kitchener's Horse.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein (3494 Tpr., Kitchener's Horse); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (140 Gnr., Cape G.A.); 1914-15 STAR (Pte., Waterberg Cdo.); BRITISH WAR AND BILINGUAL VICTORY MEDALS (C.M.P.) GVF £475
- 945 **Pair: Private H. Ledbury, Somerset Light Infantry.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (4963 Pte., Somerset Lt. Infy.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Pte.) GVFE230
- 946 **Pair: Private H. Parmenter, Inniskilling Dragoons.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg (5047 Corpl., 6/ Drngs.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Pte., Innis: Drngs.) GVF
 Together with the two related London County Council school attendance medals, both named 'H. Parmenter'. £295
- 947 **Pair: Private E. Thorpe, Royal Scots.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast (3787 Pte., RI: Scots.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 £235
- 948 **Pair: Bandsman W. A. Fraser, 9th Lancers.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Belfast (3863 Pte., 9/ Lcrs.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Bandsman, 9th Lancers) GVF £290
- 949 **Pair: Private D. Tilbrook, 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment, who was wounded in action at the Battle of Paardeberg and subsequently recommended for the D.C.M.** QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Belfast (3163 Pte., 1st Essex Regt.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3163 Pte., Essex Regt.), *contact wear and edge bruising* VF £395
 Harry Tilbrook was born in the parish of Stebbing, near Braintree, Essex and enlisted into the Essex Regiment on 13 Jan 1891. He served in with the 2nd Battalion in India and Burma before being transferred to the Reserve on 20 Dec 1898. Recalled to the colours on 1 Nov 1899, he was posted to "D" Company, 1st Battalion, and embarked for South Africa aboard S.S. *Greek*. Tilbrook was severely wounded at Paardeberg on 18 Feb and was subsequently recommended for the D.C.M. by Lieutenant Sinclair-Thomson, who was himself wounded at Paardeberg when rescuing a wounded NCO under fire - it is therefore almost certain that Tilbrook's D.C.M. recommendation relates to this incident.
 In the event, he received no formal award but was selected to represent the 1st Battalion at Edward VII's Coronation in 1902 in company with other reservists who had distinguished themselves during the course of the South African Campaign. He is additionally entitled to a bronze 1902 Coronation Medal.
 During the Great War he saw home service with the Royal Defence Corps.
- 950 **Five: Lieutenant-Colonel B. W. Longhurst, Royal Army Medical Corps.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen (Capt., R.A.M.C.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Capt.); 1914 STAR (Major, R.A.M.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lt. Col.) GVF £750
 Bell Wilmott Longhurst was born in the parish of St. Giles, London in 1867 and served in the British Salonika Force during the Great War.
- 951 **Three: Private W. Adam, Royal Scots Fusiliers, late Orderly, Scottish Hospital.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A. 1902 (Ord., Scottish Hos.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (51994 Pte., R. S. Fus.) NEF £425
 William Adam was born in the parish of Barony, near Glasgow, Lanarkshire and served with the Scottish Hospital in South Africa during 1899 and 1900. Having returned to the U.K. and following his discharge, he attested for service in the Imperial Yeomanry on 9 Jan 1902 and served as a Sergeant with the 141st (Fincastle's Horse) Company in South Africa from 19 Apr 1902 to 18 Oct 1902. Adam was discharged on 26 Oct 1902 and following the outbreak of the Great War volunteered for service with the Royal Scots Fusiliers, serving overseas with this regiment after 1 Jan 1916.
- 952 **Pair: Private P. Ryan, Leinster Regiment**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (5962 Pte., Leinster Regt.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps (5962 Pte., Leinster Regt.) GVF £290
- 953 **Four: Private J. Perry, 1st A.M.S.C., Army Service Corps, late Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps (1158 Tpr., D.E.O.V.R.); 1914 STAR, WITH CLASP (M1-6327 Pte., A.S.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF
 Together with the recipient's 'London Division Head Quarters - Andenken an das Rheinland' embossed commemorative brass cigarette case. £325
 Joseph Perry saw service in France from 20 Oct 1914.
- 954 **Pair: Private T. Culyer, Royal Dragoons,**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (4531 Pte., 1/ RI. Drngs.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Pte.) GVF £275
- 955 **Four: Private T. E. Marsh, 9th Battalion, Rifle Brigade, who died of wounds on 5th August 1915.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith (1865 Pte., Rifle Brigade); 1914-15 STAR (B-924 Pte., Rif. Brig.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.), initial incorrectly give as S on the star NEF
 Together with the forwarding letters for the Great War awards. £450
 Thomas Edward Marsh was born at Hoxton, London and attested for the Rifle Brigade on 24 Nov 1891. He served in South Africa from 28 Oct 1899 until 17 Sept 1900 and was discharged on 23 Nov 1903. Marsh was recalled for the Great War and died of wounds received in action at Ypres on 5 Aug 1915. He was 42 and is interred in the Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Belgium.

- 956 **Pair: Corporal W. J. Field, Northampton Regiment.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (2034 Pte., Northampton Regt.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Corpl.) *official correction to initials on first GVF* £250
 William James Field was born in the parish of Rushden, near the town of Wellingborough, Northamptonshire and served in South Africa from 17 Mar 1900 until 17 Aug 1905
- 957 **Pair: Sergeant F. Read, Essex Regiment.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (3099 Serjt., Essex R.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, E.VII.R. (Sjt., Essex R.) *light contact wear VF* £295
 Francis Read of Dunmow, Essex enlisted into the Essex Regiment at Warley on 29 Nov 1890. He was discharged on 12 Sept 1909 having seen overseas service in South Africa and latterly in West Africa.
- 958 **Three: Private W. H. Shortridge, 9th Lancers**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4475 Pte. W. Shortridge, 9th Lancers); 1914-15 STAR (L-6137 Pte. W. H. Shortridge, 9th Lrs.); VICTORY MEDAL 1914-19 (L-6137 Pte., 9-Lrs.) GVF £235
- 959 **Three: Private C. Winter, 9th Lancers**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4488 Pte., 9th Lancers); 1914 STAR, WITH COPY CLASP (4488 Pte., 9/Lrs.); BRITISH WAR MEDAL 1914-20 (L-4488 Pte., 9-Lrs.) VF £290
- 960 **Pair: Sergeant C. Green, 1st Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment, who was killed in action at Abraham's Kraal on 28th January 1902.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (4453 Sgt., Rl. Sussex Regt.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Serjt.) EF £1150
 Sergeant Green served in Lt Colonel L. du Moulin's 1st Battalion, mounted infantry, and on 28th January 1902 they were bivouacked behind a small kopje on the south of the Riet, near Abraham's Kraal. At 1 am the picquet holding the kopje was rushed. Lt Colonel du Moulin and Sergeant Green as they hurried out to repel the enemy were killed. Major Gilbert then took command and the kopje was recaptured and successfully held against a second attack. The Sussex lost, in addition to their colonel, 10 men killed and 6 wounded. Speaking of the colonel's death, Lord Kitchener used the words, "Whose loss to the army as a leader of promise I greatly deplore".
 Sold with a copy of the publication, "Two Years on Trek", in which Green is mentioned - completed and published by a Colonel Pantow in 1907, it is an account of the Royal Sussex Regiment in the Second Anglo-Boer War compiled from the notes kept by Lt Colonel Louis du Moulin.
- 961 **Four: Major Bertie Stedman Joseph McMurray, 108th Indian Infantry, attached South Persia Rifles, late Leinster Regiment, who died on 12th June 1918**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902 (2 Lieut., Leins. R.) *correction to middle initial*; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Major); DELHI DURBAR 1911 (Capt. 108th Infy.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Bertie Stedman Joseph Macmurray) GVF £950
 Bertie Stedman Joseph McMurray was born on 27 October 1880. Embodied with the Militia, 3 May-11 December 1900 and attached to a regular battalion, 7 May-16 August 1901. Commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the Leinster Regiment on 29 January 1902 and served in the Boer War. Promoted a Lieutenant in the Leinster Regiment on 11 May 1904, he transferred to the Indian Army in May 1905, being appointed to the 108th Infantry. McMurray was promoted to Captain in March 1912. As a Major he served throughout the Great War in East Africa and Mesopotamia. He died on 12 June 1918 whilst on attachment to the South Persia Rifles. He was buried in the Tehran War Cemetery.
- 962 **Pair: Major F. C. R. Parry, 1st Provisional Battalion, late Remount Department**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (Capt., Remt. Dept.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Maj., 1/ Provisional Bn.) NEF £485
 Lieutenant-Colonel F. C. R. Parry of East Cholderton, near Andover, Hampshire, served with the Royal Fusiliers Reserve during the Great War but saw no overseas service.
- 963 **Five: Driver W. Pedwell, 45th Brigade, late 86th Battery, Royal Field Artillery.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Orange Free State (3950 Dvr., 86th Bty. R.F.A.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps(Dvr.); 1914 STAR, WITH CLASP (21895 Dvr., R.F.A.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Dvr., R.A.) NEF £425
 William Pedwell was born in Camberwell, London and attested for the Artillery at Kingston on Thames, on 18 May 1894, aged 18. He served in South Africa from 23 Oct 1899 until 16 Sept 1902 and was discharged on 17 May 1910. Having re-joined at the outbreak of the Great War, Pedwell served in France from 6 Nov 1914 and later served in the Royal Engineers.
- 964 **Five: Gunner J. Terry, Royal Artillery.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal (25459 Gnr., 65th Bty., R.F.A.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Gnr., R.F.A.); 1914 STAR (65877 Gnr., R.F.A.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Gnr., R.A.) GVF
 Sold with the recipient's original parchment 'Certificate of Discharge'; Army Small Book; Certificate of Transfer to Reserve; and True Copy of the recipient's Birth Certificate. £435
 John Terry was born in the parish of Wiston, near the town of Sleyning, Sussex and attested for the Royal Artillery at Shoreham on 10 Jan 1898. He served in South Africa from 12 Nov 1899 until 6 Oct 1902 and was discharged 'time expired' in 1906. Recalled for the Great War, he embarked for France on 23 Aug 1914 and served there as a shoeing smith. Terry transferred to Army Reserve on 14 May 1919.
- 965 **Six: Lieutenant-Colonel A. P. B. Harrison, Rifle Brigade.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (Lieut., Rifle Bde.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps (Capt., Rifle Bde.); 1914-15 Star (Lt. Col.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lt. Col.); **Serbia**, ORDER OF THE WHITE EAGLE, 2nd issue, 4th Class with swords, silver-gilt and enamel, mounted court style for wear GVF
 Sold with a copied regimental group photograph in which the recipient is identified. £1950
 Arthur Patrick Bird Harrison was born on 16 January 1874, the only son of General Sir Richard Harrison, G.C.B., C.M.G. He was educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge and was commissioned into the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade on 14 October 1896. He was promoted to Lieutenant on 20 February 1899 and to Captain on 5 November 1901, being posted to the 3rd Battalion. Harrison served in the Boer War with the 1st Battalion, taking part in the relief of Ladysmith, including the actions at Colenso and Vaal Kranz; then in operations in Northern Natal, including the action at Laing's Nek; and in operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July - November 1900. During the Great War he was employed as Lieutenant-Colonel on the Special List. He served as Military Attaché to the Serbian Army and was awarded the Order of the White Eagle 3rd Class (sic). In April 1916 his wife was awarded the Order of St. Sava.
- 966 **Four: Sergeant R. Green, Royal Engineers.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (29269 Dvr., R.E.); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (29269 Dvr., R.E.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (31361 Sjt., R.E.) GVF and a scarce double issue of the QSA £350
 Driver Robert Green served in both the Searchlight Section and the 45th Company, Royal Engineers during the Boer War. The medal rolls for both units show entitlement to the clasps for Cape Colony, Orange Free State and Transvaal, however only the 45th Company roll shows additional entitlement to the Relief of Ladysmith clasp. This would suggest that both units independently issued Driver Green with a Q.S.A. medal.
 Robert Green was born in India and attested for the Royal Engineers at Fakenham, Norfolk on 19 Sept 1895. He served in South Africa from 14 Nov 1899 until 5 Sept 1903, and was discharged having completed his term of enlistment on 18 Sept 1911. Recalled for service during the Great War, he embarked for France on 26 Oct 1914. He is additionally entitled to a King's South Africa Medal and 1914 star.
- 967 **Pair: Private O. Drury, 1st Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Belfast (5231 Pte., K.R.R.C.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5231 Pte., K.R.R.C.) *initial shown as 'D' on second NEF* £350
 Owen Drury was born in Halifax, Yorkshire and enlisted into the King's Royal Rifle Corps at Winchester on 24 Jun 1889. He served with the 1st Battalion during the Isazai Expedition of 1892 and during the Boer War, served with the Provisional Rifle Battalion (also known as the Rifle Reserve Battalion) during the Relief of Ladysmith. He was discharged, 'time expired' on 20 May 1902.

- 968 **Pair: Squadron Quartermaster-Sergeant T. Bowman, 3rd Dragoon Guards.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (3161 S.Q.Mr: Serjt., 3rd Dn. Gds.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, E.VII.R. (S.Q.M.Sjt.) GVF £425
 Thomas Bowman was born in the parish of St. Nicholas, near the town of Ipswich, Suffolk and attested for the 3rd Dragoon Guards at Canterbury on 18 Jan 1888, aged 18. He served in India prior to serving in South Africa and was awarded the L.S. & G.C. Medal with gratuity in 1906. He was discharged, extended time expired, on 1 Feb 1912.
- 969 **Three: Gunner G. Prince, Royal Garrison Artillery**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal, Orange Free State (78781 Gnr. G. Prince, 15th Coy. S.D., R.G.A.); CHINA 1900, no clasp (78781 Gr. G. Prince, No. 91 Co. R.G.A.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (78781 Gnr. G. Prince, R.G.A.), *rivets sewn on the last two clasps of the first*, GVF and a rare Boer War/China combination of awards £950
 Just 35 men of the British Army received the Queen's South Africa, China 1900 and King's South Africa Medals, all of them members of the Royal Garrison Artillery.
 George Prince was born in the parish of Bright-Walton, Wantage, Berkshire, in March 1872 and enlisted in the Royal Artillery in April 1890. Having then served at assorted U.K. posts in the intervening period, he was transferred to the Army Reserve in April 1897, but with the advent of hostilities in South Africa he was recalled and posted to 15th (Siege Train) Company, R.G.A. Subsequently engaged against the Boers at Paardeberg and Driefontein, he also qualified for the "Orange Free State" clasp for services with the 14th Company, Western Division, R.G.A. Then in July 1900 he was embarked for China where he served in No. 91 Company, R.G.A. but, with the Boxer Rebellion drawing to a close, he was sent back to South Africa in March 1901, where he again served with the 15th Company and qualified for his King's South Africa Medal with two clasps. Prince returned to the U.K. in August 1902 and was discharged the following month.
- 970 **Four: Gunner J. Keeble, Royal Artillery.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill (77727 Gnr., G Bty., R.H.A.); 1914-15 STAR (97547 Gnr., R.F.A.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Gnr., R.A.), mounted as worn, *contact wear* VF £325
 John Keeble was born in the parish of Halbrook, near the town of Ipswich, Suffolk, and attested for the Royal Artillery at Ipswich on 18 Feb 1890. He served in South Africa with "G" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery from 29 Dec 1899 until 29 Nov 1900 and was discharged at home on completion of his term of enlistment on 1 Apr 1902.
 "G" Battery took part in the rush to Kimberley then accompanied Broadwood in the hurried ride from Kimberley on 17th February 1900, and had the honour of heading Cronje at Koodoesrand Drift, one of the most successful and striking incidents in the campaign. They took part in all the subsequent fighting on the way to Bloemfontein, and afterwards on the way to Pretoria and at Diamond Hill.
 On 1 Mar 1915, Keeble re-enlisted and served in France with 5/C Reserve Brigade from 1 Apr 1915 until his discharge on 20 Jun 1916
- 971 **Four: Seaman J. Moore, Merchant Navy, late Imperial Yeomanry.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (28524 Pte., 101st Coy. Imp. Yeo.); BRITISH AND MERCANTILE MARINE WAR MEDALS (James Moore); DEFENCE MEDAL GVF £275
 James Moore was born in Leeds, Yorkshire, and attested for the Imperial Yeomanry on 12 Feb 1901, aged 20. A footman by trade, he served in South Africa from 15 Mar 1901 until 8 Sept 1902. Moore was discharged on 15 Sept 1902.
- 972 **Three: Private J. H. Elliott, 18th Hussars, late Imperial Yeomanry.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (35839 Tpr., 57th Coy. Imp. Yeo.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (37153 Pte., 18-Hrs.) *contact marks* VF £250
 Trooper Elliott served with the Buckinghamshire Imperial Yeomanry during the Boer War.
- 973 **Five: Corporal E. J. Chambers, Army Service Corps.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Diamond Hill, Johannesburg, Wittebergen (11929 Dr., A.S.C.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Dvr.); 1914-15 STAR (M2-116813 Pte., A.S.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl.) GVF £375
- 974 **Four: Private E. E. Wells, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, S.A. 1901, S.A. 1902 (7268 Pte., Rifle Bde.); 1914 STAR (Pte., 1/ Rif. Brig.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £380
 Ernest Edward Wells was born in the parish of St. Mary's Stoke, near the town of Andover, Hampshire, and attested for the Rifle Brigade at Newbury on 27 Dec 1899. He served in South Africa from 21 Aug 1901 until 9 Feb 1902 and then again from 14 Apr 1902 until 24 Sept 1902. He embarked for France on 23 Aug 1914 and was discharged on 29 Mar 1915.
- 975 **Pair: Lieutenant R. C. Dalrymple, King's Royal Rifle Corps and Mounted Infantry**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (Lieut. R. F. Dalrymple, K.R.R.C.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Lt. R. F. Dalrymple, K.R.R.C.) GVF £475
 Robert Francis Dalrymple was born on 21 February 1879, and joined the King's Royal Rifle Corps, from the Militia, on 25 October 1899, being promoted to Lieutenant in November 1900. He served in South Africa with the Mounted Infantry, at the relief of Ladysmith, including the operations of 17-24 January 1900; operations of 5-7 February 1900; operations at Tugela Heights 14-27 February 1900; action at Pieter's Hill; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, November 1900; operations in the Transvaal, November 1900 to July 1901; in the Orange River Colony, May 1902; in Cape Colony, July 1901 to March 1902 (Queen's Medal with 5 clasps, King's Medal with 2 clasps). He was promoted to Captain in January 1907, and employed with the Egyptian Army from the following November.
- 976 **Three: Private E. Wright, Essex Regiment.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (4385 Pte., 1st Essex Regt.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Pte.); CORONATION 1911 (E. Wright) GVF £375
 Ernest Wright was born in Chelmsford, Essex and attested for the Essex Regiment on 27 Dec 1894, aged 18. He served in South Africa from 11 Nov 1899 until 15 Oct 1902 and was discharged on completion of his term of service, on 26 Dec 1906.
- 977 **Five: Corporal T. Kitto, Royal Artillery.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (9381 A.Bomb., 76th Bty. R.F.A.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Bomb., R.F.A.); 1914 STAR, WITH SLIP-ON CLASP (9381 Cpl., R.F.A.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl., R.A.) NEF £495
 Corporal Kitto lived at Camberwell, London.
- 978 **Pair: Private C. Gould, 14th Hussars.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 7 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (69 Pte., 14/ Hrs.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (69 Pte., 14th Hussars), GVF £450
 Charles Gould was born in the parish of Hanley, Staffordshire, and attested for the 10th Hussars on 26 May 1890, aged 19. He transferred to Army Reserve in 1896 and was recalled for the Boer War, serving in South Africa with the 14th Hussars. Gould was discharged on 14 Aug 1902 having served in South Africa from 13 Dec 1899 until 9 Aug 1902.
- 979 **Pair: Gunner J. W. Topham, 10th Mountain Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal (16189 Gnr., 10th M.B., R.G.A.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Gnr., R.G.A.) GVF £275
 John William Topham was born in the parish of Kenmare, Kerry, and attested for the Artillery at Limerick on 11 Aug 1896. He served in South Africa from 12 Feb 1898 until 3 Apr 1903 and was discharged at home on his return.
- 980 **Three: Shoeing-Smith W. Thorley, 2nd late 5th Dragoons.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Natal, Transvaal (4626 Pte., 5th Dragoon Guards); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Shg: Sth, 5th Drgn: Gds.); AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902-04 (Shg: Sth., Drgn. Gds.), the last rare to the regiment, *minor edge bruising and contact marks* VF £975
 Shoeing-Smith W. Thorley is one of only two men of the 2nd Dragoon Guards to receive the A.G.S. clasp Somaliland 1902-04.

- 981 **Pair: Guide E. J. Bird, Field Intelligence Department, late South African Constabulary.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal (399 Serjt., S.A.C.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Guide, F.I.D.) NEF £350
- 982 **Pair: Acting-Lieutenant J. Corban, York and Lancaster Regiment, late Army Cyclist Corps, Army Gymnastic Staff and King's Royal Rifle Corps.**
 KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps (8361 Corpl., K.R.R.C.); ARMY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 1st issue (8361 Sjt., K.R.R.C.) some contact marks, nearly very fine and better £325
 M.I.D. *London Gazette* 2 January 1917.
- Joseph Corban was born in the Parish of Church near Accrington, Lancashire. Of no occupation, he attested for service in the K.R.R.C. on 3 November 1893, aged 14 years, 10 months. He was posted as a Boy in the 3rd then 1st Battalion, and was appointed a Bugler, September 1896 until December 1897 and then a Bandsman, December 1897 until June 1898. With the 1st Battalion he served in India, 9 March 1894 until 17 January 1897. Posted to Mauritius, he sailed on the Warren Hastings from Bombay, via the Seychelles to Cape Town. There, part of the 1st Battalion K.R.R.C. disembarked; remaining on the ship for the journey to Mauritius were the H.Q. and A., C. and G. Companies, Joseph Corban being amongst them. Leaving Cape Town on 6 January, the ship ran aground on 14 January on the French Island of Reunion. Such was the discipline of the K.R.R.C. and other troops aboard the stricken ship, that aside from two native crew members, all made it safely ashore. The officers and men received many commendations for their stalwart behaviour and the wreck of the Warren Hastings became a symbol of British steadiness and discipline in adversity. Corban finally arrived at Mauritius on 18 January and remained there until 21 March 1899. He was then posted to South Africa, where he served until 21 September 1902 and was promoted to Lance-Corporal in February 1902. For his services in the Boer War he was awarded the Q.S.A. with clasps for Cape Colony, Talana, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Laing's Nek and Belfast, and the K.S.A. with two clasps. He then served in Malta, 22 September 1902 until 26 February 1905 and Egypt, 27 February 1905 until 12 February 1909, being promoted to Lance-Serjeant in July 1906 and Serjeant in November 1907. He was awarded the Army L.S. & G.C. in 1912. Having returned to England, on 14 January 1913 he was appointed a Serjeant-Instructor in the Army Gymnastic Staff. With the onset of war he served with the B.E.F. in France, 12 August 1914 until 6 December 1916, being transferred to the Army Cyclist Corps in January 1915. With them he was appointed Regimental Serjeant-Major on 10 May 1916. In December 1916 Corban was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the York and Lancaster Regiment (*London Gazette* 12 January 1917) and was mentioned in General Sir Douglas Haig's despatches. Acting Lieutenant Corban, 10th (Service) Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment, was killed in action, in Belgium on 17 July 1917. He was buried in the Pond Farm Military Cemetery, Wulverhem. Lieutenant Corban's next-of-kin was his sister, Miss Mary Corban of 28 Castle Street, Blackburn. Sold with a quantity of copied service papers, quite a number relating to the recipient's Will and effects. With other copied research. Entitled to the 1914 Star with clasp, British War and Victory Medals.
- 983 **Four: Captain A. C. Edwards, 8th Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment, who was killed in action on the 1st Day of the Battle of Loos, 25th September 1915.**
 QUEEN'S MEDITERRANEAN 1899-1902 (Capt., R. W. Kent Rgt.); 1914-15 STAR (Capt., R. W. Kent R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt.) NEF and a rare officer's combination £2950
 Captain Arthur Corbett Edwards of "Danehurst", Thornciffe Road, Folkestone, Kent, served with the 3rd Battalion of the Royal West Kent Regiment during the Boer War. This battalion was involved in guarding Boer prisoners in the various camps situated around the Mediterranean. During the Great War he embarked for France in September 1915 and was killed in action on 25th of that month. An account by a Private James Harding of the Royal West Kent Regiment who last saw Captain Edwards states: "On Sept. 25th 1915 at Loos, the Royal West Kents made an attack; Captain Edwards was shot next to the informant, he fell down and was left behind after calling out to his men to get on. The informant was then shot in the leg and fell. The Royal West Kents had to retire and the Germans took Prisoner all those wounded men who could not walk. Captain Edwards did not seem badly hit." Edwards was 40 and is commemorated on the Loos Memorial.
- 984 **Pair: Private J. Ede, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.**
 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 6 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Orange Free State (2879 Pte., Rifle Bde.); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Corpl.) *light contact wear* VF £385
 Private J. Ede, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, was wounded in action at Grootvlei on 26 Dec 1900.
- 985 **Five: Lieutenant-Commander E. J. Constant, Royal Navy, late Royal Indian Marine.**
 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, E.VII.R., one clasp, Somaliland 1902-04 (Lieut., R.I.M.S. Dalhousie.); NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, G.V.R., one clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (Lieut. R.I.M.S. Minto.); 1914-15 STAR (Lt. Cr., R.N.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lt. Commr., R.N.) GVF £915
 Lieutenant-Commander Ernest John Constant was born in Jhelum, India in 1876 and apprenticed to Messrs Devitt & Moore for 3 years. He obtained his 2nd Mate's Certificate (No.031660, 6 Apr 1897) and entered the P & O Company's service. Commissioned Sub Lieutenant Royal Indian Marine, 25 Aug 1898, he was advanced Lieutenant, 25 Aug 1902 and served in the Troop Ships R.I.M.S. *Dalhousie* and *Minto* off two different continents. Constant resigned his commission from the Royal Indian Marine on 24 Aug 1914 and was appointed Temporary Lieutenant-Commander, Royal Navy, 24 Apr 1915. Constant served during the Great War including aboard H.M.S. *Grafton* (Rear Admiral Thomas Jackson's flag-ship), from 7 Aug 1918.
- 986 **Six: Major T. G. Wilkinson, Durham Light Infantry.**
 1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; ITALY STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya (Major., D.L.I.), mounted as worn NEF
 Together with a companion ribbon bar. £575
- 987 **Pair: Lieutenant-Colonel M. R. Pocock, D.S.O., 28th Punjabis, who was killed in action in Mesopotamia on 5th November 1917.**
 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 2 clasps, Somaliland 1902-04, Jidballi (Lieut, 27th Punjabis); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (Capt., 28th Panjabis), mounted as worn GVF £1450
 D.S.O. *London Gazette* 7 Feb 1918. Major (act. Lt. Col) Malcolm Robertson Pocock, Inf. Ind. Army.
 M.I.D. for North West Frontier 1908 and 1 Jan 1918.
- Malcolm Robertson Pocock of Dunstable, Bedfordshire, was born in 1876 and commissioned 2nd Lieutenant; promoted Captain, 22 Jan 1905; Major, 22 Jan 1914; and Acting Lieutenant-Colonel, 29 May 1917. He was killed in action during the allied assault on the Turkish Army which was falling back over the Diala River toward Kifri and along the Tigris River in Mesopotamia. He was 41 and is commemorated on the Basra Memorial.
- 988 **Four: Captain H. P. Bennitt, Seaforth Highlanders, late Devon Artillery Militia, who died of wounds in France on 7th October 1915.**
 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 3 clasps, Gambia, Somaliland 1902-04, Jidballi (Lieut. H. P. Bennitt, Devon Art. Mil.) high relief bust, and a rare combination of clasps from West and East Africa; 1914-15 STAR (Capt., Sea. Highrs.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt) nearly extremely fine and rare £3300
 Harry Pynson Bennitt served in West Africa in 1901, attached to the King's African Rifles, and accompanied the expedition in the Gambia, and during operations against Fodi Kabba (Medal with clasp). He was promoted to Captain in January 1902, and served in East Africa in 1904, including the operations in Somaliland and the action at Jidballi (Two clasps).
- Captain Bennitt was recalled from the Reserve of Officers and appointed to the 7th (Service) Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, on 18 December 1914. He died of wounds in France on 7 October 1915, and is buried in Etaples Military Cemetery. He was aged 45 and was the son of Pynson and Mabel Bennitt, of Pomeroy Lodge, Totnes, Devon.
- 989 **Three: Captain O. H. Galvin, Postal Department, later Indian Army Reserve of Officers.**
 TIBET 1903-04, no clasp (Postmr..... A. O. Galvin, Postal Dept.); BRITISH WAR MEDAL 1914-20 (Capt. O. H. Galvin), note different initials, *rank officially re-engraved on the first* GVF £490
 M.I.C. confirms BWM as sole Great War entitlement, issued by the Government of India.
- 990 **Four: Private W. Hughes, 18th Hussars, late 10th Hussars**
 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (5224 Pte. W. Hughes, 10th Royal Hussars) official correction to part of unit; 1914-15 STAR (5224 Pte., 18/Hrs.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (5224 Pte., 18-Hrs.) NEF £425
 William Hughes served in France from 1 Nov 1914, he later transferred into the Royal Engineers on 1 May 1915.

- 991 **Pair: Private C. Wratten, Royal West Kent Regiment.**
BRITISH WAR MEDAL (204336 Pte., R. W. Kent R.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Pte.) EF
These in the original named card boxes of transmission. £140
Confirmed as complete entitlement.
- 992 **Three: Company Havildar-Major Hamesh Gul, 11th-13th Frontier Force Rifles, late 28th Punjabis.**
INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 (4560 Sepoy, 28 Pjbis.); Jubilee 1935; EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.V.R., Territorial (C. Hav-Maj., 11-13 F.R. Rif., I.T.F.) VF £295
Hamesh Gul awarded the Efficiency Medal (India), announced in I.A.O. 532 of October 1934.
- 993 **Three: Private A. H. Gudgin, 4th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment.**
1914 STAR, WITH SLIP-ON CLASP (L-12385 Pte., 4/ Midd'x R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £220
Private Andy H. Gudgin served in France & Flanders from 5 Sept 1914.
- 994 **Three: Private A. S. Edmunds, 1st Dragoons.**
1914 STAR, WITH SLIP-ON CLASP (2224 Pte., S. Edmunds, 1/ Dns); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (D-2224 Pte. A. S. Edmunds, 1-Dns) *contact wear and edge bruising* VF £195
Private Arthur S. Edmunds embarked for service in France on 8 Oct 1914.
- 995 **Four: Second Lieutenant R. A. Persse, 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade, attached 2nd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, having been noted for his gallantry at Ypres, was killed in action during a night raid at Guinchy, on 1st January 1915.**
1914 STAR, WITH CLASP (2.Lieut., Rif. Brig.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem (2.Lieut.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Rodolph Algernon Persse) EF
The Great War medals in the named card boxes of issue. £1750
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 14 Jan 1915.

Rudolph Algernon Persse was born in May 1892, the only son of Robert Algernon Persse of Creg Clare, co. Galway, and educated at Eton, where he became captain of his house. On the outbreak of War he had just completed his second year at Magdalen College, Oxford, and was gazetted to the Rifle Brigade in August 1914, joining the Reserve Battalions at Sheerness. On October 16th he proceeded to the front and was attached to the 2nd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps. He was killed on New Years Day 1915, during a night attack.
His commanding officers wrote. "He had taken his platoon to attack a position early on the morning of 1 Jan, and after the position was taken it was found to be untenable, and the whole force was ordered back to their trenches. It was here that poor Persse was killed. He was an exceptionally gallant boy, and we shall miss him very much. I had already submitted his name for his very gallant behaviour near Ypres."
Persse was 22 and is commemorated on Le Touret Memorial.
- 996 **Three: Acting Corporal R. Brett, 2nd Battalion, Scottish Rifles.**
1914 STAR, WITH COPY CLASP (10443 Pte., 2/ Sco. Rif.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (A.Cpl.) *initial corrected on first, polished* VF £180
Robert Brett embarked for service in France on 5 Nov 1914 and was later discharged, receiving a Silver War Badge.
- 997 **Three: Rifleman J. Hanna, "C" Company, 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Rifles, who was killed in action at Nully on 20th September 1914.**
1914 STAR, WITH CLASP (8521 Pte., R. Ir. Rif.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) *contact marks* VF £450
Rifleman Joseph Hanna was born at Lisburn, County Antrim, the son of James and Eliza Hanna of Canal Street. He was 28 and is interred in the Vailly British Cemetery, Aisne, France.
Sold with two photocopied newspaper cuttings announcing his death, one with a portrait photograph, the other is headed, 'Another Lisburn Man killed in action', it states: "... the name that needs to be added to the roll of honour is that of Jos. Hanna (Royal Irish Rifles), a brother of "Dick" Hanna, lock keeper at the Island Mill and hero of so many life saving episodes. Private Hanna was unmarried, but it is pathetic to think that he was the principal support of his widowed mother, who resides at Canal Street. His mother, poor woman, felt his going to the front as only a mother can feel for her boy, and the shock brought on illness. She had so far recovered to be allowed up when the War Office intimation came to say that her son Joseph had been killed in action at Nully on the 20th September.
Deep and sincere sympathy is felt with the bereaved mother in the trying circumstances. Sincere regret will also be felt at Clondeboye, where deceased's brother "Dick" is under training to meet the Germans. Another brother is at the front."
- 998 **Three: Private A. S. Edmunds, 1st Dragoons.**
1914 STAR, WITH CLASP (2224 Pte. S. Edmunds, 1/Dns.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (D-2224 Pte. A. S. Edmunds, 1-Dns.) *contact wear* VF £225
- 999 **Four: Commander R. H. Ridler, Royal Navy, who commanded the Armoured Train Churchill in France & Flanders from 9th November 1914**
1914 STAR AND CLASP (Lieut. Commdr., Armd. Trains.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Commr., R.N.); JUBILEE 1935, the Great War awards mounted as worn NEF
Sold with a companion set of the Great War miniatures and two silver prize medals - R.N.R.M. China 1924, Officer's Team Competition and 200Yds. Slow. £2650
Only 82 1914 Stars awarded for service in Royal Navy Armoured Trains, of which only 4 to officers.
- 1000 **Three: Lieutenant-Commander B. G. D. Stopford, Royal Navy, who as a civilian member of the Royal Automobile Club, embarked with the B.E.F. for France in 1914, then later, having rejoined the Royal Navy, served in Armoured Cars in France.**
1914 STAR (Mr., Driver R.A.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lieut., R.N.) NEF £1500
Barrington George Dashwood Stopford was born in Eaton Square, London on 13 Sept 1899, the son of Major Hon. E. B. L. H. Stopford and Isabel A. Dashwood. He entered the Navy as a Midshipman on 15 May 1906, was promoted Lieutenant in 1909 and resigned his commission in 1910.
A pre-war motorist with his own vehicle and a member of the Royal Automobile Club, he was one of the first to respond to the announcement made by the Secretary of the R.A.C. who requested the names of those members who were willing offer their services or the services of their cars to the country. He embarked for France on 5 Aug 1914 and in Jan 1915 received a temporary commission back into the Navy. Stopford served in the Armoured Car section where he is noted as having considerable ability. He resigned his commission on 1 Aug 1916.
- 1001 **Four: Company Sergeant-Major J. S. Townshend, 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade, who was killed in action during the battalion attack on "Venison Trench", north of Passchendaele, on 1st December 1917.**
1914 STAR (9861 Sgt., 2/ Rif. Brig.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (W.O.Ci.2, Rif. Brig.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (John Samuel Townshend) EF £425
John Samuel Townshend of Dereham Road, Norwich, Norfolk was 33 and is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial.
- 1002 **Three: Private O. Stevens, 6th Field Ambulance, Royal Army Medical Corps, who died on 14th March 1915.**
1914 STAR (1193 Pte., R.A.M.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £195
Owen Stevens of Snodland, near Maidstone, Kent was 23 and in interred in the Longuenesse (St. Omer) Souvenir Cemetery, France.
- 1003 Family group.
Four: Temporary Warrant Officer F. G. Reed, Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
1914 STAR (S-4988 2.Cpl., A.O.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (T.W.O.Ci.2, A.O.C.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (T.W.O.Ci.1, R.A.O.C.), mounted as worn GVF
Together with the recipient's octagonal dog tag; R.A.O.C. brass cap badge, W.O. crowns and shoulder title; and the recipient's father's medal:

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R., SMALL LETTER REVERSE (1669 Pte. G. Reed, A. S. Corps), *brooch fitting to reverse, suspension loosely attached* VF £290
Frederick G. Reed served in France from 15 Aug 1914.
- 1004 **Three: Chief Petty Officer R. Jordan, Anson Battalion, Royal Naval Division, late H.M. Coast Guard.**
1914 STAR (130198, P.O. Anson Bttn. R.N.D.); VICTORY MEDAL (C.P.O., R.N.); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (Robert Jordan, Comd Bttn. H.M. Coast Guard) GVF £250
Robert Jordan was born in the parish of Stoke Dameril, Devon on 3 Sept 1869 and joined the Navy on 3 Sept 1887. He transferred into the Coast Guard on 24 May 1901 and was awarded the Long Service Medal on 5 Feb 1910. In September 1914 he joined Anson Battalion of the Royal Naval Division and served with this unit for the duration of hostilities. Jordan returned to the Coast Guard in 1919 and retired on 14 Jan 1927.

- 1005 *Three: Second Lieutenant H. H. Sutherland, attached "D" Company, 9th Battalion, Cheshire Regiment, late 17th Lancers.*
1914 STAR (6530 Cpl., 17/ Lcrs.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem (2 Lieut.) GVF £280
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 7 Dec 1917.
- Henry Hornigold Sutherland was born at East Bergholt, Suffolk. He served with the Imperial Yeomanry during the Boer War and was discharged in 1902, Sutherland enlisted into the 16th Lancers in 1905 and transferred into the 17th Lancers the following year. To Army Reserve in 1912, he was recalled for the Great War. He served in France from 8 Nov 1914 and returned home due to frostbite in January the following year. Following Cadet School in 1916 he was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant on 26 Feb 1917 and re-embarked for France. Sutherland was wounded on 7 Jun 1917 attached to "D" Company, 9th Cheshires and later served as Transport Officer. He retired his commission on 1 May 1919 and died at a nursing home in Colombo, Ceylon, on 21 Jan 1928.
- 1006 *Five: Chief Petty Officer E. J. Smees, Hawke Battalion, Royal Naval Division, who served as a rigger aboard H.M. Yacht Victoria & Albert, prior to, and following hostilities.*
1914 STAR (152153, P.O. Hawke Bttn. R.N.D.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (C.P.O., R.N.); CORONATION 1911; ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.VII.R. (P.O.1 Cl. (Rigger), H.M. Yacht. Victoria & Albert), mounted as worn GVF £650
- Edward James Smees was born in Portsea, Hampshire and joined the Navy on 20 Aug 1892. he was drafted to *Victoria & Albert* on 17 Feb 1897 and received the L.S. & G.C. Medal on 23 Aug 1907. He transferred to the Royal Naval Division at the outbreak of hostilities and served in France & Flanders with Hawke Battalion. Smees was drafted to H.M.S. *Renown* on 12 Sept 1916 and served aboard this ship until the end of hostilities. He returned to *Victoria & Albert* on 1 Jul 1919 and transferred to the Royal Fleet Reserve.
- 1007 *Three: Private W. T. Moody, Liverpool Regiment.*
1914-15 STAR (3081 Pte., L'Pool R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (38605 Pte., L'Pool R.) VF £85
- 1008 *Three: Greaser D. Long, Merchant Fleet Auxiliary.*
1914-15 STAR (Tr. M.F.A.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Gsr.) GVF £80
- 1009 *Three: Second Lieutenant E. Smallman, Royal Engineers, late Royal Naval Air Service, who died on 19 November 1916.*
1914-15 STAR (F.4424 P.O.M., R.N.A.S.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (F.4424 P.O.M., R.N.A.S.) EF £245
- Edward Smallman enlisted into the R.N.A.S. as a Petty Officer Mechanic (E) on 3 May 1915. Based on President II, he served in the Armoured Car Division in France until December 1915. Later commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers, he died of disease on 19 November 1916. He was buried in Richmond Cemetery, Surrey. Sold with original Admiralty condolence slip to accompany the medals sent to Miss F. E. Smallman.
- 1010 *Three: Corporal W. Atherton, Rifle Brigade.*
1914-15 STAR (Z-1771 Pte. Rif. Brig.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl.) GVF £80
- 1011 *Four: Risildar Hirnak Ramnak, Royal Indian Army Service Corps, late 101st Grenadiers.*
1914-15 STAR (No.1334 Nk., 1/ The 101/ Grndrs.); BRITISH WAR MEDAL (Havr., 101 Grndrs.); VICTORY MEDAL, naming erased; INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (Risldr., R.I.A.S.C.) VF £175
- 1012 *Three: Private E. Dumphy, Rifle Brigade, who was killed in action with the 2nd Battalion at Fromelles on 9th May 1915.*
1914-15 STAR (Z-768 Pte., Rif. Brig.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Z-768 Pte., Rif. Brig.) GVF £180
- Edward Dumphy, who was born in Salford, Manchester, was killed in action at Fromelles on 9 May 1915, while serving in the 2nd Battalion, Rifle Brigade. He has no known grave and is commemorated on the Ploegsteert Memorial, Hainaut, Belgium.
- 1013 *Three: Acting Corporal A. H. Fudge, 20th Battalion London Regiment.*
1914-15 STAR (1986 L. Cpl., 20/Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1986 A. Cpl., 20-Lond. R) *BWM naming officially corrected* NEF £95
- Lance-Corporal Alfred H. Fudge embarked for service in France on 9 March 1915.
- 1014 *Three: Private J. W. Roach, 20th Battalion London Regiment.*
1914-15 STAR (3929 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3929 Pte., 20-Lond. R.) GVF £95
- Private John W. Roach, 20th Battalion London Regiment, entered the France/Flanders theatre of war on 10 November 1915.
- 1015 *Three: Private A. S. Knowles, Royal West Kent Regiment, late 20th Battalion London Regiment.*
1914-15 STAR (2571 Pte., 20th Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2571 Pte., 20-Lond. R.) GVF £95
- Private Arthur S. Knowles embarked for service in France on 9 Mar 1915. He later transferred into the Royal West Kent Regiment.
- 1016 *Three: Private F. G. Toop, 20th Battalion London Regiment.*
1914-15 STAR (3512 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3512 Pte., 20 Lond. R.) GVF £95
- Frederick G. Toop embarked for service in France on 10 Nov 1915.
- 1017 *Three: Private F. G. Williams, 20th Battalion London Regiment*
1914-15 STAR (3236 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3236 Pte., 20 Lond. R.) GVF £95
- Frank G. Williams embarked for service in France on 9 Aug 1915.
- 1018 *Three: Sapper Kadar Baksh, 3rd Battalion, Sappers & Miners.*
1914-15 STAR (No.2880 Spr., 3/ S. & M.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Spr.) GVF £285
- 1019 *Three: Acting Corporal F. G. Eady, 3rd Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.*
1914-15 STAR (12577 Pte., R. Fus.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (A.Cpl.) GVF £85
- Acting Corporal Frederick G. Eady served latterly with the Army Cyclist Corps.
- 1020 *Three: Corporal A. R. Taylor, 20th Battalion, London Regiment.*
1914-15 STAR (2967 Pte., 20th. Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl., 20- Lond. R.) GVF £95
- Albert R. Taylor served latterly as a Sergeant in the Royal West Kent Regiment.
- 1021 *Three: Sergeant J. Robinson, King's Royal Rifle Corps.*
1914-15 STAR (8803 Cpl., K. R. Rif. C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Sjt.) GVF £90
- 1022 *Pair: Gunner T. P. Card, Royal Navy, who was killed in action aboard H.M. Fleet Messenger Ermine in action with an enemy submarine in the Aegean Sea on 2nd August 1917.*
1914-15 STAR (Gnr., R.N.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Gnr., R.N.) EF £350
- Thomas Philip Lester Card of Bridport, Dorset, entered the Navy on 9 Sept 1910 and was commissioned Gunner on 29 May 1916. He was 28 and is commemorated on the Chatham Memorial.
- 1023 *Three: Private W. F. Smith, 1st Battalion, South Wales Borderers, who died of wounds on 10th March 1917.*
1914-15 STAR (19343 Pte., S. Wales Bord.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £195
- Private William Frederick Smith was born in Birmingham and is interred in the Bray Military Cemetery, France.
- 1024 *Three: Private W. C. Furzer, Army Service Corps.*
1914-15 STAR (S2SR-04276 Pte., A.S.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £65
- 1025 *Four: Sergeant C. H. Cotton, 3rd County of London Yeomanry.*
1914-15 STAR (694 Sjt., C. of Lond. Yeo.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Sjt., 3-Co. of Lond. Yeo.); TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.V.R. (266308 Sjt., 3/ Co. of Lond. Yeo.), *light contact wear* VF £275
- 1026 Family group:
Four: Corporal W. G. Hubbard, 20th Battalion London Regiment.
1914-15 STAR (3280 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3280 Cpl., 20-Lond. R.) mounted as worn; SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE, G.VI.R., 1st issue (Inspr. Wallace G. Hubbard) GVF
- Together with his brother's medals:
- Pair: Private E. Hubbard, Northumberland Fusiliers*
British War and Victory Medals (47831 Pte., North'd. Fus.) GVF £165
- Wallace G. Hubbard enlisted on 3 April 1915. Serving with the 20th Battalion London Regiment he entered the France/Flanders theatre of war on 19 August 1915. He was discharged on 11 March 1919 due to sickness and was awarded the Silver War Badge.

- 1027 *Three: Private E. F. Read, 20th Battalion London Regiment.*
1914-15 STAR (4048 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (4048 Pte., 20 Lond. R.), *the first gilded* VF £95
Private Edward F. Read embarked for service in France on 9 Oct 1915.
- 1028 *Three: Gunner A. E. Eaton, 125th Battery, 29th Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, who died on 2nd September 1918.*
1914-15 STAR (58905 A.Brnr. A. E. Eaton, R.F.A.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Gnr.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Albert Edward Eaton) NEF £240
Albert Edward Eaton served in France from 4 Sept 1915 and his m.i.c. states "Rank reverted Misconduct 5-6-16". He is interred in the Windmill British Cemetery, Monchy-Le-Preux.
- 1029 *Three: Private F. H. James, 20th Battalion London Regiment, died of wounds, 3 April 1918.*
1914-15 STAR (3230 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3230 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Frederick Henry James) EF
Together with the forwarding slips for the British War and Victory Medals and Memorial Plaque £350
Frederick Henry James was born in Kilburn, lived in Lewisham and enlisted at Blackheath. He embarked for service in France on 19 Aug 1915 and died of wounds on 3 April 1918. James was buried in the Doullens Communal Cemetery Extension, Somme, France. He was the son of James James of 62 Brookbank Road, Lewisham, London.
- 1030 Family group:
Three: Corporal F. J. Cross, Machine Gun Corps, late 20th Battalion London Regiment.
1914-15 STAR (2503 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2503 Cpl., 20-Lond. R.) EF
Together with his brother's plaque:

BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Albert Victor Cross) EF £175
Private Frederick James Cross, 20th London Regiment, entered the France/Flanders theatre of war on 9 March 1915. Later served as a Serjeant in the Machine Gun Corps. He died on 24 June 1920, aged 26 years. He was the son of Edward and Alice Cross of 20 Milton Road, Old Ford, London. Born in Bethnal Green. Medals in damaged card boxes of issue, together with two medal forwarding slips and registered envelopes.

Private Albert Victor Cross, 3rd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, died on 18 September 1919, aged 20 years. He was the son of Edward and Alice Cross of 20 Milton Road, Old Ford, London, and brother of Frederick James Cross. Plaque in card envelope and original paper addressed envelope.
- 1031 *Four: Lieutenant F. Hughes, 10th Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment, who was killed in action on 11th October 1916.*
1914-15 STAR (2.Lieut., S. Lan. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lieut.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Frederick Hughes) EF £1200
An obituary and photograph appears on page 131 of the *Dulwich College Roll of Honour*.

"Lieutenant Frederick Hughes (1900-02), 10th Service Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment. Born 27th September 1886. He went through a course of training at the Crystal Palace Engineering School, afterwards being chiefly engaged in the construction of sewerage works. On declaration of war he enlisted in the 5th Territorial Battalion, Royal Sussex Regiment. In April 1915, he obtained a temporary commission in the 10th Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment after passing through the Officers Training Corps, Pembroke College, Cambridge. He completed his training with the 3rd Reserve Battalion, at Gt. Crosby, and in September proceeded to France, being attached to the 1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment, who were later transferred to the Salonika front, where he was killed in action on 11th October 1916."
- Frederick Hughes, son of Edward and Elizabeth Hughes of Little Horeham, Warbleton, Heathfield, Sussex was 30 and is interred in the Struma military Cemetery, Greece.
- 1032 *Three: Corporal F. B. Flint, M.M., 20th Battalion London Regiment.*
1914-15 STAR (3970 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3970 Cpl., 20-Lond. R.) JGVF £175
Corporal Frederick B. Flint embarked for service in France on 10 Nov 1915 and was later awarded the Military Medal (*London Gazette* 14 May 1919).
- 1033 *Three: Private M. Hopkins, Army Service Corps.*
1914-15 STAR (M2-048484 Pte., A.S.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) EF £60
Private Montague Hopkins served in France from 14 Feb 1915.
- 1034 *Four: Acting Warrant Officer 1st Class A. J. Bayliss, Royal Army Service Corps.*
1914-15 STAR (SS-19290 T.S.S.Mjr., A.S.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (T.W.O.Ci.1); ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (T.S.S.Mjr., R.A.S.C.) GVF £225
M.S.M. *London Gazette* 6 Jun 1919.

Albert James Bayliss served in France & Flanders from 20 Oct 1915.
- 1035 *Four: Private J. H. Bennett, 17th London Regiment, who was killed in action in August 1918.*
1914-15 STAR (1721 Pte. J. H. Bennett, 7-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1721 Pte. J. H. Bennett, 7-Lond. R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (John Henry Bennett), *the first polished and with corrosion to reverse, thus fine, the others* GVF £345
John Henry Bennett, who first entered the French theatre of war in March 1915, was killed in action on the Somme on 8 August 1918, while serving in the 17th Battalion, London Regiment. On that date, his unit advanced in a heavy mist to capture Mallard Wood, amidst much opposition, the start of three days of heavy fighting in which the 17th's casualties totaled 12 officers and 300 other ranks. Bennett has no known grave and is commemorated on the Vis-En-Artois Memorial; sold with a full account of the action from the Battalion's war diary.
- 1036 *Three: Corporal A. Willis, Highland Light Infantry.*
1914-15 STAR (387 Cpl., High: L.I.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl.), mounted as worn GVF £85
- 1037 *Four: Private J. E. Davies, 19th (Pioneer) Battalion, Welsh Regiment, who was killed in action on 21st September 1916.*
1914-15 STAR (31514 Pte., Welsh R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (John Ernest Davies) GVF £350
John Ernest Davies was born in Ross, Herefordshire and is interred in the Essex Farm cemetery, France.
- 1038 *Four: Sergeant F. R. Bickerton, "A" Company, 3rd Battalion, London Regiment, who was killed in action on 18th May 1915.*
1914-15 STAR (1110 Cpl., 3/ Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (A.Sjt.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Frederick Richard Bickerton), *the last a little polished, generally* GVF
Sold with four L.C.C. School Medals named to the recipient, dated 1905, 1906, 1907, and 1908. £350
Richard Francis Bickerton of Tollington Park, London was 21 and is interred in the Merville Communal Cemetery, France.
- 1039 *Pair: Corporal P. W. Scholey, 20th Battalion London Regiment, who died of wounds on 29th September 1916.*
1914-15 STAR (3066 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR MEDAL (3066 Cpl., 20-Lond. R.)
Sold with a with modern photo of his headstone at St. Sever Cemetery, Rouen. £95
Percy William Scholey of 36 Devonshire Road, Greenwich, Kent enlisted into the 20th London Regiment at Blackheath. He was 24 and is interred in the St. Sever Cemetery, Rouen.
- 1040 *Pair: Private H. G. Burn, 1st/20th Battalion London Regiment, who was killed in action on the First Day of The Battle of Loos, 25th September 1915.*
1914-15 STAR (2617 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); VICTORY MEDAL (2617 Pte., 20-Lond. R.) NEF £95
Harland George Burn, son of Henry and Susan Phoebe Burn of 31 Lewisham Hill, Lewisham enlisted at Blackheath. He was 26 and is commemorated on the Loos Memorial.
- 1041 *Three: Private J. Devany, Black Watch.*
1914-15 STAR (2405 Pte., R. Highrs.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £85
- 1042 *Four: Sapper F. Allen, Royal Engineers.*
1914-15 STAR (41937 Spr., R.E.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Spr.); DEFENCE MEDAL, mounted as worn GVF
Together with the recipient's silver I.D. bracelet, 'F. Allen, R.E., 41937', and octagonal dog tag. £90

- 1043 **Four: Private A. Cunnell, Royal Marine Light Infantry.**
1914-15 STAR (CH.8792 Pte., R.M.L.I.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.); **Italy**, MESSINA EARTHQUAKE MEDAL 1908, mounted for wearing GVF £350
Private Alfred Cunnell was born in Camberwell, London and joined the Royal Marines at Walmer on 22 Jan 1896, aged 20. He was serving aboard H.M.S. *Minerva* at the time of the Messina earthquake and is confirmed as being one of those who went ashore to help with the rescue operations. There were 412 medals to this ship including 48 Royal Marines of whom 35 went ashore.
- 1044 **Four: Yeoman of Signals H. E. Chalkley, H.M. Yacht Victoria & Albert.**
1914-15 STAR (229904, Y.S., R.N.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Y.S.); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 2ND ISSUE, FIXED SUSPENSION (Yeo. Sigs. H.M.Y. Victoria & Albert), mounted as worn GVF £340
Harold Edwin Chalkley was born at Shanklin on the Isle of Wight and joined the Navy on 19 Dec 1905. He served aboard H.M.S. *Cochrane* during the Great War and was present at the Battle of Jutland. He joined the crew of the Royal Yacht *Victoria & Albert* on 1 Jul 1919 and was discharged to pension on 15 Dec 1927.
- 1045 **Four: Petty Officer H. J. Warren, Royal Navy**
1914-15 STAR (237041 L.S., R.N.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (237041 P.O., R.N.) with B.W.M. card box of issue; IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R., 1st issue (Herbert James Warren) in Royal Mint case of issue EF £275
- 1046 **Three: Private C. W. Harrington, Royal Engineers.**
1914-15 STAR (60259 Dvr., R.E.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Dvr., R.E.) GVF £65
- 1047 **Three: Corporal J. Marks, South Lancashire Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (13901 Cpl., S. Lan: R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl.) GVF £85
Josiah Marks embarked for service in France on 6 Sept 1915 and was discharged on 15 Nov 1917.
- 1048 **Three: Private W. Hamilton, Ayresshire Yeomanry.**
1914-15 STAR (2067 Pte., Ayr. Yeo.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £175
- 1049 **Four: Private C. Revill, York and Lancaster Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR 8210 (Pte., York: & Lanc. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (8210 Pte., Y. & L. R.); GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, N.W. Persia (3736851 Pte., Y. & L. R.) GVF £225
Charles Revill embarked for France on 15 Jan 1915.
- 1050 **Three: Private H. Coaley, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (7495 Pte., Notts. & Derby. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (7495 Pte., Notts. & Derby. R.) GVF £85
Henry Coaley embarked for Gallipoli prior to 21 Dec 1915 and was discharged on 2 Nov 1916.
- 1051 **Three: Private John Haywood, Northamptonshire Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (18414 Pte., North'n R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £85
Private John Haywood of Bechworth, Warwickshire served in France from 29 Sept 1915 and was discharged on 2 Jan 1919.
- 1052 **Three: Private H. J. Boothby, Rifle Brigade.**
1914-15 STAR (S-11633 Pte., Rif. Brig.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £85
Harry J. Boothby served in France from 22 Jun 1915.
- 1053 **Three: Private A. G. Williams, South Staffordshire Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (9833 Pte., S. Staff. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £85
Albert G. Williams embarked for service in France on 5 Mar 1915 and was discharged on 18 May 1916.
- 1054 **Three: Acting-Sergeant J. H. Marsden, East Lancashire regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (1638 Pte., E. Lan. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (A.Sjt.) GVF £85
Private J. H. Marsden served in Gallipoli from 9 May 1915.
- 1055 **Three: Acting-Sergeant C. W. Higbee, Worcester Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (9552 Pte., Worc. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (9552 A. Sjt., Worc. R.) GVF £85
Charles W. Higbee served in France & Flanders from 7 Mar 1915 and was discharged on 21 Feb 1919.
- 1056 **Three: Corporal J. Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders.**
1914-15 STAR (S-2539 Pte., Sea: Highrs.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl.) GVF £85
James MacKenzie served in France from 10 May 1915 and was subsequently discharged and received a Silver War Badge.
- 1057 **Three: Private S. Sinclair, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.**
1914-15 STAR (12571 L.Cpl., R. W. Fus.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (12571) GVF £85
Lance-Corporal S. Sinclair saw service first in Gallipoli and later served with the North Staffordshire Regiment.
- 1058 **Three: Private A. T. Northcott, 11th Battalion, Essex Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (3-3374 Pte., Essex R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £85
Private Northcott embarked for service in France & Flanders on 30 Sept 1915.
- 1059 **Pair: Private G. W. Matthews, Essex Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (12706 Pte., Essex R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £85
George W. Matthews saw overseas service first in Gallipoli from 9 Nov 1915.
- 1060 **Three: Acting Warrant Officer 2nd Class J. Peffers, 2nd Battalion, Cameron Highlanders, who died of wounds in Salonika on 25th September 1918.**
1914-15 STAR (3/6198 L-Cpl., Cam'n Highrs.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (A.W.O.Ci.2, Cam'n Highrs.) NEF £195
John Peffers is interred in the Kirechkoï-Hortakoi Military Cemetery, Greece.
- 1061 **Three: Corporal R. Green, King's Royal Rifle Corps.**
1914-15 STAR (9759 Pte., K.R.Rif.C); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl.) EF £85
Ralph Green embarked for France on 20 Dec 1914 and later received a Silver War Badge.
- 1062 **Pair: Private J. Shaw, Rifle Brigade.**
1914-15 STAR (S-1637 Pte., Rif. Brig.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (S-1637 Pte., Rif. Brig.) GVF £85
- 1063 **Three: Private C. Perkins, 1st Battalion, South Staffordshire Regiment, who died of wounds received on the first day of The Battle of Loos, 25th September 1915.**
1914-15 STAR (16177 Pte., S. Staff. R.); (16117 Pte., S. Staff. R.) EF
Together with the forwarding slips for the campaign awards and the envelope of transmission. £250
Charles Perkins is commemorated on the Loos Memorial.
- 1064 **Four: Lance-Corporal E. Lockyer, 2nd Battalion, King's Liverpool Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (11232 Pte., L'Pool R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (L.Cpl., 2/ King's Regt.), mounted as worn GVF £220
- 1065 **Four: Staff-Sergeant F. Winkley, Royal Army Medical Corps.**
1914-15 STAR (18230 S.Sjt., R.A.M.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (S.Sjt.); ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (7245295 S.Sjt., R.A.M.C.) GVF £295
Frederick Winkley served in Egypt from 20 Jul 1915.
- 1066 **Three: Engineer Artificer 3rd Class S. Webster, Royal Navy.**
1914-15 STAR (M.9990, E.A.4 R.N.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (E.A.3. R.N.) EF £70
Sydney Webster of Wednesbury, Staffordshire, joined the Navy on 13 Oct 1914. He served aboard H.M.S. *Russell* for much of the Great War and was invalided from service in 1919.
- 1067 **Pair: Driver H. Stanford, Royal Field Artillery.**
1914-15 STAR (98733 Dvr., R.F.A.); VICTORY MEDAL (Dvr.) GVF £45
Henry Stanford of 17 Lamb Cliff, Greenhithe, Kent, served in France from 21 Dec 1914.
- 1068 **Three: Private G. E. Perry, The Queen's Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (G-3398 Pte., The Queen's R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £85
George E. Perry enlisted into The Queen's Regiment on 14 Nov 1914. He embarked for France on 26 Jan 1915 and was discharged on 24 Jan 1918.

- 1069 **Three: Private A. Richardson, 7th Battalion, London Regiment, who was killed in action on 23rd November 1916.**
1914-15 STAR (4605 Pte., 7-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £225
Alfred Richardson enlisted at Dalston and embarked for France on 14 Nov 1915. He was killed in action at Ypres, near Hill 60 and the regimental history states:
"On the 23rd the battalion returned to the trenches in the Strong Point Nine area, relieving the Post Office Rifles. "A" and "B" went into the front line, "C" occupied Railway Dug-outs, while "D" remained with H.Q. at Strong Point Nine. Pte. A. Richardson was killed on this day while guiding an R.A.M.C. Colonel round the line."
He is interred in the Railway Dugouts burial ground, Ypres.
- 1070 **Three: Lieutenant E. H. Shaw, 1st/7th Battalion, Manchester Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (2307 Pte., Manch. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lieut.) GVF £190
Ernest Herbert Shaw of 3, The Esplanade, Dover, embarked for service in Gallipoli with the 1/7th Battalion, Manchester Regiment on 6 May 1915. He was commissioned into his own regiment on 25 Apr 1917.
- 1071 **Four: Stoker Petty Officer J. Parham, Royal Navy.**
1914-15 STAR (288540, Ch. Sto., R.N.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Ch. Sto.); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (Sto. P.O. H.M.S. Hindustan) GVF £185
James Parham of Brinsted, Sussex, joined the Navy on 16 May 1895 aged 19. He was drafted to the *Hindustan* on 30 July 1911.
Under a fleet reorganization in May 1912, *Hindustan* and all seven of her sisters of the King Edward VII class (*Africa*, *Britannia*, *Commonwealth*, *Dominion*, *Hibernia*, *King Edward VII* and *New Zealand*) were assigned to form the 3rd Battle Squadron, assigned to the First Fleet, Home Fleet. The squadron was detached to the Mediterranean in November 1912 because of the First Balkan War (October 1912- May 1913); it arrived at Malta on 27 November 1912 and subsequently participated in a blockade by an international force of Montenegro and in an occupation of Scutari. *Hindustan* and *Africa* returned to the United Kingdom in February 1913 and rejoined the Home Fleet; they were attached to the 4th Battle Squadron, then transferred back to the 3rd Battle Squadron upon that squadron's return to the United Kingdom and the Home Fleet on 27 June 1913.
Upon the outbreak of World War I, the 3rd Battle Squadron was assigned to the Grand Fleet and based at Rosyth. It was used to supplement the Grand Fleet's cruisers on the Northern Patrol. On 2 November 1914, the squadron was detached to reinforce the Channel Fleet and was rebased at Portland. It returned to the Grand Fleet on 13 November 1914. *Hindustan* served in the Grand Fleet until April 1916, Parham having been discharged to shore on 9 May 1915. On 20 Sept 1916 Parham was drafted to the newly built *Renown* and served aboard her until March 1920. He received the L.S. & G.C. Medal on 4 Jun 1915 and was invalided from the Navy, suffering from heart disease, on 6 Aug 1920.
- 1072 **Three: Rifleman R. Page, 6th (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment, who was killed in action on 21st May 1916.**
1914-15 STAR (2452 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £195
Rifleman Ralph Page of Manor Park, Essex, was 19 and is commemorated on the Arras Memorial.
- 1073 **Three: Private W. J. Sparey, Somerset Light Infantry.**
1914-15 STAR (17530 Pte., Som. L.I.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.), mounted as worn GVF £85
William J. Sparey embarked for France on 20 Jul 1915 and later transferred into the Hampshire Regiment. Sparey was discharged and received a Silver War Badge.
- 1074 **Three: Acting Sergeant A. Love, Rifle Brigade.**
1914-15 STAR (B-2060 Pte., Rif. Brig.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (A.Sjt.) NEF £85
Arthur Love embarked for France on 30 Jul 1915.
- 1075 **Three: Lance-Corporal A. R. Viner, Military Foot Police.**
1914-15 STAR (P-2237 L-Cpl., M.F.P.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (A.Cpl.) GVF £115
- 1076 **Three: Greaser F. W. Wyatt, Merchant Fleet Auxiliary.**
1914-15 STAR (Gsr., M.F.A.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Gsr.) EF
These in the named card boxes of transmission in O.H.M.S. Registered envelope of transmission addressed to the recipient at Hanover Terrace, Southampton. £85
- 1077 **Four: Leading Stoker C. Churchward, Royal Navy.**
1914-15 STAR (K.16054, Sto. 1. R.N.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (L. Sto.); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., V.R., NARROW SUSPENSION (L. Sto. H.M.S. Vivid), *contact wear and a little polished* VF £190
Cleo Churchward was born in Plymouth and joined the Navy in September 1912. He was drafted to H.M.S. *New Zealand* in January 1913 and served aboard her for the following six years. Churchward was present at the Battles of Heligoland Bight and Dogger Bank, and the Battle of Jutland. He received his L.S.& G.C. Medal in 1927 and was still in service in 1929.
- 1078 **Three: Private T. H. Wilson, Highland Light Infantry.**
1914-15 STAR (1817 Pte., High. L. I.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (200350 L.Sgt., 1.5. H.L.I.) GVF £85
Private T. H. Wilson embarked for service in Gallipoli on 25 May 1915 and later transferred into the Royal Flying Corps.
- 1079 **Family group.**
Pair: Chief Skipper J. Yolland, D.S.C., Royal Naval Reserve,
BRITISH WAR MEDAL (W.S.A. 58, Skr. R.N.R.); ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (87W.S.C., Ch. Skr. R.N.R.) GVF
Together with his brother's medals:
Three: Skipper R. H. Yolland, Royal Naval Reserve.
1914-15 STAR (Skr., R.N.R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (S.A.768, Skr. R.N.R.) *the first possibly a later issue, contact wear* VF
Sold with an original inter war photograph of the brothers. £275
The Yolland family were all well known Milford Haven trawler owners originally from Brixham.
Chief Skipper John Yolland was appointed Chief Skipper, R.N.R. on 31 Dec 1918 and served on minesweepers during the war.
D.S.C. *London Gazette* 27 Jun 1916. "In recognition of services of the Auxiliary Patrol, between the 1st February and 1st Dec. 1916."
Skipper Robert Herman Yolland enrolled on 14 Dec 1914 and was appointed Skipper, R.N.R., on 20 Apr 1915.
Skipper Yolland was invalided from service late in 1917.
- 1080 **Family group.**
Three: Private H. McCreath, 52nd Division Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps, who was killed in action on 19th April 1917.
1914-15 STAR (123 Pte., A. Cyc. Corps.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) EF
Together with the named O.H.M.S. envelope of transmission, addressed to his father and his brother's medals:
Three: Private G. McCreath, 52nd Division Cyclist Company, Army Cyclist Corps.
1914-15 STAR (122 Pte., A. Cyc. Corps); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) EF
These in the named card boxes of issue and £295
Hugh and Gilbert McCreath were the sons of Hugh McCreath of 16 Church Street, Partick, Glasgow. They attested for the 6th Battalion, Highland Light Infantry at Glasgow on 21 Sept 1914 and on 17 Apr 1915 transferred into the Army Cyclist Corps. Attached to the 6th Bn H.L.I., they served first in Gallipoli from 28 Jul 1915 and then embarked to Mesopotamia. Hugh McCreath was killed in action at Gaza and is interred in the Gaza War Cemetery. Gilbert McCreath survived the war.
- 1081 **Three: Lieutenant H. G. Legg, 1st Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.**
1914-15 STAR (54174 Cpl., R.E.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2.Lieut.) GVF £290
Hugh Gordon Legg was born in Carrickfergus in 1888, the son of Charles Legg, a well established coal merchant who traded extensively with South Africa. The Legg family came to Ulster with William of Orange's Army in in 1689-1690, and on the outbreak of hostilities, Hugh and his brother Charles joined the Royal Engineers. Following service in France as a Corporal, he was commissioned into the 1st Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers on 1 Aug 1917. He was wounded in action in October 1918 and after the war became the driving force behind the family business, eventually settling in South Africa. His brother Charles lost his life in France as a Second Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers when he was thrown from his horse. The Legg family were devastated and a memorial to him was laid aside parkland owned by the family in Carrickfergus. This still exists as Legg Park.
- 1082 **Three: Corporal C. E. Ross, Grenadier Guards.**
1914-15 STAR (22056 Pte., G. Gds.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl.) GVF £85
Charles Edward Ross of Lyndhurst Road, Nottingham, attested for the Grenadier Guards on 13 Jan 1915. He embarked for France on 5 Oct 1915 and was accidentally wounded on 17 Oct 1916 and was discharged on 5 Mar 1919.

- 1083 **Three: Private J. J. Allum, Middlesex Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (G-1591 Pte., Midd'x R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £95
Joseph John Allum was born in the parish of Acton, London and attested for the Middlesex Regiment on 27 Aug 1914, a golf caddy by profession. He served in France from 25 Aug 1915 and on 27 May 1917 deserted. Allum rejoined on 13 Aug 1917, was tried Court Martial and sentenced to 112 days detention (56 days remitted by his C.O.). He was back on duty on 13 Oct 1917 and served the war out, being discharged 1920.
- 1084 **Four: Private W. F. Payne, 1st King's Dragoon Guards.**
1914-15 STAR (GS-3495 Pte., 1-D. Gds.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Pte., 1 K. D. Gds.) NEF £215
William F. Payne served in France from 16 Jun 1915.
- 1085 **Three: Private F. T. E. Oliver, 11th (Finsbury Rifles) Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (1879 Pte., 11-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £90
Frederick T. E. Oliver served first in Gallipoli from 16 Aug 1915.
- 1086 **Three: Private F. Saunders, 6th (City of London Rifles) Battalion, London Regiment, who died as a result of his service on 1st August 1921.**
1914-15 STAR (2455 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £90
Sold with an original portrait photograph of the recipient.
Frederick Saunders of Purbrook Street, Bermondsey, London attested for the 6th Battalion, City of London Rifles on 3 Sept 1914. He served in France from 17 Mar 1915 until 2 Mar 1917, suffering from Shell Shock on 22 Apr 1915. Saunders died at Colindale Hospital on 1 Aug 1921.
- 1087 **Three: Private J. Davey, 9th (Queen Victoria's Rifles) Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (4084 Pte., 9-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £90
Private J. Davey served in France from 29 Jun 1915 and later served with the Military Foot Police.
- 1088 **Three: Private T. McCarthy, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (13486 Pte., L. N. Lan. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £85
Thomas McCarthy from Bury, Lancashire was discharged on 29 Oct 1917.
- 1089 **Four: Leading Stoker W. J. Webster, H.M.S. Invincible, Royal Navy, who was killed at the Battle of Jutland, 31st May 1916.**
1914-15 STAR (K.7297, L. Sto., R.N.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (K.7297, L.Sto. R.N.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Walter John Webster) EF £650
Walter John Webster of Bromley-by-Bow, London, joined the Navy on 28 Jun 1910. He was drafted to the world's first battlecruiser *Invincible* in July 1915. *Invincible* was sunk by the German battleship *Lutnow*. Admiral Hood and all but 6 of the ship's company of 1032 went down with her. Webster is commemorated on the Portsmouth Memorial.
- 1090 **Pair: Gunner T. A. Simmonds, Royal Marine Artillery, who was lost when H.M.S. Vanguard blew up on 9th July 1917.**
1914-15 STAR (R.M.A. 13255, Gr.); VICTORY MEDAL (Gr.) GVF £85
Thomas Arthur Simmonds was born in the parish of Caversham, Oxfordshire and joined the Royal Marines at Southampton on 8 Jan 1913, aged 18. He was drafted to the *St. Vincent* class Battleship H.M.S. *Vanguard* on 31 Mar 1914 and aboard this ship was present at the Battle of Jutland. Simmonds was killed when *Vanguard* suddenly blew up on 9 Jul 1917, taking over 800 of her crew down with her. He is commemorated on the Portsmouth Memorial.
- 1091 **Three: Corporal A. A. Slowgrove, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (2640 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Cpl.) GVF £90
Corporal Slowgrove served in France from 18 Mar 1916.
- 1092 **Three: Private A. C. Hooper, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (2308 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £90
Private Arthur C. Hooper later served with the Royal Air Force.
- 1093 **Three: Engine Room Artificer J. C. Hall, Royal Naval Reserve.**
1914-15 STAR (E.A.1130, E.R.A., R.N.R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (E.R.A.) NEF £75
James Cooper Hall was from South Shields.
- 1094 **Three: Acting-Corporal W. Davis, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (3097 Pte., 11-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (A.Cpl.) GVF £95
William Davis served in France from 10 Aug 1915.
- 1095 **Pair: Acting Sergeant R. C. Cooke, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (3164 Pte., 11-Lond. R.); VICTORY MEDAL (A.Sjt.) GVF £45
- 1096 **Three: Private H. W. Baker, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (1963 Pte., 11-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £95
- 1097 **Three: Private H. E. Hearsey, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR 3206 PTE., 6-LOND. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £90
Herbert E. Hearsey served in France from 17 Aug 1918 and later transferred into the 18th Battalion, London Regiment.
- 1098 **Three: Private A. C. Blackburn, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (2537 Pte., 11-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £90
Arthur C. Blackburn served first in Egypt from 10 Aug 1915.
- 1099 **Three: Acting Warrant-Officer 2nd Class A. F. Dumble, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (289 C.Q.M.Sjt., 11-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (A.W.O.CI.11) GVF £95
Andrew Fairgrieve Dumble of Pentonville, London, enlisted into the 11th Battalion, London Regiment in 1908 having served previously with the 21st Middlesex Rifle Volunteers. He served in Egypt and Gallipoli during the Great War and was discharged on 15 Apr 1916 having completed his term of enlistment.
- 1100 **Three: Private B. J. Onley, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (3151 Pte., 11-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £90
Bernard John Onley attested for the 11th Battalion, London Regiment on 8 Oct 1914 and first served in Egypt from 10 Aug 1915. He was discharged on 13 Oct 1918.
- 1101 **Three: Private W. B. Jones, 6th Battalion, London Regiment, who was wounded in action at the Battle of Loos, 25th September 1915.**
1914-15 STAR (2222 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2222 Pte., 6-Lond. R.) GVF £126
Together with a postcard portrait photograph of the recipient.
William Benjamin Jones attested for the 6th Battalion, London Regiment on 2 Sept 1914 and embarked for service in France on 18 Mar 1915. He suffered gun shot wounds to the knee at the Battle of Loos on 25 Sept 1915 and was discharged wounded on 8 Jul 1916, aged 22.
- 1102 **Three: Private H. Cross, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (3671 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £115
Harold Cross served in France from 28 Oct 1915 and was discharged on 14 Apr 1916 on account of him being under age.
- 1103 **Three: Sergeant F. Skinner, Royal Fusiliers.**
1914-15 STAR (5658 Pte., R. Fus.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Sjt.) GVF £85
Frederick Skinner served first in France from 1 Jun 1915.
- 1104 **Three: Private T. E. Clements, Rifle Brigade.**
1914-15 STAR (B-2405 Pte., Rif. Brig.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) EF £85
Thomas E. Clements served in France from 21 May 1915.
- 1105 **Pair: Private B. Clark, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (1336 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); VICTORY MEDAL (Pte.) GVF £45
Bertram Clark served in France from 18 Mar 1915.
- 1106 **Three: Private H. H. Dignum, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (981 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £90
Herbert Henry Dignum was born in Deptford, London and attested for the 6th Battalion, London Regiment on 28 Feb 1909. He served with the B.E.F. in France from 17 Mar 1915 until 5 Jun 1915 and was discharged on completion of his term of enlistment on 15 Aug 1915.

- 1107 **Four: Private J. S. Hodge, 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment, who was killed in action on the First Day of The Somme, 1st July 1916.**
1914-15 STAR (9497 Pte., Hamps: R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (L.Cpl.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (John Stobie Hodge) EF
Together with the recipient's illuminated memorial scroll, 'L.Cpl. John Stobie Hodge, Hampshire Regiment', and an original portrait photograph of the recipient on a commemorative roll of honour. £1250
John Stobie Hodge was born at Limerkilns, Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland in 1896. The son of William and Mary S. Hodge of 11 Balantine Place Dunkeld Rd. Perth, he enlisted in the 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment at Perth in late January 1914. Awarded a Certificate of Education, 3rd Class, in May 1914, Stobie served in France from 21 Apr 1915, attached to the 11th Brigade and 4th Division. Hodge suffered a gunshot wound to the scalp on 12 May 1915 during the second phase of the 2nd Battle of Ypres and taken to 3rd General Hospital at Le Treport. He was killed in action on 1 Jul 1916, one of 585 of his Regiment to fall on that day. The Regiment attacked near Beaumont Hamel and were almost completely wiped out by the days end. Hodge was 20 and is interred in the Redan Ridge Cemetery No. 2.
- 1108 **Three: Private A. Halms, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (1590 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £95
Alfred Halms of Walworth, London served with the B.E.F. in France from 17 Mar 1915 until 2 Jun 1915 and was discharged on 5 May 1916, suffering from shell shock
- 1109 **Three: Private A. T. Melton, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (2242 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £95
Albert Thomas Melton of St. George's London, served with the B.E.F. in France from 18 Aug 1915 until 4 Jan 1916. He was invalided from service as a result of sickness, partly brought on by pain due to the fighting at Hulloch on 15 Nov 1915.
- 1110 **Three: Private C. Chivers, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (3723 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £95
Charles Chivers of Peckham, London attested for the 6th Battalion, London Regiment on 17 May 1915. He served with the B.E.F. in France from 27 Oct 1915, suffered shell shock on 2 May 1916 and then suffered gun shot wounds to the foot on 15 Sept 1916. Invalided home on 19 Sept 1916, he was discharged on 17 Aug 1917.
- 1111 **Eight: Stoker 1st Class B. R. Welch, Royal Navy.**
1914-15 STAR (K.9684, Sto. 1. R.N.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Sto. 1); 1939-45 STAR; ATLANTIC STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 2ND ISSUE, FIXED SUSPENSION (Sto. 1 H.M.S. Barham), *contact wear and polished, about VF* £190
Bertie Roland Welch was born in Bridport, Dorset and joined the Navy on 31 Dec 1910, aged 18. He served aboard H.M.S. *Attentive* for much of the Great War.
- 1112 **Three: Private P. Dodson, 1st/5th Battalion, West Riding Regiment, who was killed in action on 18th November 1915.**
1914-15 STAR (3388 Pte. P. Dodgson, W. Rid. R.); BRITISH WAR MEDAL (5.3388 Pte. P. Dodgson, W. Rid. R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Percival Dodson) *note naming discrepancy on the first EF*
Together with the recipient's illuminated memorial scroll, this in a contemporary glazed frame. £150
Percival Dodson of Lodge Road, Huddersfield, was 20 and is interred in the Talana Farm Cemetery, Belgium.
- 1113 **Three: Private W. Holmes, 2nd Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (5325 Pte., York: & Lanc: R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £90
Wilfred Holmes was born in the parish of Kirkheaton, near the town of Huddersfield, Yorkshire, and attested for service in the York & Lancaster Regiment on 2 Jan 1899. Discharged in 1903, he re-engaged on 1 Jan 1911 and served in France from 8 Dec 1914 until 10 Jan 1916. Holmes was discharged having completed his term of enlistment on 24 Jan 1916.
- 1114 **Three: Private F. Watson, 9th Battalion, York & Lancaster Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (15497 Pte., York & Lanc. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) GVF £95
Fred Watson of Hoyland, Barnsley, attested for the 9th Battalion, York & Lancaster Regiment on 10 Sept 1914. Having suffered a gunshot wound to the left eye, he was discharged on 27 Oct 1916.
- 1115 **Three: Private J. Stanton, Royal Marine Light Infantry.**
1914-15 STAR (Ch.14161 Pte., R.M.L.I.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) EF £90
James Stanton was born in the parish of Marylebone, London and joined the Royal Marines at Deal on 8 Jul 1903. He served aboard H.M. Ships *Victorious* and *Dominion* during the Great War and was demobilised on 20 May 1919.
- 1116 **Four: Second Lieutenant J. Jarvie, 7th/8th Battalion, King's Own Scottish Borderers, who died of wounds on 17th April 1917.**
1914-15 STAR (21287 Sjt., R. Scots.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2.Lieut.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE EF
Attractively framed together with the recipient's illuminated memorial scroll, named 'Second Lieutenant John Jarvie, King's Own Scottish Borderers'. £850
John Jarvie was born in Falkirk, Stirlingshire and enlisted into the Royal Scots on 27 Jan 1915. A 28 year old school teacher, he was posted to the 13th Battalion on 28 Jan 1915 and served in France from 9 Jul 1915. Jarvie was commissioned into the King's Own Scottish Borderers on 7 Nov 1916 and posted to the 7th/8th Battalion. He died of wounds at 12 Stationary Hospital on 17 Apr 1917 and is interred in St. Pol Communal Cemetery, France.
- 1117 **Six: Shoeing-Smith, acting Farrier Staff-Sergeant A. W. Riggs, Royal Army Veterinary Corps.**
1914-15 STAR (SE-5779 Sjt., A.V.C.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem (Sjt.); DEFENCE MEDAL; ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (S. Sth.-A. Far: S. Sjt., A.V.C.); France, MEDAILLE D'HONNEUR, with swords, bronze EF
Together with an illuminated memorial scroll presented by the parishioners of Evercreech - in recognition of services rendered to King and Country in the Great War, contained in a contemporary glazed frame. Also a quantity of original paperwork including the recipient's M.I.D. certificate in envelope of transmission addressed to the recipient at Evercreech, Somerset; Certificate of Transfer to Reserve; photograph of the recipient in uniform with his wife; Certificate of Identity; and Defence Medal forwarding letter. £950
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 25 Oct 1917. Lieutenant General G. E. Milne's despatch.
M.S.M. *London Gazette* 3 Jun 1918. In recognition of valuable services rendered with the forces in Salonika.
France, Medal of Honour with Swords, bronze *London Gazette* 21 Jul 1919.
Alfred William Riggs of Evercreech, Somerset, enlisted into the Army Veterinary Corps on 25 Jan 1915. His M.S.M. was awarded as a result of service with No. 11 Veterinary Hospital, British Salonica Force.
- 1118 **Pair: Private E. H. Eades, 9th Battalion, Worcester Regiment, who was killed in Mesopotamia on 21st September 1918.**
BRITISH WAR MEDAL (27104 Pte., Worc. R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Ernest Henry Eades) EF £95
Private E. H. Eades of Rainbow Road, Worcester was 21 and is commemorated on the Tehran Memorial.
- 1119 **Pair: Warrant Officer 1st Class C. T. Canon, Royal Tank Regiment, late Queen's Regiment.**
VICTORY MEDAL (9574 W.O.Cl.2, The Queen's R.); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., 2ND ISSUE WITH FIXED SUSPENSION (7868253 W.O.Cl.2, R.T.C.) GVF £95
Warrant Officer Charles T. Canon served in France with the 2nd Battalion, Queen's Regiment, from 4 Oct 1914 and later transferred into the Royal Tank Regiment. He is additionally entitled to a 1914 Star and Bar, British War Medal pair.
- 1120 **Pair: Private F. E. Steel, 1st, King's Dragoon Guards, late 14th Hussars.**
BRITISH WAR MEDAL (310807 Pte., 14-Hrs.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (H-31807 Pte., 1-K. D. Guards) *contact wear and polished VF* £150
Private Frederick E. Steel was initially awarded a Victory medal but his medal index card reveals that it was returned as he was ineligible, therefore confirmed as complete entitlement.
- 1121 **Pair: Private H. Comer, 1st Battalion, Essex Regiment, who was killed on 13th August 1915.**
BRITISH WAR MEDAL (20599 Pte., Essex R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Harold Comer) EF
Together with the named card box of transmission for the BWM. £125
Confirmed as complete entitlement.
Harold Comer is commemorated on the Helles Memorial, Gallipoli.

- 1122 **Pair: Private J. F. C. Eaton, Royal West Kent Regiment, late Kent Cyclist Battalion.**
BRITISH WAR MEDAL (G-27106 Pte., Kent Cyc. Bn.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Pte., R. W. Kent R.) NEF £130
John Frederick Charles Eaton of Brantwood Road, South Croydon served in India from 18 Mar 1918.
- 1123 **Pair: Private A. Cowdery, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.**
BRITISH WAR MEDAL (4509 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R 1ST TYPE (Alfred Cowdery) NEF £35
Alfred Cowdery's Victory Medal was returned to the medal office having been found. It does not appear to have been reissued.
- 1124 **Pair: Private H. Blatchford, Army Service Corps.**
VICTORY MEDAL (A-368913 Pte., A.S.C.); SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R. 1ST TYPE (Henry Blatchford) NEF
Together with a related medal:

SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R. 1ST TYPE (**Bertie E. Blatchford**) GVF £30
- 1125 **Three: Captain Edwin G. Rivett, Supply and Transport Corps and Punjab Light Infantry.**
BRITISH WAR MEDAL 1914-20 (Capt.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Capt., S. & T.C.); VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE (India & the Colonies), G.V.R. (Capt., Pjb. Lt. Horse), mounted court style for wear GVF £385
Edwin Godfrey Rivett was born in Umballa, India, on 1 October 1869. In civilian life, he was employed by a firm of coach builders and boot and saddle manufacturers. A long standing member of the Volunteers, he served in the ranks of the 2nd Punjab Volunteer Rifles at Simla, April 1882-March 1887; the North Western Railway Volunteer Rifles, at Umballa, February 1893-March 1895, and then in the Punjab Light Horse. He was granted a commission as a 2nd Lieutenant in the Punjab Light Horse on 7 June 1901 and was promoted to Captain in June 1903. He was placed on the Supernumerary List in January 1913. He was awarded the Volunteer Force Long Service Medal, notified in I.A.O. 493 of May 1917. He was appointed a Substantive Lieutenant in the I.A.R.O. on 16 October 1916 and was attached to the Supply and Transport Corps. For most of the war he was employed as a Supply Officer at Umballa and the Simla Hills. During 1919 he was Brigade Supply Officer of the 58th Brigade Supply Section serving at Umballa, Kasauli and Kchat. Rivett was promoted Captain in the I.A.R.O. in October 1919 and was released from military service on 31 March 1920.
- 1126 **Pair: Captain W. G. Elder, 2nd/20th Battalion London Regiment, died 10 February 1918**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt.); MEMORIAL PLAQUE (William Gardner Elder) EF
Sold with recent photographs of the recipient's grave, newspaper cuttings and reproduced images of the recipient. £495
William Gardiner Elder was born in Erith, Kent. He served in the O.T.C. at Emanuel School, Christ's Hospital and London University and was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the 2nd/20th Battalion London Regiment on 3 February 1915. Advanced to Temporary Lieutenant in July 1915 and confirmed in that rank in June 1916, he served as an Acting Captain. He served in France from 25 Jun 1916, Salonika, 1916, and Palestine, 1917. Elder was Gas Officer to the 60th Division in France during the latter part of 1916. Having contracted a lung disease in Palestine, he returned to England in October 1917. He died at the 3rd London General Hospital on 10 February 1918, aged 28 years. He was buried in Eltham Churchyard. He was the son of Thomas and S. D. Elder of 36 Greenholm Road, Eltham, London.
- 1127 **Pair: Private A. E. Tyson, 6th, late 4th and 20th Battalions London Regiment, who died of wounds on 13th August 1918.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (279250 Pte., 4-Lond. R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Albert Edward Tyson) NEF £225
Albert Edward Tyson was born in Bethnal Green, lived in Manor Park and enlisted at London. After service with the 4th and 20th Battalions London Regiment, he died of wounds whilst serving with the 6th Battalion on 13 August 1918. He was buried in the St. Sever Cemetery Extension, Rouen.
- 1128 **Three: Seaman D. Rowlands, Royal Naval Reserve.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (17920, SMN. R.N.R.); ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (Sea. R.N.R.) NEF £95
- 1129 **Pair: Private A. W. Grimster, 158th Company, Machine Gun Corps, who died of wounds on 20th April 1917.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (46556 Pte., M.G.C.) EF £90
Alfred William Grimster is commemorated on the Basra Memorial.
- 1130 **Three: Captain G. A. J. M. Loughnan, Royal Army Medical Corps.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt.) 'Victory' officially re-impressed, Papal, Bene Merenti Medal, Pius XII, gilt, in damaged Tanfani & Bertarelli, Rome case of issue EF £295
Loughnan entered the France/Flanders theatre of war on 28 June 1917. Appointed a Temporary Captain in the R.A.M.C. on 14 May 1918. Medals despatched in 1928; home address listed on m.i.c. as '25 Birch Terrace, Hamley, Stoke-on-Trent'.
- 1131 **Three: Midshipman A. D. Moir, H.M.S. Mary Rose, Royal Navy, who was posthumously mentioned in despatches for his bravery during the action against the German Cruisers Brummer and Bremse, an action fought against hopeless odds on 17th October 1917, he was only seventeen.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, M.I.D. oak leaf (Mid., R.N.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Archibald Douglas Moir) EF
These mounted for display on old velvet backing together with the recipient's illuminated memorial scroll 'Mr Archibald Douglas Moir, Midshipman, R.N.' Sold with a contemporary, fine quality, 56 mm x 42 mm framed portrait miniature of the recipient in Midshipman's uniform and two original photographs. £1850
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 5 Oct 1918. "For service in action with enemy Light Cruisers on 17 Oct 1917."

Midshipman Archibald Douglas Moir was born on 19 Jul 1900, son of James Whitehead Moir (Solicitor), of Dunmar, Alloa, Clackmannanshire. He passed out of Dartmouth on 15 Jul 1916 and entered H.M.S. *Mary Rose*. In early October 1917, the German high command decided to make a surprise attack on convoy traffic between the Shetlands and Norway, aiming to assist the U-boat campaign by forcing the British to divert forces to protect the Scandinavian traffic. They chose the fast minelaying cruisers *Brummer* and *Bremse*. The Admiralty learned through wireless intercepts that these ships were out, but as they thought of these ships as minelayers they did not think they would venture far to the north to attack the convoy. On the morning of 17 October 1917 the German ships intercepted a westbound convoy 65 miles east of Lerwick, consisting of twelve merchantmen (two British, one Belgian, nine neutral Scandinavians) escorted by destroyers *Mary Rose* and *Strongbow* and two armed trawlers. *Strongbow* was just astern of the convoy, while *Mary Rose* was six to eight miles ahead of it. *Strongbow* sighted the German cruisers in poor visibility at no more than 4,000 yards, and took them for British light cruisers, which they had evidently been rigged to resemble. She challenged several times before going to action stations. By this time *Brummer* had closed to within 3,000 yards and opened a devastating fire, immediately knocking out *Strongbow's* main steam pipe and wireless; just before this the destroyer had been attempting to transmit a warning, but the German cruisers jammed the signal, as they did all similar efforts by the Allied ships. The cruisers then turned to the merchantmen and quickly sank nine of them. British historians severely criticized the Germans for sinking the merchantmen without giving the crews time to escape. (The German official history notes the need to prevent the Allied ships from transmitting wireless warnings; while the mention is apparently not made in this context, this might account for the actions of the two cruisers. British historians also claim that the Germans later fired on the survivors of the destroyers in the water. The Germans deny this.) *Mary Rose* heard the firing astern and closed and fought the Germans. She was rapidly sunk, and *Strongbow* was finished off. Later official inquiries praised the courage of the two destroyers but criticized them for rashness in closing the enemy, contending that they should have stood off and transmitted warning signals.

Midshipman A. D. Moir is commemorated on the Chatham Memorial.
- 1132 **Pair: Private W. J. S. Ladd, 1st, late 20th Battalion London Regiment, killed in action, 30 October 1917.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (635509 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (William John Ladd) EF
Together with the damaged card box of issue and slip for the medals and forwarding slip for Plaque. £225
William John Sellick Ladd was born in Exeter and lived and enlisted into the 20th Battalion, London Regiment at Camberwell. Having transferred into the 2nd/1st Battalion London Regiment, he was killed in action on 30 October 1917. Ladd is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial.
- 1133 **Three: Private H. J. James, 2nd/3rd Battalion, London Regiment, who was killed in action on 15th May 1917.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (5388 Pte., 3-Lond. R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Herbert John James) GVF
Together with the box lid for the campaign awards. £225
Herbert John James of Chapel Road, West Norwood was 21 and is commemorated on the Arras Memorial.

- 1134 *Pair: Private A. S. Harvey, King's Royal Rifle Corps.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (A-205508 Pte., K. R. Rif. C.) EF £35
Private Arthur S. Harvey enlisted into the King's Royal Rifle Corps on 10 Feb 1914 and was discharged due to wounds on 18 Oct 1915.
- 1135 Family group:
Pair: Private P. Cutler, 20th Battalion London Regiment, who was killed in action 11th September 1916
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (4731 Pte., 20-Lond. R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Percy Cutler) EF
Sold with damaged card box of issue, with accompanying slip and damaged registered envelope, and his brother's medals:
Pair: Private H. Cutler, King's Royal Rifle Corps
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (R-31306 Pte., K.R. Rif. C.) EF £265
Percy Cutler lived at Plumstead and enlisted at Blackheath. Serving with the 20th Battalion London Regiment, he was killed in action on 11 September 1916, aged 24 years. He was buried in the Ecoivres Military Cemetery, Mont-St. Eloi, France. He was the son of Robert and Caroline Cutler of Bromley, Kent.
- 1136 *Pair: Lance-Corporal W. Leadbetter, 41st Company, Machine Gun Corps (Infantry), late Lincolnshire Regiment, who was killed in action on 26th August 1917.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3528 Pte., Linc. R.) EF £80
William Leadbetter is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial.
- 1137 *Three: Private W. Bright, Nottinghamshire & Derby Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (49380 Pte., Notts. & Derby. R.); SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R. 2ND TYPE (William A. Bright) EF £55
- 1138 *Four: Brevet Major & Quartermaster A. J. F. Read, Royal Engineers*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (29527 W.O. Cl. 1, R.E.); JUBILEE 1935; ARMY MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1st issue (29527 Supt. Clk., R.E.) EF £275
Alfred James Frank Read, a native of Enfield, was born in January 1881, and served in the ranks for 14 years and as a Warrant Officer Class 1 for eight years, in which latter period he was attached to the Egyptian Expeditionary Force from January to November 1918, and was awarded his M.S.M., 'in recognition of valuable service rendered with the Forces in Egypt' (London Gazette 3 June 1919 refers). Commissioned as a Lieutenant & Quartermaster in July 1923, he was given the Brevet of Major in July 1934 and was awarded the Jubilee Medal in the following year.
- 1139 *Pair: Second Lieutenant F. G. White, 64th Artillery Brigade Ammunition Column, Royal Artillery, who was killed in action on 4th September 1917.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2.Lieut.) EF
These in the named card boxes of issue. £125
Frederick George White of Queen's Park Rise, Brighton was 37 and is interred in the Brandhoek New Military Cemetery. He is also entitled to a 1914 Star.
- 1140 *Three: Acting Corporal R. H. Carr, Royal Artillery.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (229 A.Cpl., R.A.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (Bmbr., R.A.), mounted as worn GVF £180
- 1141 *Pair: Private H. Bolton, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (116702 Pte., Notts. & Derby. R.) EF £35
- 1142 *Pair: Private A. J. Alecock, The Queen's Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (36089 Pte., The Queen's R.) GVF £35
- 1143 *Pair: Private W. J. Butt, Durham Light Infantry.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (5286 Pte., Durh. L. I.) GVF £35
- 1144 *Pair: Private H. L. Leech, Hampshire Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (18304 Pte., Hamps. R.) GVF £35
- 1145 *Pair: Private O. Yates, 3rd Battalion, Manchester Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (43840 Pte., Manch. R.) NEF £35
Osmond Yates enlisted on 14 Nov 1914 and was discharged on 24 Oct 1917, aged 21.
- 1146 *Pair: Private W. G. Griggs, Sherwood Rangers.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2788 Pte., Sher. Rang.) NEF £90
- 1147 *Pair: Private W. F. Foxwell, New Zealand Expeditionary Force.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (10225 Pte., N.Z.E.F.) NEF £75
- 1148 *Pair: Private F. C. W. Smith, Royal Fusiliers.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (GS-35153 Pte., R. Fus.) GVF £35
- 1149 *Pair: Private T. Grant, Leinster Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3623 Pte., Leins. R.) GVF £45
- 1150 *Pair: Private E. H. Kenward, Grenadier Guards.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (23532 Pte., G. Gds.) EF £40
Ernest Harold Kenward of East Grinstead, East Sussex, enlisted on 22 Mar 1915 and served in France from 14 Apr 1916 to 30 Jul 1916. He was discharged due to sickness on 18 Sept 1916.
- 1151 *Pair: Private R. E. Abbott, Yorkshire Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (203867 Pte., York. R.) GVF £35
- 1152 *Five: Private W. Welch, 6th Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1618 Pte., E. Surr. R.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (Pte.); DEFENCE MEDAL; TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.V.R. (240220 Pte., 6/E. Surr. R.), mounted as worn, polished VF £435
- 1153 *Pair: Private P. Grant, Leinster Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (10584 Pte. Leins. R.) GVF £45
- 1154 *Pair: Private R. Pay, Middlesex Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (293825 Pte., Midd'x R.) NEF £35
- 1155 *Pair: Private W. J. Cheeseman, Middlesex Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (44445 Pte., Midd'x R.) GVF £35
- 1156 *Pair: Private G. W. Hurley, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (27888 Pte., R. W. Fus.) GVF £35
- 1157 *Pair: 1st Class Air Mechanic W. Wisenden, Royal Air Force.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (237456 1 A.M., R.A.F.) EF
Together with the named R.A.F. record Office forwarding slip for the medals. £45
- 1158 *Three: Corporal S. Parkhill, Royal Scots Fusiliers.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (240889 Cpl., R. S. Fus.); SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R. 2ND TYPE (Sampson Packhill) surname spelt Parkhill on the campaign awards GVF £50
- 1159 *Pair: Private W. Burton, 8th Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment, who was killed in action on 8th February 1918.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (21639 Pte., E. Lanc. R.) NEF £85
William Burton was born in the parish of Royton, Lancashire and was a Cotton Operator by trade. He enlisted into the Royal Lancaster Regiment at Rochdale on 18 Nov 1915 and was killed in action with the 8th Battalion on 8 Feb 1918. He is interred in the Wancourt British Cemetery, France.
- 1160 *Pair: Gunner J. Burton, Royal Artillery.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (196969 Gnr., R.A.) EF £25
John Burton later received a Silver War Badge.
- 1161 *Pair: Rifleman E. S. Stephens, 10th Battalion, Rifle Brigade, who was killed in action on 31st May 1917.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (S/21461 Rfn., Rif. Brig.) GVF £85
Edward S. Stephens is interred in the Grevillers British Cemetery, France.
- 1162 *Pair: Private W. E. Holland, 1st/6th Battalion, Cheshire Regiment, who was killed in action on 27th March 1918.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (66074 Pte., Ches. R.) VF £85
Walter Edward Holland of Leominster, Herefordshire was 19 and is commemorated on the Poziers Memorial.
- 1163 *Pair: Private James Scott, Royal Scots.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (33523 Pte., R. Scots.) NEF £35
- 1164 *Pair: Private F. Lloyd, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (*25391 Pte., D. of Corn. L.I.) NEF £35
Frank Lloyd of West Malvern attested on 15 Nov 1915 and embarked for service in France in May 1916. He transferred into the Labour Corps in May 1917 and transferred to Army Reserve in Feb 1919.
- 1165 *Four: Private S. M. Ottewell, Army Service Corps.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (M-371617 Pte., A.S.C.); DEFENCE MEDAL; SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R., with 'Long Service 1953' bar (Stanley M. Ottewell), mounted as worn GVF £60
Stanley M. Ottewell was born at Radford, Nottinghamshire in 1894.
- 1166 *Pair: Cook's Mate W. J. Foreman, Royal Navy.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (M.25552, Ck. Mte. R.N.) NEF £25

- 1167 *Pair: Private D. F. Dickenson, East Surrey Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (241984 Pte., E. Surr. R.) GVF £35
- 1168 *Pair: Private J. G. Mills, Hampshire Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (22526 Pte. Hamps. R.) GVF £35
James G. Mills of Portsmouth, Hampshire served in Salonika and was discharged as a result of Malaria contracted in service there.
- 1169 *Pair: Corporal H. B. W. Twizell, "D" Squadron, City of London Yeomanry (Rough Riders), who was killed in action at Jerusalem on 10th August 1916.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1942 Cpl., C. of Lond.Yeo.) EF £150
Herbert B. W. Twizell of Wimbledon Park, London embarked for service in Egypt on 7 May 1915. Born at Ashford, Middlesex, he was 24 and is commemorated on the Jerusalem Memorial.
- 1170 *Pair: Private J. Barthgate, Scots Guards.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (17382 Pte., Scots. Gds.) GVF £35
- 1171 *Three: Private W. Goodland, Somerset Light Infantry.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1706 Pte., Som. L. I.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (Pte.) GVF £245
- 1172 *Five: Sapper H. Farraday, Royal Corps of Signals, late Royal Engineers, and Royal Navy.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (J.85375, O. Sig. R.N.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 2 clasps, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24 (1857465 Spr., R.E.); DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS, mounted as worn GVF
Sold with a cased bronze Royal Corps of Signals prize medal, edge engraved, 'Winners Platoon Athletics S.T.C. (1) 1927 Sig. H. Farraday'.
£230
- 1173 *Three: Corporal A. Dunn, 7th Battalion, York & Lancaster Regiment, who was killed in action on 7th November 1918.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (37641 Cpl., Y. & L. R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Albert Dunn) EF
Together with a related York and Lancaster Regiment cap badge lacking slider a May 1918 'Inter-Platoon Bullet & Bayonet' bronze prize medal.
£225
Albert Dunn of Penistone, Yorkshire, was 29 and is interred in the St. Sever Cemetery, Rouen, France.
- 1174 *Pair: Corporal J. Sill, Cheshire Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1750 Cpl., Ches. R.) mounted as worn VF £35
- 1175 *Pair: Private G. R. Smith, Dorset Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (19907 Pte., Dorset R.) GVF £35
George Richard Smith of New Summer Street, Birmingham, enlisted into the Dorset Regiment on 2 Apr 1917 and was discharged on 15 Jan 1919
- 1176 *Pair: Private H. C. Martin, 2nd Battalion, Bedfordshire Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (6802 Pte., Bedf. R.) GVF £35
Herbert C. Martin embarked for service in France on 11 Nov 1914 and later transferred into the Royal Air Force.
- 1177 *Four: Leading Ambulance Officer Edith B. Castel, Bath City St. John Ambulance Brigade, late Volunteer Aid Detachment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (E. B. Castel, V.A.D.); CORONATION 1911, ST. JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE (Nurs. Sister E. B. Castel); ST JOHN SERVICE MEDAL, silver 2194 L/Amb. Offr. E. B. Castle (Bath City) Nur. Div. No.2 Dist SJAB 1923) GVF £385
- 1178 *Pair: Private A. W. Thomas, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (118290 Pte., Notts. & Derby. R.) EF £35
- 1179 *Pair: Private F. Pay, Bedfordshire Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (49191 Pte., Bedf. R.) EF £45
Frank Pay later served with the Suffolk Regiment.
- 1180 *Three: Corporal A. White, Royal Army Service Corps.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (T4-232685 Cpl., A.S.C.); TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.V.R. (T4-232685 Cpl., R.A.S.C.) NEF £90
- 1181 *Nine: Leading Stoker H. W. Dodd, Royal Navy.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (K.34925, Sto. 1 R.N.) Naval GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-39 (S.P.O. R.N.); CORONATION 1937; 1939-45 STAR; ATLANTIC STAR, CLASP, FRANCE AND GERMANY; AFRICA STAR, CLASP, NORTH AFRICA 1942-43; WAR MEDAL; ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 3RD ISSUE, COINAGE HEAD (L. Sto H.M.S. Frobisher), the WW2 awards in the O.H.M.S. box of transmission, the remainder mounted as worn, *the earliest somewhat polished, generally* GVF £375
- 1182 *Pair: Second Lieutenant A. L. Rozier, Royal Field Artillery, who was awarded the Military Cross for his actions at Baraque, on 5th October 1917, when a complete gun team was blown up by an enemy shell.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2.Lieut.) GVF £295
M.C. *London Gazette* 4 Oct 1918. 2nd Lt. Albert Louis Rozier, R.F.A. (S.R.), attd. 23rd A. Bde. The official recommendation states:
"For conspicuous gallantry and power of command at a critical moment. On 5th October 1918 at Barraque, a complete team was blown up by shell fire on the road. He took immediate command of the situation, bound up the wounded, cleared the road, and led the remainder of the battery through the hostile fire without further casualties."
Albert L. Rozier of Feror Road, Forest Hill, London embarked for service in France with the Royal Field Artillery on 26 Jul 1915. He was commissioned into the R.F.A. on 8 Sept 1917
- 1183 *Pair: Captain M. S. Morgan, Welsh Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt.) GVF £90
Mark Swinfen Morgan from Swansea joined the Inns of Court O.T.C. as a Private and was commissioned into the Welsh Regiment on 18 Dec 1915. He served in the 3rd Special Reserve Battalion, 21st, 15th and 6th Battalions. His overseas service was in France and he was one time wounded. Morgan relinquished his commission on 4 Dec 1919.
- 1184 *Three: Lieutenant R. C. Lowe, 8th (Liverpool Irish) Battalion, Liverpool Regiment, who died of wounds as a Prisoner of War on 18th Aug 1918.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Lieut.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Ronald Charles Lowe) EF £450
Ronald Charles Lowe of Teignmouth, Torquay, was born at Stoke-on-Trent and was commissioned into the King's Liverpool Regiment from the Inns of Court O.T.C. on 22 Nov 1915. He was wounded in action at Givenchy on 16 Aug 1918 and taken prisoner. Lowe died of his wounds in Reserve Hospital 44, aged 22, and is interred in the Rue-Petillon Military Cemetery, Flairbaix.
- 1185 *Pair: Private A. Glass, 23rd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, who was killed in action on 12th September 1916.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (F-2277 Pte., Midd'x R.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Alfred Glass), professionally mounted for display in a glazed frame EF £225
Alfred Glass of Ward End, Birmingham, was 23 and is interred in the Serre Road Cemetery, France.
- 1186 *Pair: Coastal Motor Mechanic H. Crabtree, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (M.B.1634, C.M.M. R.N.V.R.) NEF£45
Harold Crabtree served on Coastal Motor Boats from 31 Jul 1916 until demobilisation on 12 Dec 1919.
- 1187 *Three: Third Class Air Mechanic H. F. Houghton, Royal Air Force.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (116344 3 A.M., R.A.F.); France, CROIX DE GUERRE, 1914-1918 NEF £55
Herbert Frodsham Houghton of Woodseats, Sheffield, served as a driver in France from 1 May 1918.
- 1188 *Six: Flight Sergeant C. Laurie, Royal Air Force, late 14th (London Scottish) Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (S-20662 Pte., 14-Lond. R.); CORONATION 1937; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS; ROYAL AIR FORCE L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (432198 F/Sgt., R.A.F.) GVF £175
Christopher Laurie also served with the Gordon Highlanders during the Great War.
- 1189 *Pair: Private W. Lever, 20th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (5151 Pte., 20-Lond. R.) EF £40
- 1190 *Pair: Private A. Henshaw, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (452327 Pte., 11-Lond. R.) NEF £40

- 1191 *Pair: Second Lieutenant T. Howell, Royal Garrison Artillery.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2. Lieut.) EF £55
Tom Howell was commissioned from the ranks of the 6th Battalion, London Regiment.
- 1192 *Four: Corporal F. Rogers, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3215 Cpl., 6-Lond. R.); DEFENCE MEDAL; SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R. with 3 clasps, Long Service 1947, Long Service 1957, and Long Service 1967 (Frederick Rogers) GVF £90
- 1193 *Pair: Private A. G. Fillery, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (6566 Pte., 6-Lond. R.) NEF £40
- 1194 *Pair: Private S. Langton, Monmouth Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (292028 Pte., Monmouth R.) GVF£50
- 1195 *Pair: Private A. W. Gayton, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (4684 Pte., 6-Lond. R.) GVF £40
- 1196 *Pair: Private C. W. Pottinger, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (56543 Pte. 6-Lond. R.) GVF £40
- 1197 *Pair: Private W. Robertson, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3254 Pte., 6-Lond. R.) EF £40
- 1198 *Pair: Private P. Tebay, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (4874 Pte., 11-Lond. R.) GVF £40
Percival Tebay later served with the Machine Gun Corps.
- 1199 *Pair: Private G. J. Hays, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (453620 Pte., 11-Lond. R.) GVF £40
- 1200 *Pair: Private S. Gilson, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (5294 Pte., 6-Lond. R.) GVF £40
- 1201 *Pair: Sergeant H. S. Hards, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3052 Sgt., 6-Lond. R.) NEF £40
- 1202 *Pair: Private W. C. Curtis, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3232 Pte., 11-Lond. R.) GVF £40
- 1203 *Pair: Private P. W. Brett, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (453143 Pte., 11-Lond. R.) GVF £40
- 1204 *Pair: Private W. G. Theobald, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3495 Pte., 11-Lond. R.) GVF £40
- 1205 *Pair: Private R. J. Lean, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2525 Pte., 11-Lond. R.) GVF £40
- 1206 *Pair: Private H. E. Pratt, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (4810 Pte., 6-Lond. R.) GVF £40
- 1207 *Pair: Private A. Banks, Army Service Corps.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (M2-136476 Pte., A.S.C.) NEF £45
Together with the recipient's Silver War Badge (350755).
Arthur Banks enlisted into the Army Service Corps on 29 Oct 1915 and was discharged due to sickness from the Motor Transport Section on 12 Mar 1918, aged 31.
- 1208 *Pair: Private A. J. Gregg, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (3834 Pte., 11-Lond. R.) GVF £50
Private Andrew J. Gregg was tried by Court Martial for a self inflicted wound received on 28 Apr 1917. He was subsequently discharged and his campaign awards were forfeited and not reissued until July 1940.
- 1209 *Pair: Stoker S. T. Lucas, Royal Navy.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (K.46034, Sto. 1 R.N.) GVF £25
Sidney Thomas Lucas from Burnham on Crouch joined the Navy on 19 Sept 1917, aged 27. He saw mainly shore service at the Royal Navy Torpedo School and was demobilised in 1919.
- 1210 *Pair: Private F. J. T. Nash, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (R-41567 Pte., 6-Lond. R.) GVF £40
- 1211 *Pair: Private O. Carter, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (452726 Pte. 11-Lond. R.) GVF £40
Ophir Carter was born in the parish of Dedham, Essex and enlisted into the 11th Battalion, London Regiment on 18 Oct 1916, aged 24. He served in France & Flanders from 5 Feb 1917 and suffered shell shock on 21 May 1917. He was invalided from service on 17 Sept 1918.
- 1212 *Pair: Private J. Haines, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1386 Pte., 11-Lond. R.) GVF £50
Joseph Haines was born in Bootle, Liverpool and attested for the 11th Battalion, London Regiment on 23 Jan 1912. He embarked with the B.E.F. for France on 29 Jul 1915 and was dangerously wounded in action on 8 Oct 1915, suffering gun shot wounds to the left leg and thigh. Haines was invalided home and discharged on 7 Aug 1917.
- 1213 *Pair: Private F. W. W. Legrand, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (494296 Pte., 6-Lond. R.) NEF £45
Frederick William Warry Legrand of Moreton Terrace, South West London, attested for the 18th Battalion, London Regiment on 12 Feb 1917. He was posted to the 6th Battalion and embarked for France on 1 Apr 1918 then transferred into the 18th Battalion on 3 Apr 1918. Legrand was gassed on 9 Aug 1918 and demobilised on 24 Jan 1919.
- 1214 *Pair: Private E. W. Bowden, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (5651 Pte., 6-Lond. R.) NEF £40
Edgar Bowden was a butler from South Kensington, London.
- 1215 *Five: Warrant Officer 2nd Class H. N. Mitchell, 25th Battalion London Regiment, sometime Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 12th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (740068 W.O.Cl.2, 25-Lond R.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (W.O.Cl.II); DEFENCE MEDAL; TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.V.R. (R.Q.M.Sjt., 12/ Lond: R.) GVF £450
- 1216 *Five: Inspector F. E. Barrow, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, late 25th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (740150 T-Cpl., 25-Lond. R.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (Pte.); JUBILEE 1935, engraved (Insp. F. E. Barrow, M.S.C.); CORONATION 1937, engraved (Insp. F. E. Barrow, M.S.C.) *light contact wear* GVF £390
- 1217 *Three: Private H. J. Cursue, 6th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1312 Pte., 6-Lond. R.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (Pte.) GVF £285
- 1218 *Three: Private W. A. Hawes, 21st Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (6210 Pte., 21-Lond. R.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (Pte.) GVF £285
- 1219 *Seven: Sergeant A. J. W. Goddard, Royal Signals.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (211008 Pnr., R.E.); 1939-45 STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; EFFICIENCY MEDAL, MILITIA, G.V.I.R., 1st issue (2311557 Sgt., R. Signals); IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R. (Archibald John William Goddard), mounted as worn GVF £195
Archibald John William Goddard lived at Oval Road, East Croydon.
- 1220 *Four: Corporal G. Hill, 6th Battalion, Gloucester Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1682 Cpl., Glouc. R.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (Pte.); TERRITORIAL DECORATION, G.V.R. (265070 Pte., 6/ Glouc. R.) NEF £450
Gilbert Hill was born in the parish of St. George's Bristol, and attested for the 6th Battalion, Gloucester Regiment on 18 Jul 1911.
- 1221 *Three: Private F. W. Jones, 25th (Tyneside Irish) Battalion, n., Northumberland Fusiliers, late Army Ordnance Corps, who was killed in action on 24th March 1918/*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (09640 Pte., A.O.C.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Francis Walter Jones) EF £250
Attractively displayed in a contemporary oval glazed frame.
Francis Walter Jones of Swindon, Wiltshire, is commemorated on the Arras Memorial.
- 1222 *Three: Private M. Harris, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.*
1914-15 STAR (1539 Pte., 11-Lond R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Pte.) NEF £90
Mark Harris saw overseas service first in Gallipoli from 29 Jul 1915. He later transferred into the King's Royal Rifle Corps.
- 1223 *Three: Acting-Corporal A. Wilkinson, 25th Battalion, London Regiment.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (1769 A.Cpl., 25-Lond. R.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (Pte.) GVF £285

- 1224 **Pair: Captain W. L. Briggs, 2/7th Battalion, attached 2/5th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers, who was killed in action at Ypres on 31st July 1917.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt.) EF £325
Sold with a copy of *At Ypres with Best-Dunkley* by Thomas Hope Floyd, which is a graphic account of the 2nd/5th Lancashire Fusiliers at Ypres, in which Briggs features several times.
William Lake Briggs was born on 1 May 1893, son of William Willoughby Briggs, of Oak Villa, Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester, and educated at Eltham College where he served in the O.T.C. Junior Division. He attested for the 6th Battalion, Manchester Regiment on 1 Oct 1914 and was appointed to commission in the 7th Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers on 14 May 1915. Promoted Captain, he embarked for France in August 1916 and on 31 Jul 1917, when attached 2/5th Lancashire Fusiliers, was killed near Ypres. Briggs was 24 and is commemorated on the Ypres Menin Gate Memorial, and on a memorial in the church of St. Martins, St. Marys Ashton on Mersey.
- 1225 **Pair: Second Lieutenant C. Edkins, 4th Battalion, attached 7th Battalion, London Regiment, who was killed in action on 29th October 1918.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2.Lieut.); BRONZE MEMORIAL PLAQUE (Charles Edkins) EF £350
Charles Edkins was born in the parish of Marylebone, London and was commissioned into the 4th Battalion, London Regiment on 7 Mar 1918. He is interred in the Tournai Communal Cemetery, Belgium
- 1226 **Three: Second Lieutenant T. L. Parry-Jones, 10th Battalion, Welsh Regiment.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (2.Lieut.); DEFENCE MEDAL NEF £135
Trevor Lloyd Parry-Jones of Bridgend was commissioned into the Welsh Regiment on 26 Sept 1917. He relinquished his commission on 1 Sept 1921 and in WW2 served in the Gardigan Home Guard as a Captain.
- 1227 **Pair: Private C. Prior, Yorkshire Light Infantry.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (42187 Pte., Yorks. L. I.) GVF
Sold with a small photograph of the recipient contained in an oval brass pendent. £55
- 1228 **Three: Sergeant F. Oates, 11th Battalion, London Regiment.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (450641 Sgt., 11-Lond. R.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (Sjt.) NEF £295
- 1229 **Pair: Private G. W. Crane, 22nd Battalion, London London Regiment.**
VICTORY MEDAL (5726 Pte., 22-Lond. R.); TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL (Pte.) GVF £185
- 1230 **Five: Flying Officer L. A. Sparks, Royal Air Force.**
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (239481 3.A.M., R.A.F.); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 2 clasps, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, North West Frontier 1930-31 (A.C.1, R.A.F.); CORONATION 1937; ROYAL AIR FORCE L.S. & G.C., G.V.R. (F/Sgt., R.A.F.), mounted as worn, surname spelt 'Sparkes' on the I.G.S. which has a unique combination of clasps to the R.A.F. GVF £1250
Leonard Alfred Sparks of Winchester, Hants enlisted into the Royal Naval Air Service on 26 Oct 1917. He served with No. 5 Squadron in India during 1919 and then with 60 Squadron on the North West Frontier during the 1930-31 operations. At the time of the 1937 Coronation, Sparks was stationed at R.A.F. Marham.
- 1231 **Pair: John S. Jones, Merchant Navy.**
BRITISH AND MERCANTILE MARINE WAR MEDALS (John Jones) the second with the addition of a middle initial 'S' EF £60
- 1232 **Pair: John Heaton, Merchant Navy.**
BRITISH AND MERCANTILE MARINE WAR MEDALS (John Heaton) NEF £65
- 1233 **Pair: Private P. G. Roberts, 2nd County of London Yeomanry.**
BRITISH AND TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDALS (1375 Pte., 2-Co. of Lond. Y.) NEF £245
- 1234 **Three: Warrant Officer 2nd Class Bhuwansing Gurung, 6th Gurkha Rifles.**
GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, G.V.I.R. (21134916 Rfn., 6 G. R.); GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Borneo (21134916 Sgt., 2/6 G.R.); REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (W.O.CI.2, 6 GR) VF £450
Together with the recipient's E.II.R. stabrite cap insignia and pre 1953 white metal cap insignia.
- 1235 **Six: Carpenter's Mate G. R. Pike, Royal Navy.**
NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (342965 Car. Mte. H.M.S. Fox); 1914-15 STAR (Car. Mte.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Car. Mte.); IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R 1ST TYPE (George Reginald Pike); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE (Car. Mte., H.M.S. Vivid) GVF £390
George Reginald Pike from Davenport, Devon, joined the Navy on 11 Jul 1899, aged 15. On the outbreak of the Great War, Pike was drafted to H.M.S. *Highflyer* which in the year before the start of the war had been serving as the training ship for Special Entry Cadets, but in August 1914 she was allocated to the 9th Cruiser Squadron, under Admiral John de Robeck, on the Finisterre station. She left Plymouth on 4 August, in the company of the admiral on HMS *Vindictive*. They then captured the liner *Tubantia*, which was carrying German reservists and gold. *Highflyer* escorted her to Britain, before returning to her station.
She was then transferred to the Cape Verde station, to support Admiral Stoddart's 5th Cruiser Squadron in the hunt for the German commerce raider *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*. She had been sighted at Rio de Oro, a Spanish anchorage on the Saharan coast. At the Battle of Rio de Oro, on 26 August *Highflyer* found the German ship taking on coal from three colliers. The *Highflyer* demanded that she surrender. The captain of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* claimed the protection of neutral waters, but as he was breaking that neutrality himself by taking on coal and supplies for more than a week, his claim was denied. Fighting broke out at 3.10pm, and lasted until 4.45pm, when the crew of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* abandoned ship and escaped to the shore. The *Kaiser Wilhelm de Grosse* was sunk, the *Highflyer* losing one man killed, and six injured in the engagement.
On 15 October *Highflyer* briefly became the flagship of the Cape Verde station, when Admiral Stoddart was ordered to Pernambuco. Later in the same month she was ordered to accompany the transport ships carrying the Cape garrison back to Britain. Towards the end of the month she was ordered to search the Atlantic coast of North Africa for the cruiser SMS *Karlsruhe*.
After the Battle of Coronel *Highflyer* came back under the control of Admiral de Robeck, as part of a squadron formed to guard West Africa against Admiral Maximilian von Spee. This squadron, consisting of HMS *Warrior*, HMS *Black Prince*, HMS *Donegal* and *Highflyer* was in place off Sierra Leone from 12 November, but was soon dispersed after the battle of the Falklands. *Highflyer* then took part in the search for the commerce raider *Kronprinz Wilhelm*, coming close to catching her in January 1915. She remained on the West Africa station until 1917, making up part of the Cape Verde division. Pike left *Highflyer* on 21 Apr 1917 and served at Davenport until his demobilisation on 26 Feb 1919.
- 1236 **Six: Staff Sergeant J. Holt, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.**
1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; ITALY STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (14107180 S.Sgt., R.E.M.E.), mounted for wear, *official correction to service number* GVF £95
- 1237 **Nine: Chief Mechanician Herbert Hickman, Royal Navy, later a Plotter in the Royal Naval Reserve**
NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-1939 (K.61054 H. Hickman, A/Ch. Mech. 2, R.N.); 1939-45 STAR; ATLANTIC STAR; AFRICA STAR; BURMA STAR; ITALY STAR; WAR MEDAL, with M.I.D. oak leaf; ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 3rd issue (Mech. H.M.S. Delhi); ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 1st issue (DH.45 H. Hickman, Grade 1 Plotter, R.N.R.) mounted for wearing GVF £685
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 7 April 1942: 'For skill and bravery in action against enemy submarines while serving in H.M. Ships *Stork*, *Penstemon*, *Deptford* and *Samphire*.' This was in recognition of the destruction of U-131 in the north Atlantic by H.M.S. *Penstemon*, in which ship Hickman was serving, and other ships on 17 December 1941.
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 6 April 1943: 'For bravery and skill in the hazardous operations in which the Allied Forces were landed in North Africa.' Hickman was still serving as Chief Mechanician in H.M.S. *Penstemon*.
Herbert Hickman was born in 1901 and joined the Royal Navy as a Boy in 1916. He was awarded the L.S. & G.C. medal in 1934, and was invalided out in 1947. He subsequently joined the Royal Naval Reserve and was awarded the R.N.R. L.S. & G.C. medal in 1964 as a Grade 1 Plotter. He died in the Royal Naval Hospital at Stonehouse, Plymouth, on 15 June 1967, aged 65.
- 1238 **Pair: Sergeant P. L. Hitchcock, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.**
GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (22157527 Sgt., R.E.M.E.); REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (Sgt.), mounted as worn GVF £140

- 1239 *Five: Flight Sergeant W. T. Hutchinson, Royal Air Force.*
GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine (528939 L.A.C., R.A.F.); 1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; WAR MEDAL; ROYAL AIR FORCE L.S. & G.C., E.II.R. 1ST TYPE (F.Sgt., R.A.F.) GVF £250
- 1240 *Three: Sub-Conductor H. N. Matthews, Indian Army Corps of Clerks.*
INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (S-Cond., I.A.C.C.); CORONATION 1937; REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., G.VI.R., INDIA suspension (S.Condr., I.A.C.C.), mounted as worn NEF £225
Herbert Norman Matthews was born on 20 May 1900 and appointed Sub-Conductor into the Northern Command, Indian Army Corps of Clerks on 1 Feb 1932.
- 1241 *Pair: Havildar Shai Din, South Waziristan Scouts.*
INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (1360 Hav., S. W. Scouts); ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, G.VI.R., INDIA (Havildar, S. W. Scouts) GVF £220
- 1242 *Six: Temporary Captain C. J. G. Edmonds, Royal Fusiliers.*
1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (Lt., R.F.); ARMY L.S. & G.C., G.VI.R., 2nd issue, Regular Army (Lt. (Q.M.), R.F.) GVF £485
Promoted to Quartermaster, November 1945; Temporary Captain, April 1952. The Royal Fusiliers did not serve in Malaya as a unit.
- 1243 *Six: Bandmaster J. P. Pattinson, Royal Marines Band, who won the Worshipful Company of Musicians best student of the year medal, 1935.*
1939-45 STAR; ATLANTIC STAR; AFRICA STAR; BURMA STAR, CLASP, PACIFIC; WAR MEDAL; ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.VI.R., 1ST ISSUE (R.M.B. 2992, Bdmr.1 R.M.B.), mounted as worn GVF
Together with a Worshipful Company of Musicians Prize Medal, an attractive struck silver medal, 55 mm, obverse with classical figure holding a harp, the reverse with arms of company and inscribed 'Presented by the Worshipful Company of Musicians of London, Founded 1604', engraved on the edge 'RMB/2992 Bandmaster 2nd Cl. J. P. Pattinson, 1935.'; with its companion wearing miniature, in silver, 23 mm, the two pieces contained in original *Royal Mint* fitted case of issue, the outer lid embossed 'Presented to BMB/2922 Bandmaster 2nd Cl. J. P. Pattinson by the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 29th October 1935'. Also sold with three cuttings relating the the award of the prize medal and a table plan for the Livery Banquet held at the Stationer's Hall at which the presentation was made. £950
J. P. Pattinson was the Bandmaster of the Royal Naval School of Music, Deal.
- 1244 *Six: Fusilier J. McDonald, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, late King's Own Scottish Borderers, who was killed in action during the Battle of Imjin River, on 23rd April 1951.*
1939-45 STAR; FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; KOREA 1950-53 (3189424 Fus., R.N.F.); U.N. KOREA GVF £1850
Private J. McDonald was 29 and is interred in the Pusan Cemetery.
- 1245 *Three: Leading Seaman N. J. Lewis, Royal Navy, who was killed when H.M.S. Glorious was sunk on 8th June 1940.*
1939-45 STAR; ATLANTIC STAR; WAR MEDAL EF
These in the O.H.M.S. box of transmission addressed to the recipient's mother at Trecymon, Aberdare, and complete with the named Admiralty condolence slip. £190
Norman John Lewis, son of Edith Lewis of Bryn Mill, Glamorgan, was 22 and is commemorated on the Plymouth Naval Memorial.
- 1246 *Three: Gunner E. Baker, Royal Artillery, a prisoner-of-war of the Germans.*
1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; WAR MEDAL 1939-45; EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.VI.R., 2nd issue, Territorial (2065377 Gnr., R.A.) EF
The Second War medals in card forwarding box, addressed to 'Mr E. Baker, 58 Valley Rd., Stheatham, S.W.16'; also with card box of issue for the Efficiency Medal. £150
Gunner E. Baker, Royal Artillery, was most probably taken prisoner in Greece or Crete in 1941 (he does not appear on the Italy P.O.W. roll on which the majority of North African P.O.W.s appear) and was finally held by the Germans at Stalag 344, Lamsdorf, Germany.
- 1247 *Six: Flight Lieutenant G. W. Stutt, Royal Air Force.*
1939-45 STAR; AIR CREW EUROPE STAR, CLASP, FRANCE AND GERMANY; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (1332697 F. Sgt., R.A.F.); ROYAL AIR FORCE L.S. & G.C., E.II.R. 2ND TYPE (Fg. Off., RAF) NEF £750
George William Stutt was born on 29 Mar 1923 and enlisted into the R.A.F. after June 1940. He was commissioned Pilot Officer (General Duties Branch - Supplementary (Flying) List) on 28 Jan 1959, then promoted Flight Lieutenant, 28 Jan 1965. Stutt was transferred to Ground Branch on 4 Oct 1966 and the following year transferred to Photographic Interpretation. He died in service on 23 Jul 1972 at R.A.F. Brampton, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire.
- 1248 *Five: Guardsman H. Stephens, Grenadier Guards.*
1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; ITALY STAR; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS, MOUNTED AS WORN GVF
Sold with the recipient's Grenadier Guards badged brass bed plate, named '2614626 H. Stephens'; post 1953 Grenadier Guards Comrades Association blazer badge; and three of the recipient's original Army Certificates of Education, 1st Class, 2nd Class, and 3rd Class. £85
- 1249 *Seven: Sergeant H. Boardman, Intelligence Corps, late East Lancashire Regiment.*
1939-45 STAR; FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Kenya (3657140 Sgt., E. Lan. R.); GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Cyprus (W.O.II., Int. Corps) renamed; REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (Sgt., Int. Corps), mounted for wear GVF £475
Sergeant H. Boardman transferred into the Intelligence Corps from the East Lancashire Regiment in June 1947 and served until 1961, completing 22 years. His locations of service include North West Europe, 1944-5; Germany (War Crimes), 1949-53; East Africa (Kenya and Uganda), 1953-56; U.K. Southern Command, 1956-8; Cyprus, 1958-9; U.K. Southern Command, 1959; Germany 1959-61, then retired. Boardman most probably served for less than 120 days in Cyprus therefore did not meet requirements for GSM Cyprus, this would explain the renamed medal in an otherwise correct grouping.
- 1250 *Five: Captain B. J. M. Weston, Intelligence Corps.*
1939-45 STAR; BURMA STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (Capt., Int. Corps), mounted as worn, *official correction to part of rank* GVF £595
- 1251 *Five: Stoker Petty Officer W. C. Owen, Royal Navy.*
1939-45 STAR; ATLANTIC STAR, CLASP, FRANCE AND GERMANY; BURMA STAR; WAR MEDAL; ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.VI.R., 1ST ISSUE (KX.79248, S.P.O. H.M.S. Victory), mounted as worn GVF £150
Stoker Petty Officer Owen received his L.G. & G.C. Medal on 5 Jul 1943 and sometime served aboard H.M.S. *Devonshire*.
- 1252 *Three: Warrant Officer Class 1 A. F. Fergusson, Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.*
DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS; EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.VI.R., 2nd issue, Territorial (1442717 W.O. Cl. 1, R.E.M.E.), mounted as worn, minor official corrections to rank and initials EF £75
- 1253 *Pair: Temporary Acting Lieutenant-Commander J. L. Jordan, Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve.*
DEFENCE MEDAL; CADET FORCES MEDAL, G.VI.R. (Ty. Act. Lt. Cdr. (Sp.) J. L. Jordan, R.N.V.R.), mounted as worn GVF
Together with the named card box of issue for the second. £120
John Leslie Jordan was born on 16 Dec 1887 and died at Havant on 28 Sept 1967.
- 1254 *Three: Sergeant L. M. Haigh, Royal Army Medical Corps.*
DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS; EFFICIENCY MEDAL, TERRITORIAL, G.VI.R., 1st type, with Long Service Bar (736220 Sgt., R.A.M.C.), mounted as worn GVF £90
- 1255 *Three: Private A. T. Perkins, Rifle Brigade.*
BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (203388 Pte., Rif. Brig.); DEFENCE MEDAL, *mounted as worn* GVF £50
Albert T. Perkins later served in the Corps of Hussars.
- 1256 *Pair: Private L. P. Fuller, Parachute Regiment.*
WAR MEDAL; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Cyprus (23221241 Pte., Para) *the second with officially re-impressed naming* GVF £190

- 1257 **Pair: Musician H. Perham, Royal Marines.**
WAR MEDAL; ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R., 1ST ISSUE (CH.23069, Mus. R.M.) GVF £195
Henry Perham was born on 21 November 1905. He enlisted into the Royal Marines from school, on 12 October 1920. He was paid a L.S. & G.C. gratuity of £20 in November 1938. He died on 28 January 1940, aged 34 years. Perham was buried at Gillingham (Woodlands) Cemetery, Kent and was the husband of Dorothy Elizabeth Perham of 8 Tennyson Road, Gillingham.
- 1258 **Three: Lance-Bombardier P. T. Hargreaves, Royal Artillery.**
DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (14039381 Lbdr. RA), mounted as worn GVF £95
- 1259 **Three: Flying Officer F. P. Hilton, Royal Air Force.**
DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS; ROYAL AIR FORCE L.S. & G.C., G.V.I.R. 1ST TYPE (Act. Fg. Off., R.A.F.) NEF
Together with the recipients dog tags and 'R.A.F. Inter-Flight No.3 F.T.S. 1934-5, Football', silver winners' medal. £125
- 1260 **Five: Captain A. N. Ingram, East Lancashire Regiment.**
1914-15 STAR (2.Lieut., E. Lan. R.); BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS (Capt.); DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS EF
The Second War awards in the named box of transmission, addressed to the recipient at Ewell, Surrey, sold with the recipient's dog tags. £375
Arthur Noel Ingram was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the 4th Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment on 14 Oct 1914. He served overseas first in Egypt from 10 Apr 1915, then served in Gallipoli and France.
- 1261 **Pair: Corporal R. Pettit, Royal Norfolk Regiment.**
KOREA 1950-53 (21023406 Cpl., R. Norfolk.); U.N. KOREA GVF £225
- 1262 **Pair: Trooper D. J. Oldridge, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards.**
GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, South Arabia (23891244 Tpr., 4/7 DG); U.N. CYPRUS, mounted as worn GVF £170
- 1263 **Eight: Major E. E. Kennington, Intelligence Corps, late Royal Armoured Corps.**
1939-45 STAR; AFRICA STAR; BURMA STAR; DEFENCE MEDAL; WAR MEDAL, with M.I.D. emblem; U.N. KOREA; GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, 1 clasp, Malaya, E.II.R. (Capt. R.A.C.); GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Malay Peninsula (Major, Int. Corps.), mounted as worn GVF £875
M.I.D. *London Gazette* 27 Sept 1945. Major E. E. Kennington, 1st Armoured Corps - Poona Horse for Burma.
Major Kennington was born on 27 Mar 1918 and commissioned on 28 Dec 1949; Major 4 Jul 1959; retired from the Intelligence Corps, 4 Apr 1971. He served as a Senior Photographic Interpreter with the Intelligence Corps.
- 1264 **Four: Sergeant P. A. Hopkins, Corps of Army Music, late Irish Guards.**
GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24745560 Pte., IG); NATO MEDAL, clasp, Kosovo; JUBILEE 2002; REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (Cpl., IG), mounted as worn GVF
Sold with the recipient's brass Irish Guards belt buckle and fittings; brass cap badge; CAMUS slip on Sergeant's shoulder rank patch, and a booklet entitled *Irish Guards in Kosovo* - 52 printed pages of mainly photographs and annotation. £490
- 1265 **Four: Lance-Corporal T. R. Clarke, Royal Corps of Transport.**
GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24557715 Lcpl., RCT); GULF 1990-91, 1 clasp, 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991 (Lcpl), mounted as worn; **Saudi Arabia**, LIBERATION OF KUWAIT 1991; **Kuwait**, LIBERATION OF KUWAIT 1991, 4TH GRADE NEF £265
- 1266 **Pair: Second Lieutenant S. C. McDonald, Gordon Highlanders.**
UN CYPRUS; GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (2/Lt., Gordons), mounted as worn GVF £350
Major Stuart Christian McDonald was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant into the Gordon Highlanders on 18 Dec 1970 from the RMC Sandhurst (*London Gazette* 5 Jan 1971). Promoted Lieutenant, 18 Jun 1972; Captain, 18 Dec 1976; Major, 30 Sept 1984, he retired from the Army in 1986. McDonald's first tour of Northern Ireland was with the first Battalion, 2 May 1972 to 6 Sept 1972 when the regiment was stationed in Armagh, their second tour was 2 Mar 1973 to 1 Jul 1973 when stationed at Andersontown, his third tour as resident Battalion, 15 Nov 1975 to 20 May 1978 when stationed at Holywood, Belfast, his fourth tour was 6 Aug 1979 to 6 Dec 1979, when stationed at Armagh, and his fifth and final tour was 13 Feb 1985 to 26 Jun 1985 stationed in West Belfast.
- 1267 **Pair: Ordinary Seaman P. W. Healey, Royal Navy.**
GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Malay Peninsula (079363, Ord. Sea. R.N.); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (PO, H.M.S. London) *contact marks* GVF
Sold with an H.M.S. London cap tally, photograph of H.M.S. London, rank and trade insignia. £185
- 1268 **Four: Sergeant A. Neil, Royal Artillery, who served in 132 (Bengal Rocket Troop) Battery in the Falklands**
GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (24232269 Gnr., R.A.), initial given as 'D.'; SOUTH ATLANTIC 1982, with rosette (24232269 L. Bdr., R.A.); ARMY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., REGULAR ARMY (24232269, Sgt., R.A.); JUBILEE 2002, in its *Royal Mint* box of issue, mounted as worn GVF and rare
Sold with the recipient's original Regular Army Certificate of Service and British Army Identity Card, the latter dated 28 April 1986, a portrait photograph, and a copy of *The Story of 132 Battery Royal Artillery (The Bengal Rocket Troop)* during the Falklands Campaign, 1982, in which the recipient is mentioned - and pictured in the M.V. *Monsuner* off Bluff Cove. £2250
Anthony Neil, who was born in Cardiff in December 1955, enlisted in the Royal Artillery in May 1971. Having then qualified as a Regimental Signaller, he served three tours in Northern Ireland (December 1973 to February 1974, February to April 1976 and November 1980 to March 1981), following which he passed the basic course for Observation Post Assistant, a timely qualification in light of looming events in the South Atlantic.
In May 1982, as one of 16 members of 132 (Bengal Rocket Troop) Battery, R.A., under Major Mike Fallon, he was selected for service in a Forward Observation role, in support of 1/7 Gurkha Rifles. Among the first elements of 5 Infantry Brigade to be disembarked, Neil and his fellow gunners advanced to Bluff Cove via Goose Green, and provided valuable support in the attacks on Mounts Tumbledown and Harriet, as well as controlling naval gunfire and Harrier air strikes. In the course of the Tumbledown operation, the Gunners and Gurkhas walked into an enemy fire zone, two Bombardiers being wounded by shrapnel and an officer being shot by a sniper - the unit's history crediting Neil with working alongside his Battery C.O. to establish the true direction of the enemy's artillery fire and, thereafter, moving forward to join Captain G. M. Pugh, to replace one of the wounded Bombardiers: it was clearly a nasty moment, two "blind" rounds coming within 20 metres of the Gurkhas' C.O. and the Battery Commander's group.
Having returned from the Falklands in mid-July 1982, and been presented with his South Atlantic Medal in a special parade at Larkhill, by Lieutenant-General Sir Ted Burgess, K.C.B., O.B.E., Commander United Kingdom Field Army, that December, Neil passed an Internal Security Course in April 1987 and the Joint Services Downhill Skiing Course in January 1988, prior to being discharged as a Sergeant in June 1992.
- 1269 **Pair: Trooper M. D. Holland, 4th/7th Dragoon Guards.**
GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, South Arabia (24056308 Tpr., 4/7 DG); U.N. KOREA, mounted as worn VF
Together with the recipient's stabrite cap badge and stable belt. £195
- 1270 **Pair: Marine D. G. Hart, 41 Commando, Royal Marines.**
KOREA 1950-53 (R.M.9359, Mne. R.M.); U.N. KOREA, mounted as worn NEF £275
- 1271 **Pair: Naval Aircraftsman S. McDermott, 848 Squadron, Royal Navy.**
SOUTH ATLANTIC 1982, with rosette (NA(AH)1 D14947K 848 Sqdn); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2nd issue (LA(AH) D174947K RN), mounted as worn NEF £1250
No. 848 Squadron, flying Wessex 5 helicopters, was originally based on the Atlantic Conveyor.
- 1272 **Pair: Private M. J. Carter, Parachute Regiment.**
SOUTH ATLANTIC 1982, with rosette (24607588 Pte., Para); GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (Pte.), the first mounted as worn, the second in card box of issue GVF £2200
Private M. J. Carter served in the 2nd Battalion, Parachute Regiment during the South Atlantic Campaign.
- 1273 **Pair: Acting Leading Medical Assistant P. Goddard, Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, who served aboard the S.S. Uganda during the Falklands conflict.**
SOUTH ATLANTIC 1982, with rosette (ALMA, D139180H NP 1830); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (LEN(G), Y003089P QAIRNS), mounted as worn GVF £1225
Naval Part 1830 served aboard S.S. *Uganda*.

- 1274 *Five: Petty Officer Steward B. Johnston, Royal Navy.*
SOUTH ATLANTIC 1982, with rosette (ALSTD, D157279H HMS Broadsword); NATO MEDAL, FORMER YUGOSLAVIA; GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (POSTD, D157279H RN); ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE (LSTD, D15729H RN), mounted as worn; JUBILEE 2003, E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE, in named presentation case GVF £1225
- 1275 *Three: Private R. McFarlane, King's Own Scottish Borderers*
GULF 1990-91, 1 clasp, 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991 (24823077 Pte., KOSB), mounted court style as worn; **Saudi Arabia**, LIBERATION OF KUWAIT 1991, in case and named card slip box of issue; **Kuwait**, LIBERATION OF KUWAIT 1991, 4TH GRADE, in case of issue EF £350
- 1276 *Pair: Sapper P. J. Cavill, Royal Engineers.*
GULF 1990-91, clasp, 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991 (24865585 Spr., RE); NATO, clasp FORMER YUGOSLAVIA, mounted as worn EF £275
- 1277 *Three: Lance-Corporal C. P. Clarke, Royal Army Dental Corps.*
GULF 1990-91, 1 clasp, 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991 (24763997 L. Cpl. RADC), mounted as worn; **Saudi Arabia**, LIBERATION OF KUWAIT 1991; **Kuwait**, LIBERATION OF KUWAIT 1991, 4TH GRADE NEF £350

WORLD ORDERS & DECORATIONS

- 1278 AUSTRALIA, The National Medal For Service, the reverse blank VF £45
- 1279 AUSTRIA, FRANZ JOSEPH, BRAVERY MEDAL, SILVER, 2ND CLASS GVF £20
- 1280 AUSTRIA, War Service Cross GVF £12
- 1281 AUSTRIA, 1908 Jubilee Cross GVF £15
- 1282 AUSTRIA, Franz Joseph, Memorial Medal GVF £15
- 1283 AUSTRIA, Kaiser Karl, Military Merit Medal, bronze-gilt, with swords VF £15
- 1284 AUSTRIA, Kaiser Karl, Bravery Medal, silver, 2nd Class GVF £20
- 1285 BELGIUM, WW1 Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 GVF £35
- 1286 BELGIUM, Croix de Guerre, WW2 type GVF £35
- 1287 BELGIUM, WW1 War Medal GVF £12
- 1288 BELGIUM, Yser Medal 1914 GVF £25
- 1289 BELGIUM, WW1 Victory Medal, official type 1 GVF £10
- 1290 BELGIUM, Cross of Fire GVF £18
- 1291 BELGIUM, King Albert 1934 Commemorative Medal NEF £12
- 1292 BELGIUM, 1940 - 1945 Commemorative Medal with swords GVF £15
- 1293 BELGIUM, 1930 Centenary Medal GVF £10
- 1294 BULGARIA, War Medal 1915-18, on 'military' ribbon GVF £20
- 1295 BULGARIA, 1915 Red Cross Medal, bronze GVF £35
- 1296 BULGARIA, 1944-45 WAR MEDAL GVF £25
- 1297 BULGARIA, Medal for Veterans of the Spanish Civil War EF £65
- 1298 BULGARIA, People's Republic, Order of Military Merit NEF £35
- 1299 BULGARIA, People's Republic, Order of September 9, 1944, 1st Class breast badge, enamelled GVF £55
- 1300 BULGARIA, People's Republic, Order of September 9, 1944, 2nd Class badge with screw back fitting enamelled GVF £45
- 1301 BULGARIA, People's Republic, Order of September 9, 1944, 2nd Class breast badge enamelled GVF £45
- 1302 BULGARIA, People's Republic, Order of September 9, 1944, 3rd Class badge with screw back fitting enamelled GVF £35
- 1303 BULGARIA, People's Republic, Order of September 9, 1944, 3rd Class breast badge, enamelled GVF £35
- 1304 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, WW1 Victory Medal GVF £75
- 1305 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 1939 War Cross GVF £40
- 1306 CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 25th Anniversary Medal GVF £20
- 1307 EAST GERMANY, Service Medal of the D.D.R., in fitted presentation case, complete with ribbon bar EF £15
- 1308 EAST GERMANY, Order of the Red Banner of Labour, 2nd Class, in fitted presentation case, complete with ribbon bar EF £30
- 1309 FINLAND, 20 Year Service Medal, 1936-1956 GVF £25
- 1310 FRANCE, Legion D'Honneur, 5th Class, WW2 period NEF £75
- 1311 FRANCE, St. Helena Medal 1821 GVF £50
- 1312 FRANCE, Medaille Militaire 1870 EF £20
- 1313 FRANCE, Croix De Guerre 1914-15 GVF £20
- 1314 FRANCE, Croix De Guerre 1914-16 GVF £20
- 1315 FRANCE, Croix De Guerre 1914-17 GVF £20
- 1316 FRANCE, Croix De Guerre 1914-18 GVF £20
- 1317 FRANCE, 1914-18 War Medal GVF £15
- 1318 FRANCE, WW1 VICTORY MEDAL, official type GVF £10
- 1319 FRANCE, Croix De Guerre, 'Theatre D'Operations Exterieurs' GVF £15
- 1320 FRANCE, Cross of Military Valour, with star emblem on ribbon GVF £40
- 1321 FRANCE, Croix De Guerre 1939 GVF £35
- 1322 FRANCE, Evader's Medal GVF £10
- 1323 FRANCE, Combatants Cross GVF £15
- 1324 FRANCE, WW2 War Medal, clasp 'Afrique' GVF £30
- 1325 FRANCE, WW2 War Medal, clasp 'Liberation' GVF £30
- 1326 FRANCE, Local Collective 25 Year Medal of Honour GVF £20
- 1327 FRANCE, Maroc Medal, clasp Maroc GVF £45
- 1328 GERMAN EMPIRE, Pour le Merite ("Blue Max"), modern good quality copy complete with ribbon EF £35
- 1329 GERMAN EMPIRE, 1914 Iron Cross 2nd class GVF £45
- 1330 GERMAN EMPIRE, 1914 Iron Cross, 1st Class GVF £150
- 1331 GERMAN EMPIRE, 1914-18 Honour Cross with Swords GVF £10
- 1332 GERMAN EMPIRE, Wound Badge, Black Grade GVF £20
- 1333 GERMAN EMPIRE, Wound Badge, Silver Grade VF £35
- 1334 GERMAN EMPIRE, 1913 Major v. Lutzow Centenary Medal GVF £50
- 1335 GERMAN EMPIRE, mounted group of four: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class; Wurttemberg, 1914-1918 Military Merit Mededal; Honour Cross with swords; Wurttemberg, Long Service Medal 3rd Class, 1917- 1921 issue, swing mounted as worn EF £115
- 1336 GERMAN EMPIRE, group of three: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class; Reuss, Thuringen, silver medal for good service, 1t Januar 1842, with swords; Baden, Friedrich II, Service Medal; Honour Cross with swords, mounted court-style NEF £145
- 1337 GERMAN EMPIRE, group of three: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class; Brunswick, 1914 War Service Medal; Honour Cross with Swords, swing-mounted as worn GVF Together with a companion ribbon bar. £90
- 1338 GERMAN EMPIRE, group of four: Prussia, Medal of Honour, 2nd Class F.W.III, silver; Honour Cross with Swords; Prussia, 1897 Centenary Medal; Saxony, Friedrich August Medal, bronze, swing-mounted as worn £150
- 1339 GERMAN EMPIRE, mounted group of five: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class; Bavaria, Military Merit Decoration, bronze grade with swords; Honour Cross with Swords; Third Reich, Faithful Service Decoration, gold grade; Third Reich, Entry into Austria Medal, swing-style as worn NEF £225

1340	GERMAN EMPIRE, group of pair: Bavaria, Military Merit Decoration, bronze grade with swords; Iron Cross 2nd Class, mounted court-style as worn GVF	£70	1371	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Memel Medal, in red presentation case GVF	£165
1341	GERMAN EMPIRE, swing-mounted group of three: Iron Cross 2nd Class; Honour Cross with Swords; WW2 Faithful Service Decoration, silver grade GVF	£90	1372	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Entry into Czechoslovakia Medal NEF	£30
1342	GERMAN EMPIRE, court-mounted group of five: Iron Cross 2nd Class; Hessen, Ernst Ludwig War Service Medal; Honour Cross with Swords; Prussia, Reserve Landwehr 2nd Class Medal; 1914-18 Marine Corps Cross, clasp Ypern GVF	£295	1373	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Entry into Austria Medal NEF	£55
1343	GERMAN EMPIRE, court-mounted group of four: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class; 1939 War Merit Cross, without Swords; Honour Cross with Swords; Faithful Service Decoration, silver grade NEF	£110	1374	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Russian Front Medal GVF	£30
1344	THIRD REICH, court-mounted group of four: 1939 War Merit Cross with Swords; Honour Cross with Swords; N.S.D.A.P. Long Service, bronze grade; Faithful Service Decoration NEF	£180	1375	GERMAN THIRD REICH, West Wall Medal, in packet of issue EF	£20
1345	GERMAN STATES, Anhalt, 1914 Friedrich Cross GVF	£45	1376	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Italy-Africa Campaign Medal GVF	£65
1346	GERMAN STATES, Prussia, Reservist 9 Year Long Service Medal GVF	£20	1377	GERMAN THIRD REICH, War Merit Medal GVF	£10
1347	GERMAN STATES, Prussia, 1870-71 Franco-Prussian War medal, bronze GVF	£20	1378	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Close Combat Clasp, silver grade GVF	£385
1348	GERMAN EMPIRE, 1870 Iron Cross 2nd Class VF	£280	1379	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Luftwaffe Ground Assault Badge, zinc material VF	£140
1349	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Iron Cross, 1st class GVF	£195	1380	GERMAN THIRD REICH, U Boat badge GVF	£190
1350	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Iron Cross 1st Class in presentation case GVF	£250	1381	GERMAN THIRD REICH, General Assault Badge GVF	£85
1351	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Iron Cross 1st Class, with presentation case, NEF	£275	1382	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Infantry Assault Badge, silver grade GVF	£75
1352	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Iron Cross 1st Class, screwback type, maker L/21 GVF	£240	1383	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Entry into Czechoslovakia Medal, with Prague bar, mounted as worn NEF	£120
1353	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Iron Cross 2nd Class NEF	£75	1384	GERMAN THIRD REICH, D.R.L. Sports Badge, silver grade, plating worn GVF	£45
1354	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Iron Cross 2nd Class with original packet of issue NEF	£115	1385	GERMAN THIRD REICH, S.A. Sports Badge, bronze grade GVF	£50
1355	GERMAN THIRD REICH, War Merit Cross with swords 1st Class, cased GVF	£135	1386	GERMAN THIRD REICH, DRL Sport Badge GVF	£35
1356	GERMAN THIRD REICH, War Merit Cross with Swords, 1st Class GVF	£85	1387	GREECE, Royal Order of George 1st, 1915, silver and enamels GVF	£65
1357	GERMAN THIRD REICH, War Merit Cross 2nd Class, with swords GVF	£30	1388	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Tank Assault Badge, silver grade GVF	£110
1358	GERMAN THIRD REICH, War Merit Cross 2nd Class, without swords GVF	£25	1389	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Coastal Artillery Badge, zinc material VF	£75
1359	GERMAN THIRD REICH, War Merit Cross 2nd Class, without swords, with packet of issue EF	£35	1390	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Destroyer Badge GVF	£175
1360	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Police Long Service Medal, silver grade, plain blue ribbon GVF	£150	1391	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Minesweeper Badge, zinc material VF	£75
1361	GERMAN THIRD REICH, N.S.D.A.P. Long Service Medal, bronze grade NEF	£140	1392	GERMAN THIRD REICH, enamel party membership badge EF	£45
1362	GERMAN THIRD REICH, U-Boat Clasp NEF	£850	1393	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Life Saving Medal GVF	£250
1363	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Faithful Service Decoration, silver grade NEF	£35	1394	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Army 4 Year Long Service Medal GVF	£65
1364	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Mothers' Cross, gold grade, in presentation case GVF	£90	1395	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Army 12 Year Long Service Medal GVF	£90
1365	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Bomber clasp, silver grade, in blue case of issue NEF	£525	1396	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Wound Badge, silver grade GVF	£45
1366	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Mothers' Cross, gold grade GVF	£55	1397	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Wound Badge, silver grade, in packet of issue NEF	£75
1367	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Mothers' Cross, silver grade GVF	£40	1398	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Wound Badge, black grade GVF	£20
1368	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Mothers' Cross, bronze Grade EF	£30	1399	GREECE, 1940 War Cross GVF	£40
1369	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Spanish Civil War Medal GVF	£70	1400	GREECE, 1940 Distinguished Conduct Medal GVF	£50
1370	GERMAN THIRD REICH, Memel Medal GVF	£125	1401	GREECE, 1940-41 War Medal GVF	£15
			1402	HUNGARY, 1940 SERVICE MEDAL GVF	£65
			1403	INDIA, Territorial Army Medal (10360776 Hav. Dava Ram, T.A.) GVF	£85
			1404	INDIA, Territorial Army Medal (10356829 Hav. A. T. Thomas, TA.) GVF	£85
				Instituted on 31 January 1952. Awarded to non-commissioned officers and other ranks for 12 years service in the Territorial Army.	
			1405	INDIA, 9 Year Long Service Medal (1430935 Spr. C. Singh, Bengal Engrs.) VF	£12
			1406	ITALY, 1918 Armata Altipiani Medal EF	£50
				Awarded to British Officers by General Montouri, Commanding the 6th Italian Army, as a souvenir to those who took part in the battle on the Asiago Plateau on 15 Jun 1918.	
			1407	ITALY, Russian Front service badge GVF	£90

1408	An Italian group of six WAR MEDAL 1915-18, 4 clasps, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918; VICTORY MEDAL 1914-18, official type 2; WAR MEDAL 1943-45, 2 clasps, 1944, 1945; ORDER OF THE CROWN, Knight's breast badge, silver-gilt and enamel; LONG SERVICE CROSS, for 40 Years, Republic issue, gilt; UNITED ITALY MEDAL 1848-1918, mounted as worn GVF	£175	1443	SOVIET RUSSIA, Order of The Patriotic War, 2nd class, numbered, post WW2 EF	£30
1409	An Italian Republic group of three WAR CROSS, WAR MEDAL 1940-43, 3 clasps, 1941, 1942, 1943; ORDER OF MERIT, 4th Class breast badge, silver-gilt and enamel, rosette on ribbon, mounted as worn GVF	£125	1444	SOVIET RUSSIA, Order of The Red Star, screw back badge, numbered GVF	£45
1410	ITALY, 1914-15 War Medal NEF	£15	1445	SOVIET RUSSIA, Medal for Bravery GVF	£40
1411	ITALY, WW1 Victory Medal , official type 1 GVF	£15	1446	SOVIET RUSSIA, Medal for Combat Service GVF	£15
1412	ITALY, Spanish Civil War Medal GVF	£45	1447	SOVIET RUSSIA, Defence of The Caucasus VF	£25
1413	JORDAN, Palestine campaign medal NEF	£35	1448	SOVIET RUSSIA, Capture of Konigsberg GVF	£20
1414	KENYA , 10 Years Independance Medal EF	£15	1449	SOVIET RUSSIA, Valiant Labour in The Great Patriotic War GVF	£10
1415	KUWAIT, Liberation Medal NEF	£10	1450	SOVIET RUSSIA, Medal for Development of The Virgin Lands GVF	£45
1416	KUWAIT, 1991 Liberation Medal, in presentation case, complete with ribbon bar EF	£15	1451	SOVIET RUSSIA, Valiant Labour in the Great Patriotic War GVF	£15
1417	MALAWI, Police Long Service & Good Conduct Medal clasp, Police (Const. A. Wadi) GVF	£50	1452	SOVIET RUSSIA, Restoration of Heavy Industry GVF	£75
1418	MALAWI, Police Long Service & Good Conduct Medal clasp, Police (Insp. K. J. Ramba) VF	£60	1453	SOVIET RUSSIA, Medal for Valiant Labour GVF	£30
1419	NETHERLANDS, Campaign Cross, clasp Atjeh 1875-80 GVF	£25	1454	SOVIET RUSSIA, Veterans of the Armed Forces Medal EF	£30
1420	NETHERLANDS, Campaign Cross, with forwarding slip EF	£15	1455	SOVIET RUSSIA, Veteran of Labour GVF	£10
1421	NEW ZEALAND, Armed Forces Award EF	£80	1456	SOVIET RUSSIA, 1870-1970 Lenin Heroic Labour GVF	£15
1422	NEW ZEALAND, General Service Medal, 1 clasp Bougainville, <i>naming details neatly erased</i> NEF	£85	1457	SOVIET RUSSIA, Leningrad, 250 years Anniversary	£35
1423	NEW ZEALAND, General Service Medal, 1 clasp Arabian Gulf, <i>naming details neatly erased</i> NEF	£85	1458	SOVIET RUSSIA, 800th Anniversary of Moscow GVF	£30
1424	NEW ZEALAND, General Service Medal, 2 clasps Arabian Gulf, Bougainville, <i>naming details neatly erased</i> NEF	£135	1459	SOVIET RUSSIA, Kiev Anniversary, 1500 years GVF	£35
1425	OMAN, Police Long Service Medal GVF	£20	1460	SOVIET RUSSIA, 20 years Armed Forces Jubilee EF	£150
1426	PAKISTAN, 1971 War Medal GVF	£10	1461	SOVIET RUSSIA, 30 years Armed Forces Jubilee GVF	£20
1427	PAKISTAN, Mountain Survival Medal GVF	£20	1462	SOVIET RUSSIA, 50 years Armed Forces Jubilee EF	£5
1428	PAKISTAN, Sitara Hurb 1991 War Star GVF	£15	1463	SOVIET RUSSIA, 60 years Armed Forces Jubilee EF	£5
1429	PAKISTAN, 1972 Military Medal GVF	£15	1464	SOVIET RUSSIA, 20th Anniversary of The Great Patriotic War GVF	£5
1430	PAKISTAN, 1956 Pakistan Republic Medal GVF	£10	1465	SOVIET RUSSIA, 30th Anniversary of The Great Patriotic War GVF	£5
1431	POLAND, Order of Merit, 1st Class, PRL type GVF	£25	1466	SOVIET RUSSIA, 40th Anniversary of The Great Patriotic War (Arctic Convoys Medal) EF	£15
1432	POLAND, Order of Merit, 2nd Class, PRL type GVF	£20	1467	SOVIET RUSSIA, 50th Anniversary of The Great Patriotic War EF	£5
1433	POLAND, Order of Merit, 3rd Class, PRL type GVF	£10	1468	SOVIET RUSSIA, Order of Motherhood, 1st Class NEF	£45
1434	ROMANIA, 1941 Crusade against Communism Medal GVF	£35	1469	SOVIET RUSSIA, Order of Motherhood, 2nd Class NEF	£35
1435	ROMANIA, 1941 Crusade against Communism Medal, with packet of issue GVF	£50	1470	SOVIET RUSSIA, Order of Motherhood, 3rd Class NEF	£25
1436	SAUDI ARABIA, Liberation of Kuwait Medal EF	£20	1471	SOVIET RUSSIA, Medal for Motherhood, 1st Class GVF	£20
1437	SOUTH AFRICA REPUBLIC, John Chard Medal NEF	£45	1472	SOVIET RUSSIA, Medal for Motherhood, 2nd Class GVF	£20
1438	SOUTH AFRICA REPUBLIC, Long Service Medal, No. 024082 EF	£15	1473	SOVIET RUSSIA, 10 Years Armed Forces Irreproachable Service EF	£10
1439	SOUTH KOREA, Korean War Service Medal, in lid embossed presentation case EF	£25	1474	SOVIET RUSSIA, 15 Years Armed Forces Irreproachable Service EF	£15
1440	SOUTH KOREA, 50th Anniversary Korean War Medal, in lid embossed presentation case EF	£25	1475	SOVIET RUSSIA, 20 Years Armed Forces Irreproachable Service EF	£20
1441	SOVIET RUSSIA, Order of The Red Banner of Labour GVF	£50	1476	SOVIET RUSSIA, 10 Years Irreproachable Service, M.V.D. EF	£10
1442	SOVIET RUSSIA, Order of The Badge of Honour GVF	£50	1477	SOVIET RUSSIA, 15 Years Irreproachable Service, M.V.D. EF	£15
			1478	SOVIET RUSSIA, 20 Years Irreproachable Service, M.V.D. EF	£20
			1479	SOVIET RUSSIA, 15 Years Irreproachable Service, K.G.B. EF	£15
			1480	SOVIET RUSSIA, 15 Years Irreproachable Service, K.G.B. EF	£20
			1481	SPAIN, 1936 Civil War Medal, in card box of issue EF	£25
			1482	SPAIN, 1936 CIVIL WAR MEDAL EF	£45
			1483	UKRAINE, War Veteran's Medal, in card presentation case EF	£10
			1484	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES , 15th Anniversary Medal GVF	£20
			1485	U.S.A., Bronze Star EF	£35
			1486	U.S.A., Distinguished Flying Cross GVF	£35

1487	VATICAN, 1st Class Leo XIII Medal	GVF	£35
1488	VATICAN, 2ND CLASS LEO XIII MEDAL	GVF	£25
1489	YUGOSLAVIA, Bravery Medal, 1940 - 1990	NEF	£20
1490	YUGOSLAVIA, Order of Merit	GVF	£20
1491	ZIMBABWE, Long and Exemplary Service Medal	GVF	£15
1492	ZIMBABWE, Independence Medal 18 April 1980, numbered	GVF	£10

MINIATURE MEDALS

1493 The outstanding C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O. miniature group of nine attributed to Vice Admiral Wilfred Nunn, Royal Navy, author of the *Tigris Gunboats*.

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH (MILITARY), C.B., gold and enamels; THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA, C.S.I., breast badge, gold, silver, enamel and central cameo; THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE, C.M.G., breast badge, gold and enamels; DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, G.V.R., gold and enamels, complete with top bar; NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914; 1914-15 STAR; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem; CORONATION 1911, mounted court-style as worn GVF

The contained in a case with a ribbon bar, the lid embossed 'Wilfred Nunn, together with a copy of the recipient's seminal work, *Tigris Gunboats*, and a newspaper cutting detailing his Tigris exploits, complete with a photograph of the recipient. £1650

Wilfred Nunn entered the Royal Navy as a cadet on 15 Jul 1887; advanced Midshipman on 15 Feb 1890; Sub-Lieutenant, 14 Nov 1893; Lieutenant, 01 Apr 1896; Commander, 31 Dec 1907; Captain 31 Dec 1914; Rear-Admiral 12 Aug 1925; and Vice-Admiral 8 May 1930 on retired list. He served with great distinction in Mesopotamia during the Great War. A fellow Officer described Nunn as "... one of the very best, and a born leader."

Originally published in 1932 and written by Vice Admiral Nunn, formerly commander of the British naval forces, *Tigris Gunboats* is a gripping account of the three-year British expedition in Iraq. (Aside, the vice-admiral stated that, "To be in the East at that time was a great disappointment to all in the Force. Most of the soldiers were wishing themselves in France, while our hope had been in common with that of every one else in the navy, to be present in the North Sea..."). Launched as an attempt by the Indian army to secure Western oil supplies, the British campaign yielded startling successes followed by now-familiar challenges, including intertribal rivalry.

"The *Espiegale* (Nunn aboard) was instructed to protect British interests up-river; the *Odin* to await the expedition off the mouth and to accompany it, dealing with the Turkish battery near Foa, a few miles off, which commanded the entrance." Having established themselves at Basra, Kurn—a town forty-fives miles father up river (at the principal situation where the Tigris and Euphrates combine to form the Shatt al Arab) was next and then onto Amara, Kut and finally Baghdad. Along the arduous journey are the usual hot-beds of action in Nasiriya and Feluja [sic]. Most interesting however is the role played by the Sheikh of Mahommerah (a more than welcome ally).

1494 A rare 1904 Somaliland operations miniature D.S.O. group of eight attributed to Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. M. Harris, Army Veterinary Department.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, E.VII.R., gold and enamels, complete with top bar; INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98; QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Laing's Nek, Belfast; KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902-04; 1914 STAR; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem, mounted as worn NEF £750

Only 14 D.S.O.s awarded for service in Somaliland in 1904; this a unique award to the A.V.D.

Charles Beresford Maule Harris was born on 13 Jan 1866 and qualified at the Royal Veterinary College, London before being commissioned into the Army Veterinary Department on 27 Aug 1890. Harris served on the North-West Frontier in 1897 and in South Africa throughout the Boer War. He was later appointed Inspecting Veterinary Officer in Somaliland, for which service he was mentioned in despatches and appointed to the Distinguished Service Order (*London Gazette* 2 Sept 1904).

Having been promoted Captain, 27 Aug 1900, Harris was advanced Major on 27 Aug 1905 and retired on 8 May 1912. Recalled for the Great War, he was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel in the Reserve of Officers on 13 Dec 1915, serving on the Staff of the 48th Division in France. Mentioned in despatches twice, he left the Active List in December 1922 and was later living in Leamington Spa, where he died in late 1928.

1495 The mounted group of sixteen miniature dress medals attributed to Major-General Sir Allan Adair, G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., and Bar, Grenadier Guards.

ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER, SILVER-GILT AND ENAMEL; ORDER OF THE BATH, MILITARY DIVISION, silver-gilt and enamel, ring suspension; DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, G.V.I.R., silver-gilt and enamel; MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R. AND BAR; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS; 1939-45 STAR; FRANCE AND GERMANY STAR; DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS, M.I.D. OAK LEAF; CORONATION 1937; CORONATION 1953; **Belgium**, ORDER OF LEOPOLD, 4th Class, with swords, silver-gilt and enamel, rosette and gilt 'L' palm on ribbon; **France**, LEGION OF HONOUR, 4th Class, silver-gilt and enamel, rosette on ribbon; **Belgium**, CROIX DE GUERRE, 'L' cypher, with bronze palm on ribbon; **France**, Croix de Guerre 1939-1940, with bronze palm on ribbon, mounted court-style as worn GVF £1500

Allan Henry Shafto Adair was born on 3 November 1897, the only son of Sir R. Shafto Adair, 5th Baronet. Educated at Harrow, he served in the Grenadier Guards from 1916 to 1941. In the Great War he was awarded the M.C. in 1918 and Bar to the M.C. in 1919. In the Second World War he commanded the 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards during 1940 and was awarded the D.S.O. He was placed in charge of the 30th Guards Brigade in 1941 and the 6th Guards Brigade during the following year. During 1942-45 he was Commander of the Guards Armoured Division. He was awarded the C.B. in 1945 and placed on Retired Pay in 1947. He was Lieutenant of H.M. Bodyguard of the Yeoman of the Guard, 1951-67. Created a C.V.O. in 1957, he was appointed Colonel of the Grenadier Guards for the period 1961-74, during which time he was created K.C.V.O. in 1967 and G.C.V.O. in 1974. Succeeding his father as Baronet in 1949, he was at times D.L. for Co. Antrim, J.P. for Suffolk, Governor of Harrow School, 1947-52 and Deputy Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1969-76. Major-General Adair died on 4 August 1988.

1496 A fine Great War 'Battle of Ctesiphon' D.S.O. and M.V.O. miniature group of six attributed to Lieutenant-Colonel G. V. R. Reyne, 76th Punjabis.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, G.V.R.; THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER, M.V.O., 4th class, silver-gilt and enamels; 1914-15 STAR; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. oak leaf; INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 3 clasps, Mahsud 1919-20, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24, mounted court-style as worn GVF £625

D.S.O. *London Gazette* 19 October 1916. Awarded for the battle of Ctesiphon in November 1915 (Ref History of the 76th Punjabis 1914-21).

M.V.O. *London Gazette* 2 August 1919: 'British Officer in charge of the King's Indian Orderley Officers.'

M.I.D. *London Gazette* 5 April 1916, 13 July 1916, 19 October 1916, and 30 December 1918.

Gerard van Rossum Reyne was born on 29 March 1886, son of Major J. F. Reyne, late 37th Foot. He was educated at Wellington and Sandhurst, and appointed 2nd Lieutenant, attached 2nd Cheshire Regiment, on 5 August 1905. He was posted to the 76th Punjabis on 7 December 1906.

Reyne served during the Great War in Mesopotamia from November 1914 until the fall of Kut in April 1916. As part of the Suez Canal defence force he was present at the repulse of Djemal Pasha's determined attack on the canal on 3 February 1915. The subsequent pursuit of the Turkish forces saw Reyne in all the ensuing operations of the 76th Punjabis on the Euphrates. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Order for his part in the battle of Ctesiphon in November 1915 and was with General Townshend's force besieged at Kut, during which he was wounded. He was taken prisoner of war by the Turks at the fall of Kut on 29 April 1916 and remained in Turkish captivity until December 1918. Appointed M.V.O. in August 1919 for services as the British Officer in charge of the King's Indian Orderley Officers, Reyne went to Waziristan at the end of that year to participate in the operations against the unruly Mahsud tribes. He was promoted to Major in August 1920, to Lieutenant-Colonel in 1930 and retired in 1933.

1497	A rare 1900 'Occupation of China' miniature D.S.O. group of seven, attributed to Commander A. Rowland, Royal Indian Marine. DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, V.R., GOLD AND ENAMELS, complete with top bar; QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Natal; CHINA 1900, no clasp; AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902-04; 1914 STAR; BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDALS, with M.I.D. emblem, mounted as worn NEF £750 Only 2 D.S.O.s to the R.I.M. for China 1900. Alexander Rowland was born on 22 Aug 1868 in Glasgow and educated at Stubbington House, Fareham, and underwent an apprenticeship with the Shaw, Saville & Albion Co. Ltd. He joined the Royal Indian Marine in March 1889 and was promoted Lieutenant in April 1895. Rowland served in South Africa as Assistant Matine Transport Officer in Natal from October 1899 to June 1900, and was M.I.D. He went to China in 1900 on R.M.I.S. <i>Dalhousie</i> , a troopship, one of three R.I.M. ships present. He was again M.I.D., and later appointed to the Distinguished Order - 'in recognition of services during the occupation of China' (<i>London Gazette</i> 26 Jun 1903). Rowland returned to Africa (Somaliland) in 1902 in command of <i>Dalhousie</i> . He was promoted Commander (2nd Class) in Feb 1905 and retired in May 1909. Recalled to the Navy in 1914, he served on the Transport Staff in Marseilles and was again M.I.D. Rowland finally retired as Temporary Commander in June 1919.		
1498	THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH (MILITARY), C.B., silver gilt and enamels GVF £65		
1499	THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH (MILITARY), C.B., 18 ct gold and enamels EF £150		
1500	THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, C.I.E., 2nd type breast badge, 18 ct gold and enamels, complete with top bar EF £225		
1501	THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER, L.V.O., silver gilt and enamels EF £50		
1502	THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE, C.M.G., breast badge, 18 ct gold and enamels NEF £150		
1503	THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, C.B.E., 1ST TYPE, 18 ct gold and enamels EF £125		
1504	THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, C.B.E., 2ND TYPE, 18 ct gold and enamels EF £150		
1505	THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, C.B.E. (MILITARY OR CIVIL) 2ND TYPE, silver-gilt and enamels GVF £40		
1506	THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (Military or Civil) 1st type, silver gilt NEF £20		
1507	THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, O.B.E. (MILITARY OR CIVIL) 2ND TYPE GVF £20		
1508	THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, M.B.E. (Civil of Military) 1st type, silver NEF £15		
1509	THE ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, M.B.E. (Military or Civil) 2nd type, silver GVF £15		
1510	VICTORIA CROSS GVF £35		
1511	GEORGE CROSS NEF £55		
1512	ROYAL RED CROSS, R.R.C., 2ND CLASS G.V.I.R. GVF £25		
1513	ROYAL RED CROSS, R.R.C., 2ND CLASS, E.II.R. EF £15		
1514	THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, OFFICER (BROTHER), white metal GVF £15		
1515	THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, SERVING BROTHER GVF £15		
1516	THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, SERVING SISTER GVF £15		
1517	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, G.V.R., with Second Award Bar and Top Bar, 18 ct gold and enamels NEF £170		
1518	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, G.V.I.R., recent striking NEF £25		
1519	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, E.II.R. EF £25		
1520	QUEEN'S GALLANTRY MEDAL EF £10		
1521	KNIGHT BACHELOR'S BADGE, hm silver-gilt and enamel EF £75		
1522	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS, G.V.I.R. GVF £35		
1523	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS, E.II.R. GVF £35		
1524	MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R. GVF £25		
1525	MILITARY CROSS, G.V.I.R. GVF £10		
1526	MILITARY CROSS, G.V.I.R., quality striking NEF £35		
1527	MILITARY CROSS, E.II.R. GVF £10		
1528	DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS, G.V.I.R. GVF £10		
1529	DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS, E.II.R. EF £10		
1530	AIR FORCE CROSS, E.II.R. GVF £10		
1531	CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY MEDAL (FLYING), E.II.R., silver striking NEF £25		
1532	CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY MEDAL, E.II.R. NEF £10		
1533	DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. GVF £25		
1534	DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.I.R. NEF £25		
1535	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R. GVF £15		
1536	GEORGE MEDAL, G.V.I.R., 1ST ISSUE £20		
1537	DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE GVF £20		
1538	GEORGE MEDAL, E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE GVF £15		
1539	KING'S POLICE MEDAL, G.V.R. EF £45		
1540	MILITARY MEDAL, E.II.R., 2nd issue GVF £15		
1541	AIR FORCE MEDAL, E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE EF £10		
1542	BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL, G.V.I.R., 1ST ISSUE, CIVIL, with Gallantry Device on ribbon GVF £30		
1543	BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL, G.V.I.R., 1ST ISSUE, (MILITARY OR CIVIL), SILVER EF £20		
1544	BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL, E.II.R., 1ST ISSUE, (MILITARY OF CIVIL) white metal EF £10		
1545	BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL, E.II.R., (Military or Civil) GVF £10		
1546	CRIMEA 1854-56, no clasp, 14mm French made NEF £35		
1547	NEW ZEALAND, UNDATED REVERSE <i>contact marks</i> VF £50		
1548	INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, no clasp NEF £55		
1549	INDIAN MUTINY 1857-59, no clasp, modern striking GVF £15		
1550	EGYPT AND SUDAN 1882-89, no clasp VF £30		
1551	KHEDIVE'S STAR UNDATED GVF £45		
1552	AFGHANISTAN 1878-80, 1 clasp, Ali Musjid GVF £60		
1553	INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 1 clasp, Waziristan 1901-02 EF £45		
1554	INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-8 NEF £60		
1555	QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, no clasp GVF £35		
1556	QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen, Orange Free State, Transvaal GVF £45		
1557	QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A. 1902 NEF £45		
1558	QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Wittebergen, Diamond Hill GVF £95		
1559	KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 NEF £35		
1560	KING'S SOUTH AFRICA 1901-02, no clasp GVF £15		
1561	AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE 1902-56, slip on clasp, Kenya VF £10		

1562	INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908	GVF £25	1596	ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER RESERVE DECORATION, E.II.R.	GVF	£20
1563	INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F.	1919 GVF £30	1597	ROYAL NAVY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE	EF	£10
1564	INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 slip on clasp Waziristan	1919-21 GVF £20	1598	ROYAL FLEET RESERVE L.S. & G.C., E.II.R.	EF	£10
1565	INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 slip on clasp, Mahsud	1919-20 GVF £25	1599	ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., base metal	EF	£5
1566	INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1908-35, 1 slip on clasp, North West Frontier	1935 GVF £25	1600	ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, E.VII.R.	EF	£40
1567	NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914	GVF £30	1601	ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., 1ST ISSUE	EF £25	
1568	1914 STAR, WITH CLASP	GVF £15	1602	REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., G.VI.R., 1ST ISSUE	GVF	£15
1569	1914 STAR	GVF £10	1603	REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., G.VI.R., 2ND ISSUE, base metal	GVF	£10
1570	1914-15 STAR	GVF £8	1604	REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 1ST ISSUE	GVF	£15
1571	BRITISH WAR MEDAL	GVF £6	1605	REGULAR ARMY L.S. & G.C., E.II.R., 2ND ISSUE, base metal	GVF	£10
1572	BRITISH WAR MEDAL, 6 clasps: North Sea 1914; North Sea 1915; Jutland, 31 May 1916; North Sea 1916; North Sea 1917; North Sea 1918, clasps on fixed carriage, NEF and scarce	£110	1606	VOLUNTEER OFFICERS DECORATION, V.R.	EF	£25
1573	MERCANTILE MARINE WAR MEDAL	GVF £15	1607	VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, E.VII.R.	NEF	£15
1574	TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL	GVF £15	1608	VOLUNTEER FORCE LONG SERVICE, G.V.R.	GVF	£15
1575	VICTORY MEDAL	GVF £4	1609	TERRITORIAL DECORATION, G.V.R.	NEF	£20
1576	NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62, 1 slip on clasp, either Cyprus, Near East, Malaya, Brunei, Paleswīne 1945-48, Arabian Peninsular	GVF each £10	1610	TERRITORIAL EFFICIENCY MEDAL, G.V.R.	GVF	£15
1577	GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, G.VI.R., 1 slip on clasp for either: Palestine, Palestine 1945-48, S. E. Asia 1945-6 or Malaya, base metal	GVF each £10	1611	COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE, G.V.R.	EF	£25
1578	GENERAL SERVICE 1918-62, E.II.R., 1 slip on clasp for either: Malaya, Cyprus, Near East, Arabian Peninsular or Brunei, base metal	GVF each £10	1612	EFFICIENCY DECORATION, TERRITORIAL	GVF	£20
1579	INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39	GVF £15	1613	EFFICIENCY DECORATION, T. & A.V.R., E.II.R.	EF	£10
1580	INDIA GENERAL SERVICE 1936-39, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37	GVF £15	1614	EFFICIENCY MEDAL, TERRITORIAL, E.II.R., 1ST TYPE	NEF	£15
1581	WW2 Campaign stars: 1939-45 star, Africa star, Atlantic star, Air Crew Europe star, Burma star, Italy star, France and Germany star and Pacific EF	each £5	1615	EFFICIENCY MEDAL, ARMY EMERGENCY RESERVE, E.II.R.	GVF	£18
1582	DEFENCE AND WAR MEDALS	EF each £5	1616	ROYAL AIR FORCE L.S. & G.C., E.II.R. 2ND TYPE, base metal	EF	£5
1583	AFRICA SERVICE MEDAL	NEF £15	1617	AIR EFFICIENCY AWARD, G.VI.R., base metal	VF	£10
1584	CANADIAN VOLUNTEER SERVICE MEDAL, WITH OVERSEAS CLASP	GVF £18	1618	CADET FORCES MEDAL, G.VI.R., silver	GVF	£15
1585	NEW ZEALAND WAR SERVICE MEDAL	EF £15	1619	CADET FORCES MEDAL, G.VI.R., base metal	GVF	£10
1586	AUSTRALIA SERVICE MEDAL	GVF £20	1620	CADET FORCES MEDAL, E.II.R.	EF	£10
1587	INDIA SERVICE MEDAL	GVF £15	1621	COLONIAL POLICE MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R.	GVF	£50
1588	Clasps and M.I.D. emblems for WW2 Campaign medals, all	EF, each £4	1622	COLONIAL POLICE LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R.	GVF	£20
1589	KOREA 1950-53	GVF £10	1623	ROYAL OBSERVER CORPS MEDAL, E.II.R.	EF	£10
1590	U.N. KOREA	GVF £10	1624	IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL, G.VI.R. 2ND TYPE, white metal	EF	£5
1591	GENERAL SERVICE 1962, 1 clasp, either Borneo, Radfan, Malay Peninsula, South Vietnam, Northern Ireland, Dhofar, Lebanon	EF each £10	1625	IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R., white metal	EF	£5
1592	PINGAT JASA MALAYSIA MEDAL	EF £15	1626	ST JOHN SERVICE MEDAL	GVF	£10
1593	ACCUMULATED CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL	EF £10	1627	QUEEN'S VOLUNTEER RESERVE MEDAL	EF	£15
1594	SOUTH ATLANTIC 1982	EF £15	1628	SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R.	GVF	£10
1595	NATO MEDAL, FORMER YUGOSLAVIA	GVF £10	1629	SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, G.VI.R.	GVF	£10
			1630	SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R. 2ND TYPE	GVF	£10
			1631	VOLUNTARY MEDICAL SERVICE MEDAL, with Long Service Bar, white metal GVF		£10
			1632	FIRE BRIGADE LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R.	EF	£15
			1633	ROYAL HOUSEHOLD FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, E.II.R., undated, recent striking	EF	£45
			1634	JUBILEE 1897, SILVER, plating worn	VF	£30
			1635	JUBILEE 1887, CITY OF LONDON POLICE	GVF	£35
			1636	JUBILEE 1887, CLASP, 1897, METROPOLITAN POLICE	GVF	£45
			1637	CORONATION 1902, SILVER	GVF	£45
			1638	CORONATION 1902, BRONZE	NEF	£25
			1639	CORONATION 1902, METROPOLITAN POLICE	GVF	£45

1640	CORONATION 1902, METROPOLITAN POLICE	GVF	£10	
1641	DELHI DURBAR 1903, SILVER	<i>contact wear</i>	VF	£35
1642	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA COMMEMORATION MEDAL	1910,	£50	
1643	CORONATION 1911	NEF	£15	
1644	DELHI DURBAR 1911	GVF	£15	
1645	JUBILEE 1935	NEF	£10	
1646	CORONATION 1937	GVF	£10	
1647	JUBILEE 2002,		£10	
1648	ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, silver Successful Life Saving Medal, complete with ribbon buckle	NEF	£85	
1649	ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, silver Successful Life Saving Medal, lacking ribbon buckle	NEF	£55	
1650	ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, bronze Successful Life Saving Medal, complete with ribbon buckle	NEF	£45	
1651	ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, bronze Unsuccessful Life Saving Medal, complete with ribbon buckle	NEF	£45	
1652	DUNKIRK 1940 COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL	GVF	£20	
1653	FRANCE, St. Helena Medal	GVF	£35	
1654	FRANCE, Croix de Guerre, 1914-1918	GVF	£20	
1655	FIJI, Meritorious Service Decoration, E.II.R.	NEF	£55	
1656	JAPAN, Order of the Rising Sun, 5th Class, silver enamels and glass, <i>contact marks and minor enamel wear</i>	VF	£65	
1657	NEW ZEALAND, General Service Medal (Afghanistan)	EF	£10	
1658	U.S.A. Air Medal	GVF	£20	
1659	U.S.A. Distinguished Flying Cross	GVF	£20	
1660	U.S.A., Legion of Merit, silver-gilt and enamels	GVF	£35	
1661	U.S.A., Bronze Star	GVF		